

First Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS

1
George VI - Elizabeth II, florins 1947, 1954 R.V., shillings 1954, 1958; pennies 1941, 1942, halfpenny 1943; De Carle, Edward & Co., Dunedin penny, 1862 (A.102); Keeling Cocos twenty five cents and one rupee tokens in bone, 1913 and E.I.C. Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad silver rupee (1793) edge straight grained, all in 2 x 2 holders or envelopes. *Fine - extremely fine*. (11)

\$150

2
George V - Elizabeth II, florins 1927 Canberra, 1942, 1942S, shilling 1938, 1941, 1948, 1954, 1957, 1958, 1960-2, halfpennies 1939 kangaroo reverse and 1943I (die rotation 90°). *The last two very fine, others good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (14)

\$90

3
George VI - Elizabeth II, florins 1944S, 1957, 1958, 1960, 1962, 1963, shilling 1961. Also Fiji florin and shilling 1942S, halfpenny 1952, U.S.A half dollar 1955 and Switzerland five francs 1935, franc 1945, 1961, half franc 1967, in 2 x 2 holders. *Toned extremely fine - uncirculated*. (15)

\$60

4
Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, 1982 (3); medals, Australian decimal coins, 14th February 1966 in silver, bronze (4), (39mm) (C.1966/16); also Great Britain, including twopence, 1797 (3) (S.3776), penny, 1797 (3) (S.3777); mint set, Britain's first decimal coins. *Fair - FDC*. (16)

\$130

5
George V - George VI, halfpenny, 1952; pennies, 1919 dot below, 1933/2 overdate, 1941, 1942I; shillings, 1918M, 1926, 1927 (2), 1935, 1936; florins, 1924, 1925, 1928, 1931, 1933, 1936, 1940; crowns, 1937, 1938. *Very good - good very fine*. (20)

\$220

6
George V - Elizabeth II, shillings and florins, assorted dates, including florin, 1932. *Fair - extremely fine*. (34)

\$120

7
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1963, florin date set, with some duplicates, missing 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, also crowns, 1937 and 1938. In a press in album. *Fair - extremely fine*. (67)

\$300

8
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1966, threepences to crowns 1937(4), fifty cents 1966 (3), nearly all in 2 x 2 holders. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 180)

\$250

9

George V - Elizabeth II, 1914 - 1964, threepences to florins, incomplete and with duplication, in blue plastic Port Phillip album. *Fair - very fine*. (approx. 140)

\$100

10

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, date sets, halfpenny, 1911 - 1964, missing 1923; threepence and sixpence, 1910 - 1964, missing 1922/1 overdate threepence; shillings, 1910 - 1963. In three press in albums. *Poor - uncirculated*. (231)

\$150



part

11*

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1970, almost complete pre-decimal collection, crowns to halfpenny, the 1923 nearly very fine (illus.) missing 1932 florin, 1930 penny and 1922/1 threepence, all in grey plastic Hendo Australian coin album, includes extras. *Fair - uncirculated*. (367)

\$2,500

12

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, a large assortment of mostly pennies and halfpennies, a few silver mostly sixpences and threepences includes penny 1946, fifty cents 1966 (14), 1977, a roll of Bradman twenty cents 2001, mint five dollars 1996, also eight foreign including Greece silver five drachma 1876. *The last with edge nicks otherwise fine, others fair - uncirculated*. (approx 150)

\$100

13

George V - Elizabeth II, fifty cents 1966(20) 1981(12), shillings 1940, 1942S, 1943S; sixpences 1925(3), 1926, 1927, 1935, 1936(3), 1939, 1941, 1942(3), 1943D(2), 1946(47), 1948(5), 1950, 1951(3), 1952(2), 1954; threepences 1917M, 1922, 1936, 1940-4(42), 1948, 1950, 1958, 1963; British and New Zealand silver, florins 1890, 1914, 1916, 1926, 1933, 1934, 1943, 1947(2) shillings 1867-1877(13), sixpences 1944(2), 1948, threepences pre 1920 (18), 1933, 1937, 1942, 1952, 1957; in packets; silver and bronze 1966 Renniks medals in cases (2). *Fair - uncirculated*. (199)

\$150

14

Elizabeth II, one and two cents in press in album, rolls of two cents 1989 (5) 1981 (5, Westpac), halfpenny press - in album, Malaysia album, stamp album, bag of halfpennies, tray of priced Australian in 2 x 2 holders (20) two trays of New Zealand and world (29), bag of New Zealand in 2 x 2 holders (approx 50). *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 200)

\$200

15




Elizabeth II, purple plastic album containing pre - decimal (including proofs (18) and 1937 crown). *Very good - FDC*. (211)

\$200

16	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , a black plastic album containing threepence-florins 1910-1960 (150), also includes some pennies as well as various world silver and base metal issues (63); bulk pennies and halfpennies, housed in a wooden box, as well as several small dated boxes, and with many in rolls. <i>Good-uncirculated</i> . (approx 7 kg)	\$300
17	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1964, press in albums (6) part sets, florin to halfpenny, missing key dates, loose coins in packets crown 1937, florins 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit, others (8). <i>Fair - uncirculated</i> . (approx 300)	\$200
18	Edward VII-Elizabeth II , date set of pennies, 1911-1964(includes 1925 and 1946, missing 1930)(85), halfpennies, 1911-1964(missing various dates)(56), threepence-florin (missing multiple dates in each denomination), threepence, 1910-1960(48), sixpence, 1910-1963(44), shilling, 1910-1963(32), florin, 1910-1963(51); Includes some decimal sets, 1966-1969(4) as well as fifty cents, 1966(2). <i>Good-uncirculated</i> . (341)	\$450
19	George V - Elizabeth II , pennies and a few halfpennies, New Zealand base metal and Great Britain pennies etc, tin of foreign including British Colonial, Sarawak, Ceylon, Malaya etc, Great Britain sixpence 1829, halfpenny 1806, shilling 1787 and a tin with World War II group of four miniatures, masonic penny, life saving bronze medal and medalets (4). <i>Mostly fair - very fine, a few better</i> . (approx 400)	\$120
20	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910 - 1964, incomplete date sets of halfpenny to florin, housed in two plastic albums, includes some foreign coins and tokens. <i>Poor - uncirculated</i> . (100's)	\$200
21	George V - Elizabeth II , crowns 1937(5) fifty cents 1966 (28), mint set 1974 in wallet, 1951 Jubilee, 1927 Canberra florins (10), world coins including Canadian silver dollars, New Zealand crowns 1949, Czechoslovakia 1928 (2), U.S.A cent 1832, 1863, Peace dollar 1923. <i>Fair - uncirculated</i> . (approx 800)	\$200
22	George V - Elizabeth II , pennies (approx 400) and halfpennies (approx 400), many in 2 x 2 holders. <i>Fair - uncirculated</i> . (approx 800)	\$150
23	Edward VII - George V , florins, assorted dates 1910 (53), 1911 (52), 1912 (29), 1913 (18), 1914 (137), 1915 (89), 1916 (31), 1917 (50), 1918 (38), 1919 (34). <i>Good - very fine</i> . (approx 5.8kg)	\$2,400
24	George V , florins, 1921 (14), 1922 (51), 1923 (19), 1924 (49), 1925 (105), 1926 (79), 1927 (85), 1928 (79). <i>Mostly fair - fine</i> . (481) (approx 5.2 kg).	\$2,000
25	George V - George VI , florins, assorted dates 1931 (124), 1933 (39), 1934 (87), 1935 (50), 1936 (269), 1938 (5). <i>Good - very fine</i> . (approx 6.6kg).	\$2,600
26	George VI - Elizabeth II , florins, assorted dates, 1940 (2), 1942 (5), 1943 (9), 1944 (23), 1945 (1), 1946 (12), 1947 (9), 1951 (6), 1952 (6), 1953 (19), 1954 (3), 1956 (1), 1957 (40), 1958. <i>Fine - extremely fine</i> . (approx 1.4 kg)	\$360
27	Edward VII - George V , shillings, assorted dates 1910 (175), 1911 (232), 1912 (123), 1913 (115), 1914 (158), 1915 (146), 1916 (288), 1917 (344), 1918 (161). (approx 9.4kg)	\$3,700
28	George V , shillings, assorted dates, 1920 (215), 1921 (81), 1922 (177), 1924 (83), 1925 (246), 1926 (205), 1927 (170), 1928 (93). <i>Good - very fine</i> . (approx 7kg)	\$2,600
29	George V - Elizabeth II , shillings, 1931 (141), 1933 (29), 1934 (49), 1935 (88), 1936 (211), 1938 (4), 1939, 1941, 1942 (18), 1943 (22), 1944 (28), 1946 (13), 1948 (4), 1950, 1952 (20), 1953 (11), 1954 (4), 1955 (3), 1956, 1957 (6), 1958 (5), 1959 (14), 1960 (15), 1961 (32), 1962 (12), 1963 (13). <i>Mostly fair - very fine</i> . (746). (approx 3.4 kg pre 1947, 1 kg post 1947).	\$1,500
30	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , sixpences, assorted dates 1910 (9), 1911 (11), 1914 (4), 1916 (8), 1917 (3), 1918 (3), 1919 (9), 1920 (3), 1921 (22), 1923 (6), 1924 (4), 1925 (26), 1926 (23), 1927 (11), 1928 (2), 1934 (7), 1935 (6), 1936 (30), 1938 (19), 1939 (7), 1940 (12), 1941 (13), 1942 (104), 1943 (45), 1944 (29), 1945 (15), 1946 (24), 1948 (14), 1950 (21), 1951 (69), 1952 (9), 1953 (3), 1954 (12), 1955 (18), 1956 (10), 1957 (16), 1958 (22), 1959 (16), 1960 (25), 1961 (26), 1962 (55), 1963 (29). <i>Good - almost uncirculated</i> . (approx 2.2kg)	\$650
31	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , threepences, various dates 1910 (27), 1911 (4), 1912 (7), 1914 (5), 1915, 1916 93), 1917 (7), 1918 (13), 1919 (9), 1920 (3), 1921 (36), 1922 (8), 1923 (2), 1924 (3), 1925 (36), 1926 (21), 1927 (23), 1928 (10), 1934 (12), 1935 (4), 1936 (32), 1938 (29), 1939 (25), 1940 (31), 1941 (46), 1942 (134), 1943 (305), 1944 (262), 1947 (255), 1948 (64), 1950 (128), 1951 (210), 1952 (86), 1953 (484), 1954 (107), 1955 (89), 1956 (67), 1957 (72), 1958 (57), 1959 (81), 1960 (101), 1961 (73), 1962 (31), 1963 (180), 1964 (160). <i>Poor - almost uncirculated</i> . (approx 4.8kg)	\$1,250

32	George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, pennies, large assortment in cloth bank bag. <i>Good - very fine</i> . (approx 1000)	\$60	44	George VI , bulk lot of pennies, 1944. <i>Mostly good - very fine</i> . (approx 10.8kg)	\$100
33	George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, pennies, large assortment in cloth bank bag. <i>Good - very fine</i> . (approx 1000)	\$60	45	George VI , bulk lot of pennies, 1944. <i>Mostly good - very fine</i> . (approx 14.6kg)	\$150
34	George V - Elizabeth II , an accumulation of pennies in dated plastic bags, 1911 (87), 1912H (117), 1913 (84), 1914 (24), 1915 (17), 1916 (103), 1917 (135), 1918 (31), 1941 (15), 1946 (38), 1949 (121), 1964 (83). <i>Poor - uncirculated</i> . (approx 8.6kg)	\$80	46	George VI , pennies, 1945. <i>Mostly fair - fine</i> . (approx 9.6kg)	\$100
35	George V , an accumulation of bulk pennies in dated plastic bags, containing 1920 (292), 1921 (202), 1923 (112), 1924 (223), 1926 (43), 1927 (262), 1928 (124), 129 (87). <i>Mostly fair - very fine</i> . (approx 12.6kg)	\$120	47	George VI , pennies, 1947. <i>Mostly fair - very fine</i> . (approx 7.2kg)	\$60
36	George V - George VI , pennies, 1922, 1940. <i>Fair - very fine</i> . (approx 9kg)	\$80	48	George VI , bulk lot of pennies, 1948. <i>Mostly fair - very fine</i> . (approx 8.2kg)	\$80
37	George V - George VI , pennies assorted dates 1931 (44), 1932 (115), 1933 (270), 1934 (246), 1935 (199), 1936 (211), 1938 (639), 1939 (608). <i>Very good - nearly extremely fine</i> . (approx 10kg)	\$100	49	George VI , bulk lot of pennies, 1948. <i>Mostly fair - very very fine</i> . (approx 11.2kg)	\$100
38	George VI , pennies, 1938. <i>Mostly fair - very fine</i> . (approx 6kg)	\$60	50	George VI - Elizabeth II , an accumulation of bulk pennies in dated plastic bags, 1950 (238), 1951 (259), 1956 (256), 1958 (121). <i>Mostly fair - very fine</i> . (approx 8.2kg)	\$80
39	George VI , pennies, 1939. <i>Mostly fair - fine</i> . (approx 5.6kg)	\$50	51	George VI , bulk lot of pennies, 1952. <i>Mostly good very fine</i> . (1190)	\$100
40	George VI , 1941, pennies, an accumulation of this date housed in a cloth bank bag. <i>Very good - nearly extremely fine</i> . (approx 14.5kg)	\$130	52	Elizabeth II , bulk lot of pennies, 1953. <i>Mostly good - good very fine</i> . (approx 5.8 kg)	\$50
41	George VI , bulk lot of pennies, 1942. <i>Mostly fair - very fine</i> . (approx 14kg)	\$140	53	Elizabeth II , bulk lot of pennies, 1955. <i>Mostly fair - very fine</i> . (approx 16.6kg)	\$150
42	George VI , pennies, 1943. <i>Mostly fair - very fine</i> . (approx 7.8kg)	\$80	54	Elizabeth II , bulk lot of pennies, 1957. <i>Mostly fine - extremely fine</i> . (approx 10.8kg).	\$100
43	George VI , bulk lot of pennies, 1943. <i>Mostly poor - fine</i> . (approx 12.4kg)	\$120	55	Elizabeth II , pennies, 1959. <i>Good - very fine</i> . (approx 10.4 kg)	\$100
			56	Elizabeth II , pennies, 1960, 1961. <i>Mostly fine - extremely fine</i> . (approx 6.4kg)	\$60
			57	Elizabeth II , pennies, 1962, 1963. <i>Mostly fine - uncirculated</i> . (approx 5.6kg)	\$50

- 58
Elizabeth II, pennies, 1964. *Mostly fine - good extremely fine.* (approx 8 kg)
\$80
- 59
George V-Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, an accumulation of bulk pennies and halfpennies. *Mostly good-very fine.* (approx 11 kg)
\$100
- 60
George V-Elizabeth II, an accumulation of pennies and halfpennies, various dates. Mostly sorted into small bags, marked with the date. *Mostly good-very fine.* (approx 15 kg)
\$140
- 61
George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1919, halfpennies, 1950-55, 1959. *Bagged, fair - extremely fine.* (approx 7.4kg)
\$80
- 62
George V - George VI, an accumulation of bulk halfpennies in dated plastic bags containing 1911 (54), 1912H (46), 1913 (41), 1914 (106), 1915H (19), 1916 (94), 1917 (209), 1918 (32), 1919 (195), 1940 (155), 1941 (390), 1942 (438), 1943 (467). *Mostly fair - very fine.* (approx 12.4kg)
\$120
- 63
George V, an accumulation of bulk halfpennies, in dated plastic bags, containing 1920 (83), 1921 (127), 1922 (104), 1924 (10), 1925 (39), 1926 (166), 1927 (189), 1928 (41), 1929 (95). *Mostly poor - fine.* (approx 6.4kg)
\$60
- 64
George V - George VI, an accumulation of bulk halfpennies in dated plastic bags containing 1930 (45), 1931 (91), 1932 (199), 1933 (339), 1934 (268), 1935 (208), 1936 (376), 1938 (286), 1939 (92), 1939K (94). *Mostly fair - extremely fine.* (approx 11kg)
\$100
- 65
George VI, an accumulation of bulk halfpennies in dated plastic bags, 1944 (81), 1945 (516), 1946 (114), 1947 (174), 1948 (562), 1949 (153). *Mostly fair - very fine.* (approx 9kg)
\$80
- 66
George VI - Elizabeth II, an accumulation of bulk pennies in dated plastic bags, containing 1950 (91), 1951 (495), 1952 (383), 1953 (806), 1954 (327), 1955 (66), 1959 (229). *Mostly fair - very fine.* (approx 13.8kg)
\$140
- 67
Elizabeth II, bulk lot of halfpennies, 1961. *Mostly good fine - extremely fine.* (approx 8.2kg)
\$80
- 68
Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1964. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (approx 7kg)
\$80

- 69
Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1960-64. *Some in plastic bags, fine - uncirculated.* (approx 10.8kg)
\$100
- ## MIS-STRIKES
- 70
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, florins and ten cents, 1919 - 1975, assorted dates, varieties and mistrikes including off centre strikes, die breaks, bitten coins, split planchets. *Good - uncirculated.* (76)
\$300
- 
- 71*
George V, halfpenny, 1926, struck slightly offcentre with extra high raised rim from slipping in collar. *Some mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare.*
\$150
- 72
George VI, penny, 1951Y., struck off centre by twenty per cent, also 1946. *Good very fine.* (2)
\$80
- 
- 73*
George VI, shilling, 1946, struck off centre by twenty per cent, outside collar resulting in no edge milling. *Extremely fine.*
\$100
- 74
George VI - Elizabeth II, shillings 1952 and 1961, struck five percent off centre with high rims. *Toned, very fine - extremely fine.* (2)
\$80
- 
- 75*
Elizabeth II, five cents, 1975, struck with two obverse dies at 180 degrees alignment or coinage style. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*
\$1,500



part

76*

Elizabeth II, five cents, 1989, struck on a one cent blank, (2.6gms); one cent, 1989, thirty per cent clipped planchet. *Uncirculated, the first rare.* (2)

\$400



77*

Elizabeth II, five cents, 2003, complete misstrike eighty per cent off centre another twenty per cent off centre, date off flan, slipped collar no edge milling. *Uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$300



78*

Elizabeth II, ten cents, (1975) struck from two reverse dies, 180 degrees alignment or coinage style. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 33).



79*

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, (1975) struck from two reverse dies, 180 degrees or coinage style. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 35).

80

Elizabeth II, fifty cents 1975, struck with two obverse dies, die axis 180 degrees or coinage style. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 36).



81*

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1974 struck from two obverse dies, 180 degrees alignment or coinage style. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 34)



82*

Elizabeth II, one dollar 2000 struck or muled with ten cents obverse die. *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$400



83*

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2000, struck or muled with obverse die for ten cents. *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$400

84

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2000, muled with ten cents obverse. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$400

85

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2000, muled with ten cents obverse. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$400



86*

India, two rupees, 1999, unusual double striking and second strike 20% off centred, another 2000, 40% double struck; one rupee 1994 40% double struck with another blank on the obverse. (KM.92.1, 121.5). *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$100



87*

India, aluminium twenty paisa (1982-1992), rev. blank; Malaysia, copper-nickel one ringgit, nd obv. and rev. blank, lettered edge; Singapore, 1981, ten cents, brockage of reverse. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$500

88

New Zealand, George VI, penny, 1951, Elizabeth II sixpence 1965 and florin 1965, all three struck ten per off centre without collar or slipped collar, no edge milling. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (31)

\$240



89*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, two cents, 1983, struck on a one cent blank (2.50 grams). *Red uncirculated*.

\$150

90

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, two cents 1983 (2), struck on one cent blanks (2). *Dates barely visible, red uncirculated*. (2)

\$200



91*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, two cents, 1984, struck on a one cent blank (2.49 grams). *Some obverse contact marks otherwise red uncirculated*.

\$120



92*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, five cents, 1974, struck from two obverse dies, 180 degrees alignment or coinage style. *Good very fine and very rare*.

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76. (lot 43)



93*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, ten cents, 2002, struck on a five cents blank (3.24 grams). *Uncirculated*.

\$200



94*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, twenty cents (2002) struck on a five cent sblank (2.88 grams). *Uncirculated*.

\$250

MINT ROLLS

- 95
George VI, florins, 1944S. *Uncirculated.*
\$350
- 96
George VI, florins, 1944S. *Uncirculated.*
\$350
- 97
George VI, florins, 1946. *Uncirculated.*
\$350
- 98
George VI, threepences, 1944S, unwrapped. *Uncirculated.*
(37 coins)
\$400



part

- 99*
George VI, threepences, 1947, unwrapped. *Uncirculated and rare.* (36 coins)
\$2,500
- 100
George VI, threepences, 1952, unwrapped. *Uncirculated.*
(35 coins)
\$800



part

- 101*
George VI, pennies, 1943Y (Perth). *Uncirculated.*
\$3,000
- 102
Elizabeth II, florins, 1957. *Uncirculated.*
\$250

- 103
Elizabeth II, florins, 1958. *Uncirculated.*
\$250
- 104
Elizabeth II, shillings, 1959, 1962, the first unwrapped. *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$250
- 105
Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1954. *Uncirculated.*
\$200
- 106
Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1962, 1963. *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$200
- 107
Elizabeth II, threepences, 1963, 1964, both unwrapped. *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$50
- 108
Elizabeth II, pennies, 1964. *Uncirculated.* (3)
\$100
- 109
Elizabeth II, halfpennies 1961, *Uncirculated.* (20)
\$600
- 110
Elizabeth II, Commercial Bank of Australia, halfpenny rolls (60 coins each roll), 1960. *Uncirculated.* (5)
\$150
- 111
Elizabeth II, Commercial Bank of Australia, halfpennies, 1960 (4), mixed roll containing 1960, 1961, 1964. *Uncirculated.* (5)
\$150
- 112
Elizabeth II, Commercial Bank of Australia, halfpennies, 1961. *Uncirculated.* (6)
\$180
- 113
Elizabeth II, Commercial Bank of Australia, halfpennies, 1961. *Uncirculated.* (6)
\$180
- 114
Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1961, 1962, 1963 and 1964. *Uncirculated.* (4)
\$200
- 115
Elizabeth II, Commercial Bank of Australia, halfpennies, 1964. *Uncirculated.* (10)
\$300
- 116
Elizabeth II, Commercial Bank of Australia, halfpennies, 1964. *Uncirculated.* (11)
\$330
- 117
Elizabeth II, one cent 1966, Reserve Bank, RAM (16); two cents 1966 Reserve Bank (11). *Uncirculated.* (28)
\$100

118	Elizabeth II , one cent, 1967 Reserve Bank. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (7)	\$250
119	Elizabeth II , one cent, 1969 RAM (20), 1970 RAM (21). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (41)	\$400
120	Elizabeth II , one cent 1977 (98), two cents 1980 (35), in two cloth Reserve Bank bags. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (133)	\$240
121	Elizabeth II , Reserve Bank of Australia, one cent, 1989 (6); also a Royal Australian Mint, mint roll box for fifty cents, now containing roll wrappers, note wrappers etc, decimal and pre-decimal, from the Commonwealth Bank of Australia. <i>Uncirculated for the first</i> . (approx. 200)	\$30
122	Elizabeth II , five cents, 1968, 1970, 1972. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$400
	Ex Noble sale November 1987, lot 557.	
123	Elizabeth II , five cents, 1972. <i>Uncirculated</i> .	\$300
124	Elizabeth II , one dollar, 1986. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (5)	\$150
DECIMAL PROOFS		
125	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1966, 1981, 1989, 1990 (3), 1991-99, 2000 (2), 2001, 2002, 2003 (2), 2004, 2005. <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (23)	\$750
126	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1969-1974. <i>Two without foams, otherwise FDC</i> . (6)	\$450
127	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1970-74, plus extra 1974. <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (6)	\$750
128	Elizabeth II , proof set, 1974, masterpieces in silver set 1989, Olympic Heritage 1994-1996 (first four ten dollars of six issued) Perth mint one dollar five coin sets (5), Perth Mint one ounce kookaburra 1991, New Zealand proof dollar 1976, mint sets 1965, 1967. Philippines proof set 1975, PNG 1982 Specimen set, U.S.A mint set, Germany set of six 1976 silver medals of the Kings of Bavaria 1806 - 1918. <i>In cases or packs of issue. Uncirculated - FDC</i> . (15)	\$200

129	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1975-1988 (includes duplicate 1978, 1982, 1983, 1984). <i>All cardboard outers are dated in text, otherwise FDC</i> . (18)	\$200
130	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980(12), 1981(6), 1982(12), 1983(12), 1984(8). <i>All without foam covers, FDC</i> . (54)	\$550
131	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1978 - 1985, 1986 (2), 1987 - 1993. Some outer covers missing. <i>FDC</i> . (17)	\$200
132	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1982(2), proof ten dollars, bird series, piedforts, 1989, 1990, 1993, 1994, endangered species, piedforts, 1995, 1996, state series 1986(2), proof silver two dollars, 1988(4); silver holey dollar and dump sets, 1988(2), mint ten dollars, state series, 1986(4), uncirculated five cents, 1972; Papua New Guinea proof set, 1976. <i>Uncirculated-FDC</i> . (22)	\$220
133	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1985-1989, 1991, 1992, 1994-2002, 2003(2), 2004(2), 2005. <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (21)	\$750
134	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1985(8), 1986(10), 1987(10). <i>All except first without cardboard outers, otherwise FDC</i> . (28)	\$450
135	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1986(9), 1991(2), 1992(2), 1996. <i>FDC</i> . (14)	\$280
136	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1988(8), 1989(6). <i>FDC</i> . (14)	\$280
137	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1990(4), 1991(4). <i>FDC</i> . (8)	\$250
138	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1992(2) (one set with damaged cardboard outer), 1993, 1994. <i>FDC</i> . (4)	\$100
139	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1994 - 2001. <i>FDC</i> . (8)	\$300
140	Elizabeth II , 'baby' proof sets, 1995-1997, 2001, 2002. <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (5)	\$750
141	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1998(2), proof five dollars, 1998 (flying doctors), proof large silver dollars, 1999(2) (majestic images); includes mint set, 1997, and Bradman five dollar coin and stamp cover. <i>Uncirculated-FDC</i> . (7)	\$200

142	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1999, 2000. <i>FDC</i> . (2)	\$150	156	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2003 Australia's Volunteers. <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (80)	\$3,200
143	Elizabeth II , proof coin collection, 2001 (Centenary of Federation), twenty coin set. <i>In case of issue, FDC</i> .	\$200	157	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2003 Australia's Volunteers. <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (80)	\$3,200
144	Elizabeth II , proof twenty and fifty cents, 2001, Australia's Centenary of Federation - Australian Capital Territory, Norfolk Island, Queensland, Western Australia; Tokelau, proof silver tahi tala, 1980; New Zealand, one dollar, 1984. <i>Uncirculated - FDC</i> . (14)	\$100	158	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2003 Australia's Volunteers. <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (80)	\$3,200
145	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2003 Australia's Volunteers. <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (20)	\$800	159	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2003 Australia's Volunteers. <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (120)	\$4,800
146	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2003 Australia's Volunteers. <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (20)	\$800	160	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2003 Australia's Volunteers. <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (120)	\$4,800
147	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2003 Australia's Volunteers. <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (20)	\$800	161	Elizabeth II , proof fine silver year set, 2003. <i>In case of issue, FDC</i> .	\$150
148	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2003 Australia's Volunteers. <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (20)	\$800	162	Elizabeth II , proof fine silver year set, 2004. <i>In case of issue, FDC</i> .	\$100
149	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2003 Australia's Volunteers. <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (20)	\$800	163	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988-1994. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC</i> . (7)	\$400
150	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2003 Australia's Volunteers. <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (20)	\$800	164	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988-2000, 2002-2004. <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (16)	\$850
151	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2003 Australia's Volunteers. <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (40)	\$1,600	165	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1990, 1991, proof sets, 1989, 1990, 1991. <i>FDC</i> . (5)	\$150
152	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2003 Australia's Volunteers. <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (40)	\$1,600	166	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1990-91, 1994, 1998, 1999(2), 2000, Federation Proof 20 coin set, fine silver proof set 2004. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC</i> . (9)	\$600
153	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2003 Australia's Volunteers. <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (40)	\$1,600	167	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1991(2). <i>FDC</i> . (2)	\$100
154	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2003 Australia's Volunteers. <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (40)	\$1,600	168	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1991, 1999 (both with damaged cardboard outers), proof silver one dollar, 1997. <i>FDC</i> . (3)	\$120
155	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2003 Australia's Volunteers. <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (40)	\$1,600	169	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1991 (4) proof silver one dollars, coin fair versions 1992, 1993 (3). <i>In cases of issue FDC</i> . (8)	\$500

170
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1993(2), 1994, 1998, 2001. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (5)

\$350

171
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1994(2), proof ten dollars, 1988, state series, 1987, 1993, proof five dollars, 1988; Includes a Ballarat David Jones silver reproduction token. *Uncirculated-FDC.* (7)

\$120

172
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1999, 2000. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$100

173
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980 (2). *In red and blue sealed boxes of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$400

174
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982, 1986 and 1987. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$800

175
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982-1994, complete set of series plus extra 1991. *All in cases of issue, FDC.* (15)

\$3,000



176*
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint Commemorative gold penny (half ounce) 1912-1992 for the Commonwealth Bank. *In case of issue with certificate no 504 of 580 mintage, FDC.*

\$500

177
Elizabeth II, Royal Ladies proof gold coin and medallion set, 1992. *In wooden display case, FDC.*

\$1,600

178
Elizabeth II, Olympic IOC proof gold and silver three coin set, 1993. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$300

179
Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, 1996(floral emblems), includes Royal Australian Mint floral medallion in bronze. *FDC.* (2)

\$350

180
Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred dollars, 1995-2001, in pure gold floral emblem series, all in cases of issue, *FDC and scarce, total mintage 2500.* (7)

\$1,600

181
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof gold one hundred dollars set of eight. Includes subscribers medallion and individual certificates. *In jarrah case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,400

182
Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred dollars and silver fifty cent two coin set, Accession of Elizabeth II, 2002. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$500

183
Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, 1982, 1988, state series, 1986, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, proof silver two dollars, 1988, proof one dollar, 1984, mint set 1982; Sydney Olympics 2000, bronze five dollar coin album(incomplete, contains 13 coins); Includes New Zealand type set, various dates and denominations; U.S.A., Indian cents, 1887, 1897, 1901, 1903, 1904, 1906, 1907(housed in a blue album). *Very fine-FDC.* (13)

\$120

184
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1982, 1991, 1989-91 (2), 1994, piedfort 1992, 1994, 2002 (2), proof five dollars 1994, 2002 (3, 2 different), proof silver two dollars 1988, proof silver dollar 1996, 1997, 1998, 2002, 2003, 2004 (2 different), fifty cents 2003. *All in cases of issue, FDC.* (23)

\$300

185
Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, 1982(2), 1988, state series, 1985, proof silver two dollars, 1988, proof one dollars, , 1984(2); mint ten dollars, 1982(2), 1986, 1987, mint one dollars, 1984(2), unofficial decimal coin sets, 1966(2); Includes Western Samoa proof and mint ten dollars, 1979, Great Britain, fifty pence, 1973, as well as various other cased coins, medallions, and Naval buttons. *Uncirculated.* (29)

\$120

186
Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, bird series, standard proofs, 1989(2), 1994(2), state series, 1991, endangered species, standard proof, 1995, proof five dollars, 1990 two coin Anzac commemorative set, proof silver dollars, 1996, 2001; includes Australian numismatic treasures silver commemorative medallion. *FDC.* (10)

\$150

187
Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, bird series, piedforts, 1992-1994, standard proofs, 1989, 1992-1994, endangered species, 1995-1997(piedfort and stand proof in each year), landmark series, 1997(Sydney), state series, 1987, 1989, 1991, 1992. *FDC.* (18)

\$220

188
Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, bird series, 1993 (piedfort), state series, 1992, 1993, landmark series, 1997 (Sydney), Olympic heritage series, 1994-1996 six coin set (includes an extra six coin case containing two 1994 coins), proof five dollars, 1992, 2002 (Queen Mother), silver one dollars, 1992, 1993, large silver dollars, 1997, 1998, 2000, mint one ounce silver roo dollar, 1993, mint one dollars, 1993(5). *Uncirculated-FDC.* (19)

\$350

189

Elizabeth II, proof bi-metallic ten dollars, Millenium series, 1999 (the past); Perth Mint, proof one ounce silver millenium dollar, 2000, includes two new millenium letters which were carried on the Millenium Sunflight to Antarctica. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (3)

\$500

The Millenium Sun flight left Sydney at 12:55 on Friday 31st December, 1999. As such all items in this lot were the first of their kind to be carried into the new Millenium. The letters and coin certificates were all signed by the pilot John Dennis, one minute into the New Millenium, and at Sydney terminal before departure. Thus making these items unique.

Ex the late Paul Melmeth Collection.

190

Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, 2002(Adelaide pound), proof large silver dollars 2003(Holey dollar and dump), 2004 (1964 penny), 2005(1855 Sydney half sovereign). *FDC*. (4)

\$200

191

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988, 1990(Anzac 75th anniversary commemorative coin set), 1992(2)(silver and bronze), 1994, 1996(Bradman). *In cases of issue, FDC*. (6)

\$250

192

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988, 1990 (Commemorative Anzac Australia and New Zealand two coin set), 1992, 1994, 1996 (Bradman), 1998, 2002(Queen Mother), 2004(150 years of steam railways). *FDC*. (8)

\$300

193

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988(2), 2000 (Phar Lap), 2001 (Bradman silver proof), 2002 (Battle of Sundra Strait), proof fifty cents, 2000 (Royal Visit), 2002 (Accession), 2003 (Coronation). *FDC*. (8)

\$150

194

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1990, ANZAC commemorative two coin set (2); Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump set, 1989. *Nearly FDC - FDC*. (3)

\$100

195

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1996 (Bradman). *FDC*. (3)

\$300

196

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof silver five dollars, sixteen coin set. Includes individual certificates, subscribers medallion, and torch relay medallion and pin pack. *In jarrah case of issue, FDC*.

\$350

197

Elizabeth II, proof dollars, 1984 (5); five dollars, 1988; ten dollars, 1982, 1985, 1986 (2), 1987 - 1990, 1992, 1993 State series, 1989, 1990 Bird Series; mint ten dollars, 1982 - 1985, 1986 (2), 1987, 1988, 1989; mint one dollar folders, 1995B (7), 1996C and S, also plush lined case for ten dollar State Series. Some missing cardboard outers. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (35)

\$350

198

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, 1992, 1993(3), 1993 coin fair, 1994-1997, one ounce silver dollars, 1996, 1997. *FDC*. (11)

\$300

199

Elizabeth II, proof silver dollars, 1992, 1994, 1996-1999, 2002, proof one ounce silver roo dollar, 1998. *FDC*. (13)

\$320

200

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce gold nugget, 1986. *In plush case of issue, FDC*.

\$650

201

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold nugget set of four coins, 1987. *In case of issue, FDC*.

\$1,100

202

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold nugget set of four coins, 1987. *In case of issue, FDC*.

\$1,100

203

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold nugget set of four coins, 1988. *In case of issue, FDC*.

\$1,100

204

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold one quarter and one tenth nugget set, 1987. *FDC*.

\$250

205

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold nuggets, 1989, quarter ounce, one tenth ounce, one twentieth ounce (in separate packaging, second two without outers), proof platinum koalas, 1989, one tenth ounce, one twentieth ounce. *FDC*. (5)

\$420

206

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold quarter ounce nugget, 1995. *FDC*.

\$170

207

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, family of precious metals, proof gold and platinum one twentieth of ounce and one ounce silver, 1990. *In case of issue, FDC*.

\$100

208

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof platinum koalas, one tenth ounce, 1993(2); proof one ounce silver kookaburras, 1991, 1993(opera house), 1994, specimen two ounce silver kookaburra, 1997(crown privy), specimen one ounce silver kookaburras, 1994(4)(Commonwealth games privy). *Uncirculated-FDC*. (10)

\$250

209

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof two ounce silver kookaburras, 1994(2)(Edward VII and George V privy marks), 1997(2)(Penny and florin privy marks); specimen two ounce silver kookaburras, 1994(2)(Victoria and George V privy marks), 1995(florin privy), 1997(2)(crown and shilling privy marks); specimen one ounce silver kookaburras, 1990, 1991. *Uncirculated-FDC*.

\$300

210
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof two ounce silver kookaburras, 1995(2)(Melbourne Centenary and Parliament House privy marks), 1996(Spade Guinea privy), 1997, 1998, proof one ounce silver kookaburras, 1992, 1993, 1995, 1996. *FDC*. (9)
 \$200

211
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce silver dollar, 2000 (Millennium); proof silver two ounce collection, 2000; specimen two ounce silver kookaburras, 1997, 1999 (2) (Centenary sovereign and square penny privy marks); Perth Mint gold plated medallion, 1994. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (6)
 \$200

212
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof and specimen two ounce silver kookaburra four coin set, 1999(2)(glamour coin privy mark series). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (2)
 \$220

213
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver kookaburras, ten ounce collection, 1999; proof two ounce silver kookaburra, 1999, specimen one ounce silver kookaburra collection, European privy mark series, 1999(11 coins), proof quarter ounce silver kookaburra, 2002. *Uncirculated-FDC*. (4)
 \$400

214
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen one ounce silver kookaburras, set of eleven, 1999 (European currency privy mark collection). *Uncirculated*.
 \$150

215
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof two ounce silver three coin collection, lunar series, 1999; proof two ounce silver kookaburra collection, 1999, proof and specimen two ounce silver kookaburras four coin set, 1999(glamour coin privy mark series), specimen one ounce silver kookaburras, twelve coin set(Millennium calendar privy mark series). *Uncirculated-FDC*. (4)
 \$280

216
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen two ounce silver kookaburra and ancient coins, set of eight, 2000(Ancient coins privy mark series). *Uncirculated*.
 \$120

217
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, silver one dollars, 2000(Millennium), 2001(Centenary of Federation Holey dollar and dump), 2002(Golden Jubilee), 2004(Royal visit). *FDC*. (4)
 \$180

218
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof kilo silver thirty dollars, 2000. *In jarrah presentation case with protective foam outer, FDC*.
 \$300

219
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof bi-metallic one hundred dollars, 1999 (Centenary sovereign). *In case of issue, FDC*.
 \$150

220
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, bi-metallic gold and silver proof twenty dollars, 2001(Bradman commemorative). *FDC*.
 \$220

221
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australians at War, coin and medallion tribute series, 2003, containing ten silver coins and five medalets. *In case of issue, FDC*.
 \$180

222
Retrospective proof patterns, seven designs, one for New Zealand in three metals, silver, aluminium bronze and copper for all monarchs from Queen Victoria to Edward VIII. *In timber presentation case with certificate, FDC*. (21)
 \$250

223
Retrospective proof patterns, as previous. *FDC*. (21)
 \$250

DECIMAL COINS

224
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 (card), 1984 - 1988, 1991 - 1994, 1994 Baby set. *Uncirculated*. (11)
 \$160

225
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 card (3), five dollars, 1996 Bradman (2) in plastic folder, five dollars, 1998 Royal Flying Doctor Service; Perth Mint, proof one ounce kookaburra, 1990. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (38)
 \$150

226
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 card, 1969-78, 1979-81 (2 of each), 1982-88, 1990-92 (2 of each), 1993, 1994-97 (2 of each), 1998, 1999-2002 (2 of each), 2003 (4), 2004-05(2 of each), pre-decimal sets in packets (5), fifty cents 1966-88 in hard case, one cent, five cents set. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (61)
 \$750

227
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1967 (2) and 1968 (2), unofficial, housed in coin album pockets. *Uncirculated*. (4 sets, 20 coins).
 \$150

228
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1969(2)(red), 1970(2), 1971(2), 1972(2), 1973(2), 1974, 1975(2), 1976(2), 1977(2), 1978(2), 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985(2), 1986(2), 1987(2), 1988(2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (33)
 \$400

229
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1977(2), 1982, 1983, 1985, 1986, 1991, 1992(3), 1995(2). *Uncirculated*. (12)
 \$150

230	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1977 (3), 1978 (3), 1979 (2), 1980 (8), 1981 (4), 1982 (3), 1983 (4). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (27)	\$150
231	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1978 - 1981, 1982 (5), 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986 (2), 1987 (missing outer), 1988, 1989, 1991 - 1999. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (26)	\$220
232	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1981-1984, 1987(10), 1989(2), 1990(3), 1991(3). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (22)	\$220
233	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1984 (2), 1985, 1986, 1991 - 1994, 1994 Baby set. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$120
234	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1986-1989, 1991, 1992, 1994-1998, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003(2), 2004(2), 2005. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (19)	\$350
235	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1992, 1993(2), 1994; baby mint sets, 1994, 1997, 1998. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$200
236	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1981 (2), 1983, 1984 and 1985. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$1,200
237	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981, Royal Wedding. <i>In pack of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$200
238	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1987. <i>In pack of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$200
239	Elizabeth II , mint gold one hundred dollars, 1995, floral emblem. Proof bi-metallic ten dollars 2001 (the future). <i>Both in cases of issue, uncirculated; FDC.</i> (2)	\$250
240	Elizabeth II , mint ten dollars, 1982, 1988 (four of each), state series, 1985-1993 (four of each). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (40)	\$450
241	Elizabeth II , mint ten dollars, 1982, 1988 (four of each), state series, 1985-1993 (four of each). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (40)	\$450
242	Elizabeth II , mint ten dollars, 1982, 1994-95 Olympics (4), mint five dollars 1988 (4), 1994 (4), mint dollars 1994-2004 (60), silver roo dollars 1993, 1996, 1998, fifty cents 1966-89 (15) others including Great Britain and Perth Mint, Holey Dollar and Dump set 1988. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (100)	\$350
243	Elizabeth II , specimen ten dollars, landmark series, 1997-1999. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$100
244	Elizabeth II , mint one ounce silver roo dollar, 1998, mint five dollars, 1988(18), includes a small plastic bag of fifty cent coins of various dates, including 1966(11). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (43)	\$120
245	Elizabeth II , mint five dollars, 1988(4), 2004 (Bicentenary of Tasmania) (3), mint packaged one dollars, 1994(4), 1996(2), 1997 dual sets (3), 1998(6), 1999 dual sets (4), 2000(8)(HMAS Sydney) 2000(5)(Olympilex), 2001(4)(Airforce), 2001(7)(year of the volunteer), 2002(4)(outback), 2003(8)(Korean War), 2003(Vietnam), cased fifty cents, 1966, 1981(3), 1988(3), 1995(10), cased twenty cents, 1995(11)(United Nations), includes opening of Parliament House medallions (4), and Royal Australian Mint souvenir token. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (101)	\$300
246	Elizabeth II , mint five dollars, 1990(3), 1996(26)(Bradman), five dollar coin and stamp first day covers, 1997(3)(Bradman). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (32)	\$200
247	Elizabeth II , mint five dollars, 1990(2), 1992; coin and stamp covers, five dollars, 1994, 1997(2), 1998, 2004, one dollar, fifty cents, 1994(2), 1995, 2002, 2003, mint one ounce silver roo dollars, 1993-2000, one ounce silver crocodile, 1999; proof silver two dollars, 1988, mint one dollars, 1994, 1995(2), 1997(6)(various mint marks), 1997 dual set, 1998, 1999(Anzacs), 2000(6)(Victoria Cross(3), HMAS, Olympiad(2)), 2001(4)(Army, Navy, Airforce, Year of Volunteers), peace in the pacific penny and stamp pack. <i>Uncirculated-FDC.</i> (47)	\$450
248	Elizabeth II , mint five dollars, 1994. <i>Three without packaging, otherwise uncirculated.</i> (73)	\$350
249	Elizabeth II , Sydney 2000 Olympics, mint bronze five dollars, 2000(5)(weight lifting(2), hockey, gymnastics, basketball), mint one dollars, 1997(9)(Kingsford Smith), 2000(5)(Victoria Cross, Olympilex(4)), 2001(Army). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$200
250	Elizabeth II , Sydney 2000 Olympics, mascot medallion and sports five dollar coin collection. <i>Housed in official collectors folder, uncirculated.</i> (28 coins and 28 medallions)	\$150
251	Elizabeth II , dollar 1984 with last note in green plastic souvenir pack (2); World War II one pound War Savings Certificates (2). Also Great Britain, Queen Victoria halfcrown, 1875 (S.3889) and silver Coronation medal 1937 in case. <i>Fine - uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$80

252
Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1992 Barcelona Olympics (2) wallet, 2000 HMAS Sydney (6) folders, 2001S Army, 2001 RAAF (2), 2003B, C, S, Korean War, in folders. *Uncirculated*. (15)
 \$120

253
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1994 M (4) in satchets, 1994 C (7), M (6), S (5) in wallets. *Uncirculated*. (22)
 \$100

254
Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 1994S, 1995C; five dollars, 1988, 1990, 1992, 1994; ten dollars, 1992, 1985 - 1993 State series; Perth Mint, one ounce kookaburra, 1990, also medallic issues (3). *Uncirculated*. (20)
 \$140

255
Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 1995B (3), C (9), M (5), S (3) Waltzing Matilda, in folders. *Uncirculated*. (20)
 \$350

256
Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 1996A (3), B (3), C (15), M (3), S (3) Henry Parkes Centenary, 1998 A (2), B (2), C (5), M (2), S (4) Lord Howard Florey Birth Centenary. In folders. *Uncirculated*. (42)
 \$200

257
Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1999 Adelaide (2), Brisbane (2), Canberra (4), Melbourne (2), Sydney (2) The Last Anzacs, in folders. *Uncirculated*. (12)
 \$120

258
Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2000, Victoria Cross Centenary, in folder. *Uncirculated*.
 \$150

259
Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2000, Victoria Cross Centenary, in folder. *Uncirculated*.
 \$150

260
Elizabeth II, Numismatic (RAM) and Philatelic covers, 2000 Last of the ANZACS, 2000 For Valour (Victoria Cross). *Mint*. (2)
 \$160

261
Elizabeth II, specimen one ounce silver roo dollars, 1994 (coin fair) (4), gold plated one ounce silver roo dollars, 2003, 2004. *Uncirculated*. (6)
 \$240

262
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966 (54), 1970(11) and 1977(49). *Extremely fine-uncirculated*. (114)
 \$180

263
Elizabeth II, Canadian Mint, twenty cents, 1981, rare three and a half claw variety. *Uncirculated*.
 \$1,050

264
Elizabeth II, one cent-fifty cents, incomplete collection housed in five dansco press albums. *Mostly extremely fine-uncirculated*. (184)
 \$150

265
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen kookaburra and U.S. quarter sets, honour mark collection, two ounce silver kookaburra and five quarter sets, 1999(first five states), 2000(second five states), one ounce silver kookaburra and one quarter sets, 1999(5)(Pennsylvania, Connecticut, Georgia, New Jersey, Delaware). *Uncirculated*. (7)
 \$150

266
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, silver holey dollar and dump, 1988-1990; mint one ounce silver roo dollars, 1993(2); mint five dollars, 1990, 1992, 1994, 1996, mint one dollars, 1992, 1993(9), 1994(2), 1995, 1997, 1999; twenty dollar note and silver one dollar coin folder, 1997(Kingsford Smith commemorative). *Unc*. (25)
 \$150

267
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, silver holey dollar and dump, 2001(Centenary of Federation), mint bronze five dollars, 2001(Bradman). *Uncirculated-FDC*. (3)
 \$80

268
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen two ounce silver kookaburras, 1995 (2) (Royal Visit and Jubilee privy marks), 1996 (Ducat privy), 1997 (3) (florin and crown privy marks), 1998 (St George privy), 1999, specimen one ounce silver kookaburras, 1996 (Swan River privy), 1999 (2) (St George and square penny privy marks). *Uncirculated*. (11)
 \$220

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

PROOFS, 1955 - 1963

269
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1955. *Some spotting, otherwise nearly FDC*.
 \$200

270
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *The penny toned otherwise FDC*. (5)
 \$600

271
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1956. *Some spotting, otherwise nearly FDC*.
 \$200

272
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *FDC*. (4)
 \$500

273	Elizabeth II , Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. <i>Nearly FDC - FDC.</i> (4)	\$400
274	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof penny, 1957, matte fields finish. <i>FDC.</i>	\$400
275	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. <i>Spot on obverse, otherwise nearly FDC.</i>	\$350
276	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof pennies, 1957, 1959, 1960, 1962, 1963, Melbourne Mint proof pennies, 1958, 1959. <i>All coins with some toning and spotting, otherwise extremely fine - nearly FDC.</i> (7)	\$200
277	Elizabeth II , Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. <i>The penny toned otherwise FDC.</i> (5)	\$500
278	Elizabeth II , Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1958. <i>Some spotting, nearly FDC.</i>	\$200
279	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. <i>Nearly FDC.</i>	\$350
280	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. <i>Some spotting, nearly FDC.</i>	\$200
281	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. <i>Spotting and toning otherwise nearly FDC.</i>	\$100
282	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. <i>Tiny carbon spot on obverse otherwise FDC.</i>	\$350
283	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. <i>With spotting, extremely fine.</i>	\$150
284	Elizabeth II , Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. <i>FDC.</i> (4)	\$400
285	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof set, 1960. <i>Minor spot on penny otherwise FDC.</i> (2)	\$350
286	Elizabeth II , Melbourne Mint proof set, 1959. <i>The bronze toned otherwise FDC.</i> (6)	\$750
287	Elizabeth II , Melbourne mint proof set, 1961. <i>FDC.</i> (4)	\$400
288	Elizabeth II , Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. <i>FDC.</i> (4)	\$300
289	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof set, 1961. <i>Nearly FDC.</i> (2)	\$300
290	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof set 1961. <i>Some toning otherwise nearly FDC.</i> (2)	\$250
291	Elizabeth II , Melbourne Mint proof set, 1962. <i>FDC.</i> (4)	\$350
292	Elizabeth II , Melbourne Mint proof set, 1962. <i>Some toning, FDC.</i> (4)	\$250
293	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof set, 1962. <i>Nearly FDC.</i> (2)	\$350
294	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof set, 1962. <i>Some toning otherwise nearly FDC.</i> (2)	\$200
295	Elizabeth II , Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. <i>FDC.</i> (4)	\$300
296	Elizabeth II , Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. <i>FDC.</i> (4)	\$200
297	Elizabeth II , Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. <i>FDC.</i> (4)	\$200
298	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof set, 1963. <i>Nearly FDC.</i> (2)	\$350
299	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof set, 1963. <i>Some toning otherwise nearly FDC.</i> (2)	\$250
300*	Edward VIII , proof platinum crown, 1936 (53.8gms) medallion issue (MX1d) struck by Pinches, London. <i>FDC.</i>	\$1,750



DATE SETS



301
Edward VII, set of florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1910. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$700



302*
Edward VII, florin, shilling, sixpence & threepence 1910 set. *Toned extremely fine.* (4)

\$600

CROWNS

303
George VI, 1937, Many with mint bloom, hairline scratches from cleaning, otherwise *very fine - extremely fine.* (20)
\$200

304
George VI, 1937, Many with mint bloom, hairline scratches from cleaning, *otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (25)
\$250

305
George VI, 1937. *Fine - extremely fine.* (43)
\$400

306
George VI, 1937(4). Also Great Britain double florins 1889(2). *Nearly fine - good very fine.* (6)
\$70

307
George VI, 1937, 1938. *Good extremely fine; fine.* (2)
\$70

308
George VI, 1937 and 1938; also proof set, 1997. *Fine - FDC.* (3)
\$160

309
George VI, 1937 (2) and 1938 (2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)
\$150

310
George VI, 1937 and 1938(3). *Nearly very fine-nearly extremely fine.*
\$250

311
George VI, 1937 (5), 1938 (5). *All with some mint bloom, hairline scratches from cleaning, otherwise nearly extremely fine or better.* (10)
\$300

312
George VI, 1937 (5), 1938 (5). *All with some mint bloom, hairline scratches from cleaning, otherwise nearly extremely fine or better.* (10)
\$300

313
George VI, 1937 (6), 1938 (6). *All with some mint bloom, hairline scratches from cleaning, otherwise nearly extremely fine or better.* (12)
\$360

314
George VI, 1938; also George V, penny, 1925. *Very fine, the second with light verdigris.* (2)
\$120

Second Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

FLORINS

315
Edward VII, 1910. *Cleaned of heavy toning, nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

316
Edward VII - George VI, 1910, 1911, 1915H, 1919M, 1922, 1927 Canberra, 1936 (2) and 1951 Jubilee (2). *Good - nearly extremely fine.* (10)

\$40

317
Edward VII - George VI, 1910(2), 1914, 1915H, 1918M(2), 1926, 1929(2), 1931, 1933(7), 1934, 1936(3), 1943S, 1943(2), 1944S. *Very good - very fine.* (25)

\$100



part

318*
George V, 1914, 1919M, 1927. *Good very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$600

319
George V, 1923, 1932. *Very fine; very good/fine.* (2)

\$200

320
George V, 1927 Canberra. *Toned, frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

321
George V, 1927 Canberra. *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$100

322
George V, 1927 Canberra. Also Centenary florin (Foy & Gibson Pty Ltd) bag. *Uncirculated; fine.* (2)

\$100

323
George V - Elizabeth II, commemoratives 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit, also 1953 and crown 1937. *The first original mint bloom uncirculated, others toned extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$60

324
George V - Elizabeth II, 1928, 1936, 1941, 1942, 1944S, 1954 R.V., 1956. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$80

325
George V, 1931. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

326
George V, 1932. *Fine.*

\$150

327
George V, 1932, 1933 and 1934. *Very good - good fine.* (3)

\$90

328
George V, 1934, 1936. *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine or better.* (2)

\$200

329
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

330
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good very fine.*

\$200

331
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Fine.*

\$150



332*
George V, 1936. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



333*
George VI, 1939. *Scratches on cheek and neck otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$500

334
George VI, 1942, 1942S (5). *Nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$50

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1979.



part

335*

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1963, complete set, including the four commemoratives, in Supreme album. *A well matched and well above average set, (1910, 1914H, 1915H nearly extremely fine, 1916M, 1924 and 1934 extremely fine or better; all illustrated), others good fine - uncirculated.* (55)

\$4,000

336

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1963, complete set except for 1916M, 1918M, 1919M, 1923 but includes all four commemoratives and extra 1927 Canberra and 1959, in Supreme album. *Better than average, very good - uncirculated.* (53)

\$750

337

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, complete set, except for 1923, 1932, 1939, 1944, 1951, 1952 and 1954 but includes all four commemoratives, in Supreme album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (48)

\$500

338

George V - Elizabeth II, 1922(11), 1923(7), 1925(8), 1926(12), 1927(18), 1934(6), 1935(6), 1936(6), 1941(2), 1944, 1951(3), 1953(5), 1954(2), 1957(14), 1958, 1959(2), 1960(4). *Fair - extremely fine.* (108)

\$250

339

George V - George VI, 1925, 1927, 1931, 1934, 1935, 1942, 1943, 1944 (20 of each year) done up in eight rolls in Commonwealth Bank cloth bag. *Fair - very fine.* (160)

\$500

340

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Very good - extremely fine.* (103)

\$250

341

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1963, incomplete set (29) in Supreme album. Also a similar album of shillings (14), very incomplete plus empty halfpenny album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (43)

\$200

SHILLINGS

342

Edward VII, 1910. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150

343

George V, 1911, 1914(2), 1917M (3), 1922, 1926, 1928 and 1931 (2). *Very good - good very fine.* (11)

\$50

344

George V, 1916M; threepence 1917M, minor die crack. *Extremely fine; very fine/extremely fine and toned, light surface scratches.* (2)

\$100

345

George V, 1921 star. *Very good.* (7)

\$50



part

346*

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1963, complete set in Supreme album with extra 1952, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963(2). Better than average, includes good extremely fine 1910, nearly extremely fine 1933, 1921 star, 1915 H extremely fine, 1914, 1918M, polished 1934 (illus). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (55)

\$2,000

347

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1963, complete set except for 1954 and 1956, 1943S for 1943, in Supreme album. *Above average, nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (47)

\$1,000

SIXPENCES

348

Edward VII, 1910. Also threepence, 1910. *Extremely fine, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

349

George V, 1914, 1918M, 1920M. Threepences 1917M and 1922. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$120

350

George V, 1917M. Also florin 1915. *Good very fine; fine.* (2)

\$100



351*

George VI, 1939. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

352

George VI, 1939. Also Edward VII florin 1910 set, field cut or voided and with scroll mount and loop at top, obverse smoothed. *Extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$50

353

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, incomplete date set in press in album, 1953 nearly uncirculated, missing 1912, 1942S; also, threepence incomplete date set in the same album, missing 1911, 1914, 1915, 1935, 1942, 1943D, 1943S. *Poor - uncirculated.* (108)

\$100

THREEPENCES

354

Edward VII, 1910. *Toned good extremely fine.*

\$50

Ex John Lane Mullins Collection and private purchase from Spink Australia in 1979.

355

George V, 1912, 1921, 1934 (bitten flan?). Also Elizabeth II, sixpence 1960 and shilling 1961 with bitten flans. *Very good - extremely fine.* (5)

\$50

356
George V, 1924. *Die break to each scroll end of the coat of arms, toned good very fine.*

\$80

357
George V, 1927 and 1928. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

358
George V, 1936. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

359
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1964, incomplete with much duplication, housed on three plastic pages. *Fair - uncirculated. (187)*

\$100

PENNIES



360*
George V, 1911. *Mostly mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

361
George V - Elizabeth II, 1913, 1916-18I, 1920 dot below; dot above, 1923, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1929, 1930 (altered coin), 1931, 1935, 1936, balance 1938-1964 (missing 1941 K.G, 1942Y. (has 1942I in it's place), 1946, 1947Y.), all in Supreme album. *Several early issues cleaned, 1938 on generally choice nearly uncirculated to brilliant gem uncirculated, 1948Y. cleaned, overall very fine - uncirculated. (57)*

\$700



362*
George V, 1919 dot below scroll. *Softly struck top scroll, brown with mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$240

363
George V - George VI, 1919 dot below, part rotation (15 degrees) 1924 (2), 1925, 1933/2 overdate, 1941Y., 1944 and 1946. *Nearly very fine - good extremely fine. (8)*

\$200

364
George V - Elizabeth II, 1921 Indian die, 1926, 1933/2 overdate, 1941 K.G, 1943Y., 1943I, 1944Y., 1945Y., 1947-52, 1950Y., 1952Y., 1955, 1955Y., 1958, 1958Y., 1959, 1960Y., 1963Y., 1964, 1964Y. *All in 2x2 holders, first three brown nearly very fine - extremely fine, others with some to full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (25)*

\$250

365
George V, 1925. *Very fine.*

\$150

366
George V, 1925. *Nearly very fine. (4)*

\$500

367
George V, 1925. *Fine - very fine. (2)*

\$250

368
George V - Elizabeth II, 1936, 1946, 1950 and 1953. *Extremely fine; very fine; the last two red uncirculated. (4)*

\$60

369
George VI, 1942Y., 1942I, 1943I, 1944Y. and 1948. *Some mint red extremely fine or better. (5)*

\$50

370
George VI, 1943, 1946 (5), also florin 1944. *Nearly very fine - uncirculated. (7)*

\$150

371
George VI, 1944(2), 1949, 1950; also halfpenny, 1941, 1942 Y. (2), 1943. *Mostly mint red, extremely fine - uncirculated. (8)*

\$300

372
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, complete set, except for 1930 (substituted with British issue) and 1940 K.G substituted with 1940 and 1944 is 1944Y., in Supreme album. *1938 is a red gem uncirculated, 1948Y. brown with faded red nearly uncirculated, others very fine - gem uncirculated. (75)*

\$900

373
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, date set, in press in album, missing 1930, many with mint red, including a nearly uncirculated 1926; also halfpenny, incomplete date set, in press in album, missing 1923. *Fine - uncirculated. (139)*

\$300

374
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, missing 1930, in black plastic coin album, slightly better than average and well matched. *Fine - uncirculated. (74)*

\$200

375
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, date set, in three press in albums, missing 1930. *Cleaned, fine - very fine. (74)*

\$100

376

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, date set, in press in album, the 1930 an altered date, includes 1946 (2). *Cleaned, fine - very fine*. (80)

\$100

377

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, date set, in three press in albums, missing 1930, many with mint red; also halfpenny, incomplete date set, in two press in albums, missing 1923. *Fine - uncirculated*. (134)

\$150

378

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, date set, in press in album, missing 1930; also halfpenny, incomplete date set, in press in album, missing 1923. *Fine - uncirculated*. (144)

\$150

379

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, incomplete date set, in press in album, missing 1914, 1930, 1931, 1946; Halfpenny, incomplete date set, in press in album, missing 1918, 1923, 1925. *Poor - uncirculated*. (134)

\$100

380

George V - Elizabeth II, a large accumulation 1911-1964, missing most years but includes a 1946 and two packets of halfpennies (gross weight 11.6 kilos). *Very good - uncirculated*. (approx 1200)

\$150

HALFPENNIES



381*

George V, 1911. *Granular spotted full red uncirculated*.

\$350

382

George V, 1911. *Some original mint red, nearly uncirculated*.

\$100

383

George V, 1911 and 1913. *Dark grey brown nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$400

384

George V, 1911 and 1913. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

385

George V, 1911, 1916I, 1919, 1921, 1926 and 1929. *All with mint bloom, the first nearly full red, good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (6)

\$350



386*

George V, 1912H. *Full original mint red, one carbon spot on obverse otherwise uncirculated*.

\$450



387*

George V, 1912H. *Attractive subdued full mint red uncirculated*.

\$400

388

George V, 1913. *Cleaned with patchy dark grey tone otherwise nearly uncirculated*.

\$200



389*

George V, 1914. *Dark grey brown and red toned, nearly uncirculated*.

\$750



390*

George V, 1914. *Even brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated*.

\$500



391*

George V, 1914. *Even brown with traces of red, three carbon spots, good extremely fine*.

\$150



392*

George V, 1914 and 1914H. *The second cleaned otherwise good extremely fine. (2)*

\$500



397*

George V, 1915H. *Grey brown toned, good extremely fine.*

\$400



398*

George V, 1915H. *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600



399*

George V, 1916I. *Red and blue brown uncirculated.*

\$400

393*

George V, 1914 and 1914H. *The first even glossy brown, the second with traces of original mint red, good extremely fine. (2)*

\$400



400

George V, 1916I and 1917I. *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$250

401

George V, 1916I and 1917I. *Brown and red nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$200



394*

George V, 1914H. *Mostly brown, rim nick at 8.30 o'clock otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$750



402*

George V, 1917I. *Attractive brown and original red mint bloom on reverse, obverse slightly rubbed otherwise uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$350



395*

George V, 1914H. *Scuff mark through top of ONE on reverse, traces of mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$300

396

George V, 1914H, 1920, 1922. *The first dark brown, the last cleaned otherwise extremely fine or better. (3)*

\$180

403*

George V, 1917I. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$300



404*

George V, 1918I. *Dark red brown good extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



405*

George V, 1918I. *Hairline die break through top of date nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine with light brown tone.*

\$450

406

George V, 1918I. *Even brown, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



407*

George V, 1919. *Red and brown patina, uncirculated.*

\$300

408

George V, 1919 and 1920. *Probably cleaned, considerable mint bloom nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$200



409*

George V, 1919 and 1921. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$300

410

George V, 1919 and 1921. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$350

411

George V, 1919, 1921, 1930, 1931, 1936(2). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (6)*

\$50

412

George V - Elizabeth II, 1919, 1927, 1929, 1932-6, 1938-40, 1942Y., 1942I, 1947, 1943I, 1944, 1946Y., 1947Y., 1948, 1948Y., 1949Y., 1951, 1951Y., 1951P.L, 1953A., 1954Y. *All in 2 x 2 holders, very fine - red uncirculated.*

\$120

The 1951Y ex G.C. Heyde (Noble Numismatics Sale 56, lot 1738).



413*

George V, 1920. *Considerable red mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$300

414

George V, 1921 and 1922. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$300

415

George V, 1921, 1922 and 1935. *The first glossy brown, the others with patchy mint red, nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$350



416*

George V, 1922. *Mostly red, uncirculated.*

\$350



417*

George V, 1923. *Brown patina, good fine.*

\$2,000



418*

George V, 1923. *Partly cleaned of verdigris generally even brown good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$1,800



419*

George V, 1923. *Even brown, good fine.*

\$1,800



420*

George V, 1923. *Obverse and reverse with die breaks. Good fine.*

\$1,750



421*

George V, 1923. *Cleaned otherwise good fine.*

\$1,500

422

George V, 1923. *Obverse die breaks. Heavy scratches on obverse, some pitting in fields, otherwise very good.*

\$750



423*

George V, 1923. *Blistered surface, brown patina otherwise very good/nearly fine.*

\$600



424*

George V, 1924. *Brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



425*

George V, 1924 and 1925. *Dark blue brown toned, good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$600



426

George V, 1924 and 1925. *Even brown, good extremely fine. (2)*

\$300

427

George V, 1925 and 1926. *Mostly brown, nearly uncirculated; uncirculated. (2)*

\$350

428

George V, 1926 and 1927. *Some mint red on the second, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$300

429

George V, 1926, 1928, 1929, 1935. *Cleaned nearly extremely fine or better. (4)*

\$50

430

George V, 1927. *Brown and red with die breaks, uncirculated.*

\$150

431

George V, 1927. *With some mint red, uncirculated.*

\$130

432

George V, 1927 and 1929. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated; uncirculated. (2)*

\$300

433

George V, 1928. *Brown and red, particularly on the reverse, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500

434

George V, 1928 and 1931. *Cleaned otherwise extremely fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$150

435

George V, 1929 and 1932. *Brown and red nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$250



436*

George V, 1930. *Red and brown nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



437*

George V, 1930. *Dark brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



438*

George V, 1931. *Obverse dull brown, reverse brown with traces of red, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



439*

George V, 1931. *Brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

440

George V, 1932 and 1933. *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

441

George V, 1932, 1933 and 1934. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$350



Lot 442 part



442*

George V - George VI, 1933 and 1938. *Full brilliant original mint red, choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

443

George V, 1933 and 1934. *Red and brown uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

444

George V, 1934 and 1936. *Nearly uncirculated; carbon spot otherwise choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$250



445*

George V, 1935 and 1936. *The second mostly red, uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

446

George V, 1935 and 1936. *Red and brown uncirculated.* (2)

\$350

447

George VI, 1938 and 1939. *Mostly red uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

448

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1939, 1940-1964, in supreme album. *Good extremely fine - red uncirculated.* (31)

\$400



449*

George VI, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Reverse rim flaw at 4 o'clock otherwise brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



450*

George VI, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



451*

George VI, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

452

George VI, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Even glossy brown and well struck, hints of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



453*

George VI, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Carbon lamination on reverse otherwise brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



454*

George VI, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Brown with hints of red, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

455

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, missing 1923 otherwise complete. *A well matched set, mostly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (58)

\$1,500

456

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, 1923 is altered coin (from 1933?) missing 1915H and 1918I, in Supreme album. *A well matched set includes several with mint red and well above average, good very fine - red uncirculated.* (57)

\$1,500



part

457*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, complete except for 1923, in Supreme album. 1914, 1915H with traces of red, 1921, 1922, 1926, red and brown uncirculated, 1934 red uncirculated, 1939 kangaroo nearly uncirculated, *others extremely fine - red uncirculated, a much better than average set and rare thus.* (58)

\$1,500

458

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, missing 1914H, 1923, 1933, 1938, 1939 kangaroo, in Supreme album. *A well matched set with very well above average, extremely fine - red uncirculated.* (54)

\$1,200

459

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, missing 1923 otherwise complete in Supreme album. *Nearly extremely fine - red uncirculated.* (58)

\$1,200

460

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, missing 1914, 1914H, 1918I, 1921-3, 1935 and 1939 kangaroo, in Supreme album. The 1913 and 1915H with some red. *Good very fine - red uncirculated.* (51)

\$1,000



part

461*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, missing 1914H but includes slightly corroded 1923 with edge nicks otherwise good very fine (illus), in supreme album with three plain pages. *Good very fine - red uncirculated.* (58)

\$3,000



part

462*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, complete in Supreme album. *The 1923 cleaned otherwise fine, the rest nearly extremely fine - red uncirculated.* (59)

\$2,500



part

463*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, complete in Supreme album. *The 1923 lightly scratched on obverse and partly cleaned otherwise nearly fine/fine, the others good very fine - red uncirculated.* (59)

\$1,800



part

464*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, complete set in Supreme album. *The 1923 very light pitting from partial cleaning otherwise very fine (illus) the others very fine - red uncirculated.* (59)

\$1,800

465

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, complete in Supreme album. *The 1914 only very good, the 1923 corroded and toned otherwise fine, rest good very fine - red uncirculated and a well matched set.* (59)

\$1,500



part

466*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, complete in Supreme album. *The 1923 pitted on obverse from cleaned corrosion otherwise good fine, rest very fine - red uncirculated.* (59)

\$1,500



part

467*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, complete in Supreme album. *The 1923 cleaned otherwise fine/good fine, the rest very fine - red uncirculated.* (59)

\$1,500

468

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, 1923 in altered coin (from 1933?) otherwise a well matched set in Supreme album. *Nearly extremely fine - red uncirculated.* (59)

\$1,400



part

469*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, complete in Supreme album. *The 1923 dark blue-grey toned, corroded and damaged blue otherwise nearly fine, the rest very fine - red uncirculated.* (59)

\$1,250



part

470*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, complete in Supreme album. *The 1923 partially cleaned otherwise nearly fine, the others very fine - red uncirculated.* (59)

\$1,200



part

471*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, complete in Supreme album. *The 1923 dark blue grey toned with corrosion and edge nicks otherwise fine, others very fine - red uncirculated.* (59)

\$1,000



part

472*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, complete in Supreme album. *The 1923 blue-grey tone (from heating) with heavily bubbled or corroded surface obverse long scratch otherwise fine, the others very fine - uncirculated.* (59)

\$1,000

473

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, complete except 1923 is altered (from 1933?), in Supreme album. *Very fine - red uncirculated.* (59)

\$900

474

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, complete in Supreme album. *The 1923 damaged, the others very fine - red uncirculated.* (59)

\$800

475

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, complete set except for 1923, in Supreme album. *1915H, 1916I and 1921 (red uncirculated) all with graffiti, 1925 segment cut, otherwise good very fine - red uncirculated.* (58)

\$500

476

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, complete set, except for 1923, in Supreme album. *Nearly extremely fine - red uncirculated.* (58)

\$500

477

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, complete set, except for 1923 in Supreme album. *Very fine - red uncirculated.* (58)

\$350

478

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, missing 1912H, 1914, 1914H, and 1923 in altered coin (from 1928?) in Supreme album. *Very fine - red uncirculated.* (56)

\$300

479

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, complete except for 1923 and 1964, in Supreme album. *Very fine - red uncirculated.* (57)

\$250

480

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, missing 1923, housed on plastic album sheet, includes extra 1961. *The 1915H and 1918I are good very fine, fine - nearly uncirculated.* (60)

\$40

481

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, two complete sets, except for 1923 and a 1912H in one, in two Supreme albums. one 1911 mostly red uncirculated and one 1939 kangaroo nearly uncirculated (illustrated) and 1938 proof-like, *others good very fine - red uncirculated.* (115)

\$600

482

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, two almost complete date sets (missing only 1923) in two Supreme albums. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (116)

\$500

483

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, four complete sets, except for 1923, in four Supreme albums. *Generally a little better than average, one set has red 1926, good very fine - red uncirculated.* (232)

\$1,000

484

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, four complete sets, except for 1923, in four Supreme albums. *Very fine - red uncirculated.* (232)

\$800

485

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, six complete sets, except for 1923 and a 1945Y. in one, in six Supreme albums. *Very fine - red uncirculated.* (347)

\$1,200

486

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, six complete sets, except for 1923 and a 1948 from one, in six Supreme albums. *Nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (347)

\$1,000

487

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, six complete sets, except for 1923, one has altered coin, in six Supreme albums, one set with flawed coins. *Fine - uncirculated.* (349)

\$1,000

488

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, six complete sets, except for 1923 and 1939 from one, another has altered coin (1933?) for 1923, in six Supreme albums. *Nearly very fine - red uncirculated.* (348)

\$1,000

489

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, with most years, ten coins of each year including 1915H, 1918I, 1939, 1944. *Very good - extremely fine.* (500)

\$150

490

George V, 1915H. A large stock of this scarce date housed in 17 plastic sheets with 63 coins per sheet. *Fair - very fine*. (1071)

\$6,000

491

George V, 1918I. A large stock of this scarce date housed in 18 plastic sheets. *Fair - very fine*. (1134)

\$4,000

492

George VI, 1939 kangaroo reverse. A large stock of this scarce date and type housed in 21 plastic sheets. *Very good - good very fine*. (1323)

\$4,000

493

George VI, 1944 (63) and 1951 Melbourne or Perth issues (126). *Fine - extremely fine*. (189)

\$200

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



494*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Nearly very fine and scarce*.

\$600

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia (lot 1572).

495

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Very good*.

\$170



496*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Very fine/good very fine*.

\$400



497*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Some bloom within legends, minor surface marking otherwise nearly extremely fine*.

\$1,000

498

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Very good*.

\$170



499*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Rim nick at 6 o'clock and mark in left field of obverse otherwise good fine/very fine and scarce*.

\$350

500

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Very good*.

\$180



501*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Minor surface marking otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare in this condition*.

\$1,000



502*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Good very fine*.

\$400



503*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Some mint bloom, extremely fine or better*.

\$900



504*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Red peripheral tone, good very fine*.

\$350

505

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Fine*.

\$180



506*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Two minor scratches on obverse, minor surface marking, with some original bloom, extremely fine.*

\$1,000



507*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Nearly uncirculated with proof-like mirror fields.*

\$900



508*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*

\$750



509*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



510*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Some mint bloom, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

In PCGS slab as XF40.

511

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Nearly very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

512

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Nearly fine.*

\$200



513*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Minor surface marking on obverse otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$500

514

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Very good.*

\$170



515*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Minor contact mark on eye otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$750



516*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1375)



517*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$400

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1980.

518

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Very good.*

\$170



519*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



520*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Extremely fine.*
 \$800



521*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Abrasive mark on cheek otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.*
 \$600

522
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good very fine.*
 \$350

523
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly very fine/good very fine.*
 \$250

524
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Very good.*
 \$180

525
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870, Jubilee head 1891 Melbourne, Edward VII, 1904 London. *Fair - fine.* (3)
 \$480

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS

526
Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Good.*
 \$120

527
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Very good.*
 \$120

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE

528
Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, incuse ww. *Good very fine.*
 \$200



529*
Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*
 \$400



530*
Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$600

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1259 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3573)

531
Queen Victoria, 1877 and 1878 Sydney. *Extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)
 \$500



532*
Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*
 \$400



533*
Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne. *Contact marks on nose otherwise extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*
 \$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1447).



534*
Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*
 \$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 1657)



535*
Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*
 \$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 1661)



536*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 3088)



537*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Subdued frosty original mint bloom, pin - prick contact marks on obverse otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



538*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne and Sydney. *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$600



539*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Obverse rubbed otherwise extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 1667)



540*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Good extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$400

541

Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



542*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 1671)



543*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

544

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne and 1886 Sydney. *Second has die break from rim to cheek nearly extremely fine, the first good very fine. (2)*

\$550



545*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Surface marks on obverse otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 1676).



546*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$550

547

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$250

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



548*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *A little polished otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$300

549

Queen Victoria, 1874 and 1876 Melbourne. *The first pinched at top otherwise extremely fine, second nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$400

550

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

551

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



552*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Sydney. *Light scuff mark on cheek, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

553

Queen Victoria, 1877 and 1886 Sydney. *Very fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$500

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1980.



554*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Melbourne. *Softly struck otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 1680).

555

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne and Sydney. *Good very fine; nearly very fine, the second scarce. (2)*

\$370

556

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne. *Underlying brilliance with minor surface marking, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



557*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne (McD 167b). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1980.



558*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

559

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne (McD 167b); Jubilee head 1888 Sydney (McD176c). *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$400

560

Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

561

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$240

562

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*

\$150

563

Queen Victoria, 1890 Melbourne. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$170

564

Queen Victoria - Edward VII, 1890 and 1908 Sydney. *Very fine. (2)*

\$300

565

Queen Victoria, 1891 and 1892 Melbourne. *Surface marking otherwise good extremely fine. (2)*

\$350

566

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head 1893 Sydney, George V, 1911 Sydney (2) and 1919 Perth. *Very fine - uncirculated. (4)*

\$600

567

Queen Victoria, 1895 Sydney, 1900 and 1901 Melbourne. *Good very fine; extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$480

568

Queen Victoria - George V, 1895, 1910 and 1912 Melbourne, 1907 and 1909 Sydney. *Fine - very fine. (5)*

\$750

569	Queen Victoria , 1899 Melbourne (2) and Sydney. <i>The last with brilliant reverse, nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$480
570	Queen Victoria , 1899 Melbourne. Also half sovereign, 1871 Sydney. <i>Good very fine; very good.</i> (2)	\$230
571	Queen Victoria , 1899 Perth. <i>Very fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$750
572	Queen Victoria , 1899 Sydney. George V, 1915 Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$360
Private purchases from Spink Australia in 1980.		
573	Queen Victoria , 1900 Sydney. <i>Slight contact marks, otherwise uncirculated.</i>	\$180
574	Edward VII , 1902-6, 1910 Melbourne. <i>The 1906 good very fine, others good extremely fine.</i> (6)	\$950
575	Edward VII - George V , 1902, 1907 and 1912 Melbourne, 1915 Sydney, 1922 Perth. <i>Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$750
576	Edward VII , 1902, 1909 and 1910 Sydney. <i>Good extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$480
577	Edward VII - George V , 1903, 1905-8, 1910-1914 Perth. Housed in Australia's Prestige Sovereign Collection case with certificate. <i>Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$1,600
578	Edward VII , 1904 and 1910 Melbourne, 1905 Perth. <i>Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine; very fine.</i> (3)	\$480
579	Edward VII - George V , 1904 Sydney, 1908 and 1916 Perth, 1909 and 1911 Melbourne. <i>Very fine.</i> (5)	\$750
580	Edward VII - George V , 1905 Melbourne, 1908, 1913 and 1919 Perth, 1910 Sydney. <i>Very fine.</i> (5)	\$750
581	Edward VII - George V , 1905 and 1908 Perth, 1906 and 1912 Melbourne, 1911 Sydney. <i>Very fine.</i> (5)	\$750
582	Edward VII - George V , 1906 and 1907 Melbourne, 1908, 1912 and 1914 Perth. <i>Very fine.</i> (5)	\$750
583	Edward VII - George V , 1906 and 1915 Melbourne, 1908 Perth, 1910 and 1911 Sydney. <i>Nearly extremely - nearly uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$750
584	Edward VII - George V , 1907 Melbourne, 1908 and 1919 Perth, 1912 and 1915 Sydney. <i>Very fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$750
585	Edward VII - George V , 1907, 1910 and 1912 Melbourne, 1908 Sydney, 1920 Perth. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (5)	\$750
586	Edward VII - George V , 1908 Perth, 1910, 1911, 1915 and 1918 Sydney. <i>Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$750
587	Edward VII - George V , 1908, 1912 and 1917 Perth, 1910 and 1918 Sydney. <i>Very fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$750
588	Edward VII , 1910 Melbourne. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	\$150
589	George V , 1911 Melbourne, 1911 and 1912 Sydney. <i>Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$480
590	George V , 1914-18 Sydney. <i>Good extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$800
591	George V , 1922, 1924 and 1928 Perth. <i>Good extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$550
592	George V , 1925 Sydney and 1927 Pretoria (South Africa). <i>Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$320
593	George V , small head, 1929-31 Perth. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$500

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS

594

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney. *Fine.*

\$150



595*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney, normal J.E.B. *A little polished on obverse, nearly extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*

\$500

596

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 and 1889 Sydney. *Fine/ good fine. (2)*

\$170

597

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head 1891, no JEB, Sydney; 1893 Melbourne. *Very fine, good fine/ very fine. (2)*

\$300

598

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney, no JEB. *Good fine/very fine.*

\$150

599

Queen Victoria, 1891, I.E.B. (McD.038). Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Good fine. (2)*

\$200

600

Queen Victoria, old head 1893 Sydney. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$150



601*

Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$250



602*

Edward VII, 1902 Sydney. *Some staining otherwise sharply struck, good extremely fine.*

\$500

603

Edward VII - George V, 1906 and 1915 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$200

604

Edward VII - George V, 1908 Melbourne, 1911 and 1916 Sydney. *Very good - very fine. (3)*

\$300



605*

Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

606

Edward VII - George V, 1908, 1915 and 1916 Sydney. *Very fine; good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$270

607

Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



608*

George V, 1911 Perth. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$300

609

George V, 1911 Perth. *Fine.*

\$100

610

George V, 1911, 1915 and 1916 Sydney. *Extremely fine/very fine; good extremely fine; uncirculated. (3)*

\$300

611

George V, 1915 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$120

612

George V, 1915 Sydney. *Housed in a hard plastic presentation case, uncirculated.*

\$100

613

George V, 1915 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

614

George V, 1915 Sydney. *Extremely fine; uncirculated. (2)*

\$200

615

George V, 1915 and 1916 Sydney. *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$200

GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS



616*

South Western Britain, uninscribed issue, Durotriges tribal issues, Chute type, (c.65-58 B.C.), pale gold stater, (6.06 grams), obv. abstracted head of Apollo to right, rev. Celticized disjointed horse to left, (S.22, Van A. 1205-1 notes as ER). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$500



617*

Kent, uninscribed issue, Kentish Geometric type (c.60 B.C.), gold quarter stater, (1.29 grams), obv. plain, rev. stylized Roman trophy and other symbols, (cf.S.46, cf. Van A. 1227-1 notes as extremely rare, Castelin "Keltische Munzen" No.2 [p.23, Pl. p.139] very similar dies], Mack Pl.III, 41). *Fine/good fine and very rare.*

\$300



618*

Edward III, (1327-1377), fourth coinage, pre treaty period, 1356-1361, noble series G, (S.1490, N.1180, cf.Schneider 43). *Very large flan, some die rust on obverse legend area, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$3,000



619*

Edward III, (1327-1377), noble, Treaty period issue 1363-1369, annulet before Edward variety, London mint, crescent on forecastle, mm. cross potent, (S.1503, N.1233). *Full flan with good portrait, lettering and design, struck from slightly rusted dies, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,750

Lot includes dealer ticket.



620*

Edward III, (1327-1377), half noble, Treaty period, group b, no annulet before E of Edward, issued 1361-1369, saltire stops in legend, London mint, mm. cross, (S.1506, N.1238, cf.Schneider SCBI 47, No.58-66). *Slightly clipped flan, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$1,500



621*

Edward IV, (1461-1483), light coinage, ryal, London mint, mm.none/crown, small trefoils in spandrels, trefoil after B on obverse, (S.1950, N.1549, Schneider SCBI 47 No.346). *Light obverse scratch near head, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$2,000



622*

Edward IV, first reign, (1461-1470), ryal, imitative issue of the Culemborg mint, c.1589-1591, (Flemish imitative coinage), mm. crown on reverse only, (Dies as Thompson [BNJ 1945-8], Class 3, S.1952). *Large flan, good very fine and rare.*

\$2,500



623*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), angel, type IV, mm greyhound (1502-4) (S.2185). *Struck from rusty dies, portrait of St. Michael uneven otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,500



624*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), angel, mm. pheon, issued c.1507-1509, London mint, type V with crook-shaped abbreviation after Henric, (S.2187, N.1698). *Full flan, several scratches, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$1,800



628*

James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, unite, fifth bust, mm. tun issued 1615-1616, (S.2620, N.2085). *Flan flaw on obverse, weak striking in places, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,250



625*

Edward VI, (1547-1553) third period, 1550-3, gold half sovereign mm tun, half length figure of king to right, crowned and carrying sword and orb, rev: crowned shield with supporters (S.2451). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$7,000



629*

James I, (1603-1625), third coinage, half laurel, fourth bust, mm thistle (1621-3) (S.2641A). *Striking weakness near edge at 10 o'clock, slightly short of flan otherwise clear portrait nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$1,500



626*

James I, (1603 - 1625), second coinage, 1604-19, unite, second bust, mm lis (1604-5), (S.2618, N.2083). *A full coin, with only a minor natural die split behind the portrait, a well detailed bust, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$2,600



630*

Charles I, (1625-1649), unite, Group A, bust 1, mm lis, issued 1625, Tower mint, (9.09 grams), (S.2685, N.2146, cf. Brooker 23). *Round with almost full flan, good very fine and scarce.*

\$3,500



627*

James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, unite, fourth bust mm tower (1612-3) (S.2619). *Striking weaknesses but not worn, good very fine.*

\$1,200



631*

Charles I, (1625-1649), unite, Group B, bust 2, mm cross calvary, issued 1625-1626, Tower mint, (9.06 grams), (S.2687, N.2148, cf. Brooker 31). *Round with almost full flan, very fine and scarce.*

\$2,000



632*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, Unite, group B, mm heart 1629-1630, (S.2687). *Tiny scratches to left of shield otherwise very fine/good very fine.*

\$1,400



633*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, unite, sixth bust, mm triangle in circle issued 1641-3, (9.09 grams), (S.2694, N.2154). *Full flan, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500



634*

Commonwealth, unite, 1653, mm sun (S.3208). *Slightly weak on right side otherwise very fine with old tone.*

\$3,000

Ex Roy Coote Collection (lot 701).



635*

Charles II, five guineas 1681, second bust, Tricesimo Tertio edge, (S.3331). *Traces of old red tone and mint bloom around letters, proof-like reverse surface, good very fine and rare.*

\$9,000



636*

Charles II, half guinea, 1669, (S.3347). *As struck, extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$6,000



637*

James II, guinea 1687, (S.3402). *Trace of edge mount, otherwise very good.*

\$350

638

William and Mary, guinea, 1689 (S.3426). *With mount removed, scratches in obverse field, otherwise good.*

\$300



639*

William & Mary, half guinea, 1691 (S.3430). *Hairline scratch on obverse field in front of portraits, lamination flaw on top right corner of shield and on reverse otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,500



640*

George III, guinea, fourth head, 1775 (S.3728). *Has been cleaned, minor marks otherwise extremely fine.*

\$600



641*

George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1798, (S.3729). *Good very fine.*

\$400

642

George III, third guinea, first laureate head, 1800, (S.3738).
Scroll mounting on top, otherwise fine.

\$40



643*

George III, quarter guinea, 1762 (S.3741). *Extremely fine.*
\$700



644*

George III, new coinage, 1816 - 20, sovereign 1817 (S.3785).
Nearly as struck with mint bloom, very minor edge knock, otherwise good extremely fine.

\$1,400



645*

George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1817 (S.3785). *Nearly very fine.*

\$350



646*

George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1820 (S.3785c) large date, open 2. *Scratches above date otherwise extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$1,700



647*

George III, new coinage, half sovereign, 1817 (S.3786).
Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$800



648*

George IV, proof five pounds, 1826, bare head left (S.3797).
Nearly FDC and rare.

\$20,000



649*

George IV, sovereign laureate head left, 1825. *Dent on top of St George's head otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,600

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia (lot 1172)



650*

George IV, sovereign, 1827, bare head left (S.3801). *Hairline scratches and a little polished otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,250



651*

George IV, half sovereign, laureate head left, 1824 (S.3803).
Fine.

\$150

652

William IV, sovereign, 1833 (S.3829B). *Has been mounted, lightly polished, otherwise good fine.*

\$250



653*

William IV, sovereign, 1836 (S.3829B). *Very fine.*

\$350



654*

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereign, shield reverse, 1869, WW raised die no. 19, (S.3853). *Extremely fine*.

\$280



655*

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1865, die number 15 (S.3860). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$200



656*

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1878, die no 102 (S.3860E). *Good extremely fine*.

\$400

657

Queen Victoria, veiled head, half sovereign, 1899 (S.3878). *Extremely fine*.

\$100

658

Queen Victoria, veiled head, half sovereign 1899 (S.3878). *Good very fine*.

\$100



659*

Edward VII, matt proof sovereign, 1902, (S.3969). *FDC*.

\$280



660*

George V, proof sovereign, 1911 (S.3996). *FDC*.

\$750



661*

George VI, proof sovereign, 1937, plain edge (S.4076). *Edge bump, otherwise FDC*.

\$1,900

662

Elizabeth II, proof half sovereigns (2) 1980. *In cases of issue, FDC*. (2)

\$200

663

Elizabeth II, Queen Mother sovereign set, 2000, consisting of sovereigns, 1900 (S.3874) and 2000, and a Cook Islands, Perth Mint proof silver one dollar, 2000. Cased and with certificate. *Very good - FDC*. (3)

\$300

Ex Caroline Simpson/Clyde Bank Collection.

664

Elizabeth II, sovereign, 2000 (S.4430). *Uncirculated*.

\$180

665

Elizabeth II, mint half sovereigns 2000, 2001 (S.4440). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$160



666*

Anglo-Gallic, Henry VI, (1422-1450), salut d'or, Saint Lo mint, (3.492 grams), issued 1433-1444, mm fleur de lis, obv. and rev. with mullet placed under R the third last letter on obverse and reverse, (Duncan Elias 272f notes as rare). *Nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$1,600

GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE



667*

Celtic England, Belgic migration, American billon stater, North-West Gaul, (70-50 B.C.), Class III, obv. Celticized head to right, rev. Celticized horse to right, (S.15, £110). *Weak in places otherwise very fine*.

\$150

668

South and Thames area, Cantii, potin issue, cast bronze of Class I, (c.85-50 B.C.), angular bull type, obv. celtized head of Apollo to right, pellet in centre, rev. celtized bull charging to right, bull in straight lines, (S.63, Van A. 129-1); West Hampshire, Durotriges, cast bronze stater, (c.10-45 A.D.), obv. disjointed Apollo head right, rev. similar disjointed horse left, (S.372, Van A. 1322-1), other Celtic bronzes (5), including (Van A. 1707, 1882 [2]). *First two very fine and scarce, others fine.* (7)

\$200



669*

North Thames, inscribed issue, Coinage of the Iceni dynasty, Queen Boudicea type, (c.A.D.61), silver unit, (1.264 grams), obv. celticized head right, rev. celticized horse to right, (S.74, Van A. 794). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 762).

670

Central England, Atrebates and Regni, Tincomarus, silver unit (0.884 grams), late 1st century B.C. - early first century A. D., obv. laureate head right, rev. bull to right, [T]I above, (S.85, Van A. 381-3); South Western Britain, uninscribed issue, Durotriges tribal issues, Abstract type, (c.58-45 B.C.), billon stater, (3.096 grams), obv. abstracted head of Apollo to right, rev. Celticized disjointed horse to left, (S.367 [£75 VF], Van A. 1235-7). *Both fine, chip in edge for first coin, it extremely rare.* (2)

\$120



671*

South Western Britain, uninscribed issue, Durotriges tribal issues, Abstract type, (c.58-45 B.C.), silver stater, (3.518 grams), obv. abstracted head of Apollo to right, rev. Celticized disjointed horse to left, (S.366 [£110 VF], Mack Sylloge 317, Van A. 1235-1 notes as common). *Very fine, chip in edge.*

\$100



672*

Celtic England, Iceni Coinage, Ecen coinage, (A.D. 25-38), silver unit, (1.112 grams), obv. double crescent emblem, rev. Celticized horse to right, with traces of ECEN under horse but off field, (S.443A, Van A. 730-1). *Good very fine.*

\$80



673*

King of Northumbria, Osberht (c.849/850-867 Pirie chronology), billon sceat, phase II, Group Dii (Pirie), obv. +OSBRLHT REX (many letters reversed), around star in centre, rev. +MONNE around circle of dots and central dot in centre, (S.869, Pirie 2208 [same dies]). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$200



674*

St. Edmund, Viking Coinage of Danish East Anglia, (885-915), silver penny, memorial coinage, North-Eastern mint, (1.25 grams), obv. A in centre around SC EADMNDE, rev. small cross in centre, around AOALBIERA, (Moneyer), (S.960, N.483). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare, the moneyer unlisted in North.*

\$800



675*

Edward the Elder, (899-924), silver penny, city gate of Roman style type, North Western mint, (1.47 grams), obv. small cross within centre, around +EADVVEARD REX, rev. Anglo-Saxon church-tower or reliquary dividing moneyer's name in two lines EA DV //MV ND, moneyer Eadmund, (S.1083 [£3500 VF], N.666). *Lightly toned, broken edge missing 5% of coin, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$3,000



676*

Edward the Elder, (899-924), silver penny, portrait type, East Anglia area mint, (0.91 grams), obv. bust to left within centre, around [EA]DVVEARD E, rev. blundered legend IIOIIE//IGER[R upside down]I in two lines, divided by three crosses and trefoil of pellets above and below, moneyer Grimvald, (S.1084, N.651). *Toned, broken edge missing 20% of coin, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$500





677*

Eadgar, (959-975), silver penny, two line type, "North Eastern" group mint, (1.17 grams), obv. small cross in centre, around EADG.A.R. REX, rev. MAN//AN MO in two lines, three small crosses in centre, trefoils top and bottom, (Moneyer Manan), (S.1129, N.741). *Lightly toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$600



678*

Aethelred II, (978-1016), silver penny, second hand type issued, 985-991, (1.18 grams), obv. bust to right with sceptre, around AEDELRAED REX ANGLOX, rev. LEOFPINE M-O LVN (Leofwine of London), hand of Providence from clouds, A W and pellets below, (S.1146, N.768, BMC iid). *Minor chip in edge, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$300



679*

Aethelred II, (978-1016), silver penny, CRVX type issued 991-997, obv. EDELRED REX ANGLOX, bust with sceptre to left, rev. GODRIC M-O LVN (Godric of London) with short cross voided and C R V X in angles, (S.1148, N.770, BMC IIIa). *Flan a little wrinkled and peckmarked, otherwise very fine.*

\$250



680*

Aethelred II, (978-1016), penny, long cross type, issued 997-1003, (1.51 grams), obv. bare headed bust left, around AEDELRED REX ANGL, rev. long cross voided, around AELF SIG EMO LINC (Aelfsige of Lincoln), (S.1151, N.774, Br. 5, BMC IVa). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$700



681*

Cnut, (1016-1035), penny, pointed helmet type, issued 1024-1030, (1.10 grams), Pointed helmet bust left with sceptre, around CNUT REX ANG, rev. short cross voided, around P.VL.ST.A.N M-O ON EOFR., (Wulfstan of York), (S.1158, N.787, Br.3, BMC xiv). *Attractive golden blue patina, extremely fine.*

\$800



682*

Cnut, (1016-1035), silver penny, short cross type, issued 1029-1035/6, (1.06 grams), obv. CNV T RECX AN, bust with sceptre to left, rev. EDPIG ONN OCXN (Edwig of Oxford), with short cross voided, (S.1159, N.790, Br.4, BMC xvi). *Toned, good very fine/extremely fine and very rare a reverse die apparently not in the BM or any SCBI's.*

\$500



683*

Cnut, (1016-1035), silver penny, quatrefoil type, issued 1017-1023, obv. CNVT REX ANGLOR, rev. +PVL FSI O N GR ANT, (Wulfsige of Cambridge), (S.1157, N.781, Br.2, SCBI I, Fitzwilliam, 759 [same reverse die]). *Slightly bent, lightly toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$400



684*

Cnut, (1016-1035), silver penny, pointed helmet type, issued 1024-1030, AELFPINE ON DEO:, (Aelfwine of Thetford), (S.1158, N.787, Br.3). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$400



685*

Cnut, (1016-1035), silver penny, short cross type, issued 1029-1035/6, obv. CNV T RECX AN, bust with sceptre to left, rev. AELFPINE ON ThEOTF (Aelfwine of Thetford), with short cross voided, (S.1159, N.790, Br.4, BMC xvi). *Toned, slightly crinkled, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300

686

Edward the Confessor, (1042-1066), silver cut farthing from a penny, short cross small flan type, issued 1048-1050, obv. [EDPA VD] R[E], portion of diademed bust of king to left, rev. AN in one quarter of short cross voided reverse, (cf. S.1175, cf.N.818); William I, the Conqueror (1066-1087), cut silver halfpenny from a penny, Bonnet type, Br.II type, issued 1068-1070, rev. NII and traces of other letters, (cf. S.1251, cf.N.842). *Toned, fine - very fine, second further clipped, both rare.* (2)

\$150



687*

Edward the Confessor, (1042-1066), penny, expanding cross type, issued 1050-1053, (1.73 grams), obv. EDPE RD REX, diademed bust of king to left with sceptre, rev. [M]ANA ON LINCOLN (Mana of Lincoln) with short cross voided and expanding limbs, two circles at base, (S.1176, N.820, Br.5, BMC v). *Toned, very fine or better and rare.*

\$600



688*

Edward the Confessor, (1042-1066), silver penny, pointed helmet type, issued 1053-6, rev. LEOFPIND ON GIPE (Ipswich) (S.1179, Br. 6, BMC VII). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare, the legend reading apparently unpublished.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 59 (lot 782). The curious name and lettering form of the moneyer's name Leofwine is unusual.



689*

Edward the Confessor, (1042-1066), penny, hammer cross type, issued 1059-1062, (1.24 grams), obv. EADPAR RD RE, crowned bust of king to right with sceptre, rev. LIOESTAN ON CAENT, (Liofstan of Canterbury) with short cross voided limbs terminating in a crescent, (S.1182, N.828, Br.8, BMC xi, BMC 89 [same reading both sides]). *Lightly toned around edges otherwise bright, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$600



690*

Edward the Confessor, (1042-1066), penny, facing bust type, issued 1062-1065, (1.02 grams), obv. EADPARD REX A, crowned bust of king facing, bearded, rev. BVRED IN LONDA, (Bured of London) with small cross and circle in centre, (S.1183, N.830, Br.9, BMC xiii). *Light blue and gold tone, very fine and rare.*

\$350



691*

William I, (1066-1085), PAXS type penny, Edwin of London, AEPI ON LVNDN, (S.1257, cf. BMC 342). *Plugged, otherwise toned good fine.*

\$200



692*

William I, (1066-1085) PAXS type penny, SPRACLIN-CONPINC, Winchester (S.1257). *Even light tone, usual flat areas on legends otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$700



693*

Henry I, (1100-1135), silver penny, type XIV, pellets in quatrefoil type, obv. facing bust, around uncertain reading no letters clearly visible, rev. ...ANT O[N...INC... (Stigant of Winchester mint?), quatrefoil with star in centre, pellets on limbs, four lis around, (S.1275, N.870, BMC 168 [same dies]). *Toned, struck several times, partial legends, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$400



694*

Henry I, (1100-1135), silver penny, quadrilateral on cross fleury, issued 1125-c.1135, Br.XV, BMC XV, London mint, R...:ON:LVN: (uncertain of London), (S.1276, N.871). *Toned, off centred reverse, moneyers name off flan, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$400



695*

Stephen, (1135-1154), cut silver halfpennies from pennies, (2), (0.74 grams) Watford type, BMC 1, cross moline issue type, issued 1136-1145, rev. Oxford mint OXE is clear, (cf. S.1278 [£200 F], cf.N.873); Local and irregular issue of the Civil War, Group D Southern Variants, (0.40 grams), obv. ..IEN at upper right edge, rev. plain cross with mullets in angles, uncertain mint, (cf.S.1293 [£725 F], cf.N.887). *Very good - good fine, second further clipped, rare and very rare.* (2)

\$180



696*

Henry II, (1154-1189), silver penny, cross and crosslets (Tealby) coinage, bust A, issued 1156-1163, Canterbury mint, obverse, most of rulers name visible, rev. +RICA[RD O]N.CAN, (S.1337, N.952/1). *Toned, flat and very weak in places, otherwise good fine.*

\$180

697

Henry II, (1154-1189), silver penny, cross and crosslets (Tealby) coinage, bust C, issued 1170-1180, Chester mint, obverse, trace of ethnic visible, rev. +...IE., (S.1337, N.952/1). *Toned, flat and very weak in places, otherwise very good.*

\$60



698*

Henry II, (1154-1189), short cross silver penny, type 1b, rev. single pellet stops, OSBER.ON.LVND, (Osber of London mint), (S.1344, SCBI NI 56 Nos.286-288). *Toned, flan crack, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$150



699*

Henry II, (1154-1189), silver penny, issued c.1180-9, Worcester mint, Class 1c, obv. facing bust, legend around, rev. +PIERES. ON. L., (Pieres of London), (S.1345, N.964). *Large flan, slightly clipped flan, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



700*

Richard I (or John), (1189-1199), short cross silver penny, type 3 obverse, 4a reverse, rev. single pellet stops, MEINIR. ON.ON.C, (Meinir of Canterbury mint), (S.1348C [Richard I], SCBI 56 No.742, [same reverse die legend as blundered No.876 - Class IVa]), *Round, good fine and rare.*

\$250



701*

Richard I (or John), (1189-1199), short cross silver penny, with partial reverse brockage, probably type 4b, rev. single pellet stops, ROBERD.ON.CA, (Roberd of Canterbury mint), (S.1348C [Richard I], SCBI 56 No.1077 [very similar reverse die, John]), *Round, good fine and rare.*

\$120

Mass in the SCBI 56, "The Short Cross Coinage 1180-1247" places this series as issued from 1200-1204.

702

John, (1199-1216), short cross silver penny, type 5b, rev. single pellet stops, double struck reverse .ON.W...ON.WIN (uncertain of Winchester mint), (S.1351, cf.SCBI 56 Nos.1597, N.970). *Toned, nearly extremely fine/fine, reverse double struck.*

\$80



703*

John, (1199-1216) or Henry III (1216-1272), short cross silver penny, type 6c ornamental lettering, rev. no pellet stops, RAVF ON SANTAD, (Rauf of Bury St. Edmunds mint), (S.1355A, SCBI 56 Nos.1871-1873). *Dark peripheral tone, large and good very fine.*

\$450

Spink regards the issue as Henry III, but Wren "The Short Cross Coinage places the series as very last issue of John.

704

Henry III, (1216-1272), short cross silver penny, type 7, rev. pellet stops, ILGER ON LVND (Ilger of London mint); others type 6c, rev. WALTER ON [CAN] (Walter of Canterbury mint?), another RAVF ON LVND (Rauf of London mint), another overstruck several times uncertain mint and moneyer probably type 7, (S.1355, 1356). *Mostly lightly toned, fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$200

705

Henry III, (1216-1272), short cross silver penny, type 7b, rev. no pellet stops, HENRI ON CANT (Henry of Canterbury mint); another long cross halfpenny (cut penny), Class III, rev. ON S/REB (Shrewsbury mint), (S.1356B, 1362-4). *Toned, fine - very fine.* (2)

\$80

706

Henry III, (1216-1272), silver pennies, short cross, type 7b, rev. SIMVN ON CANT, (Simon of Canterbury mint), (S.1356B); long cross issue, class 5f, RIC/ARD/ONL/VND, London mint, (S.1372). *Good fine; very fine.* (2)

\$100



707*

Henry III, (1216-1272), long cross silver penny, type IIIa (North), issued 1248-1250, rev. NICOLE ON LVND (Nicole of London mint), (S.1362, N.986); another type IIIa, NICOLE ON CANT, (Nicole of Canterbury mint), (S.1362, N.986). *Both toned, good very fine.* (2)

\$250



708*

Henry III, (1216-1272), silver penny, long cross issue, class 3c, issued 1248-1250, NIC/OLE/ON L/VND, London mint, (S.1364, N.988); cut halfpenny, long cross, class 3c, rev. ON L/VND another short cross, Winchester mint; cut farthings (6) of Henry III and Edward I. *Fine - good very fine.* (9)

\$150



709*

Henry III, (1216-1272), long cross silver penny, type Vb, issued 1251-1272, rev. WILLEM ON CANT (Willem of Canterbury mint), (S.1368, N.992). *Toned, round extremely fine.*

\$250

710

Henry III, (1216-1272), long cross silver penny, type Vb, issued 1251-1272, rev. WILLEM ON CANT, (Willem of Canterbury mint), (S.1368, N.992). *Toned, double struck, round fine - very fine.*

\$60

711

Henry III, (1216-1272), long cross silver penny, type 5b (North), issued 1248-1250, rev. NICOLE ON LVND (Nicole of London mint), (S.1368, N.992). *Toned, cracked, off centred obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$60



712*

Henry III, (1216-1272), silver penny, long cross issues, class Vc, issued 1251-1272, RIC/ARD/ON L/VND, London mint, (S.1369, N.993). *Peripheral tone, good very fine.*

\$160

713

Edward I, (1272-1307), long cross silver penny in the name of Henry III, type VI, issued 1269-1278, rev. ION ONS EDM VND (Ion of Bury St. Edmunds mint), (S.1377, N.1001). *Toned, round and weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Colchester, Essex hoard of 1969. Prior to the discovery of this hoard only one example of this mint for this type was known. The Colchester Hoard yielded another 1,916 examples, all die duplicates of each other.



714*

Edward I, (1272-1307), long cross silver penny in the name of Henry III, type VI, issued 1269-1278, rev. ION ONS EDM VND (Ion of Bury St. Edmunds mint), (S.1377, N.1001). *Toned, round and weak in places, off centred reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$80

Ex Colchester, Essex hoard of 1969. See note above.

715

Edward I, (1272-1307), silver pennies, London mint (3), class 1c, 3g, 10c-f, (S.1382, 1393, 1411), others Canterbury mint (2), class 4c, 10cf (S.1396, 1411); Edward II, (1307-1327), London mint, class 15c. (S.1463). *Mostly very fine.* (6)

\$200

716

Edward I, (1272-1307), silver pennies, York mint, class 3c, (S.1389/1429). *Nearly very fine.*

\$80



717*

Edward I, (1272-1307), silver pennies, York mint, class 3c (S.1429), Newcastle mint, class 9b (S.1428); Bury St. Edmunds mint, class 9b, (S.1418). *Good fine - very fine.* (3)

\$200

718

Edward I, (1272-1307), silver pennies, Lincoln mint, class 3c (S.1427), Newcastle mint, class 9b (S.1428). *First possibly plugged, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$100



719*

Edward I - Queen Victoria, various minors, silver penny, London, class 3c (S.1389) (illustrated), another London, uncertain class; Charles I, Tower shilling, group F, type 4/4 mm triangle (1639-40); Charles II third hammered issue silver penny (S.3327); William and Mary silver penny, 1691/0 (S.3445); Anne, shilling 1711 (S.3618); George III, silver twopence, 1763 (S.3756). Queen Victoria, Jubilee head sixpence 1887 (S.3928) (has been gilt to pass as gold half sovereign), young head copper half farthings 1844 (S.3951) one with slanted second 4. *The fifth toned extremely fine, others fair - uncirculated.* (10)

\$200

720

Edward I, (1272-1307), silver farthing, type X, London mint, unbarred N's tri-foliate crown, (S.1450); Charles I (1625-1649) copper farthing, rose issues, (S.3204). *Both fine, first scarce, second rough surface.* (2)

\$80

721

Edward III, (1327-1377), silver halfpennies, London mint, 1335-1343 class 5, star before CIVI and after ANGL, (S.1540A); third or florin coinage (2), issued 1344-1351, (S.1557). *Very good - very fine.* (3)

\$150



722*

Edward III, (1327-1377), silver groat, London mint, cross 1 broken Pre-treaty period, Series D, issued 1352-1353, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1566, N.1152). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$150



723*

Edward III, (1327-1377), silver groat, London mint, plain cross, Pre-treaty period, Series E, nick in V, issued 1354-1355, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1567, N.1163). *Slightly bent, lightly toned, nearly very fine.*

\$120



724*

Edward III, (1327-1377), silver groat, London mint, plain cross, Pre-treaty period, Series E, nick in V, issued 1354-1355, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1567, N.1163). *Good fine.*

\$100



725*

Edward III, (1327-1377), silver groat, London mint, plain cross, Pre-treaty period, Series E, lis on breast, issued 1354-1355, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1568, N.1163). *Slightly clipped, toned, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$250

726

Edward III, (1327-1377), silver halfgroat, London mint, early cross, Pre-treaty period, Series C issued 1351-1352, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1574); Henry VI, first reign, (1422-1461), silver halfgroat, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, Calais mint, annulets on obverse and in two quarters of the reverse, (S.1840, N.1429). *Fine or better.* (2)

\$120



727*

Edward III, (1327-1377), silver groat, London mint, plain cross, Treaty Period, issued 1361-1369, annulet before EDWARD, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1616, N.1247). *Round, light blue peripheral tone, good fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$200

728

Edward III, (1327- 1377), silver penny, Treaty period, London mint (S.1624). *Fine.*

\$60



729*

Richard II, (1377-1399), silver penny, York mint, plain cross, Group I, cross on breast, quatrrefoil in centre of reverse, rev. CIVI TAS EBO RACI, (S.1690, N.1329a); *Very good.*

\$100



730*

Richard II, (1377-1399), silver halfpenny, Type III, London mint, fish-tail letters, (S.1700). *Dark tone, chipped, otherwise good fine.*

\$80

731

Henry V, (1413-1422), silver halfpenny, London mint, broken annulets by crown (S.1794). *Chip in edge, good fine.*

\$60



732*

Henry VI, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, Calais mint, annulets on obverse and in two quarters of the reverse, (S.1836, N.1424). *Dark grey tone, very fine.*

\$200

733

Henry VI, first reign, (1422-1461), silver halfgroat, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, Calais mint, annulets on obverse and in two quarters of the reverse, (S.1840, N.1429). *Fine.*

\$60

734

Henry VI, first reign, (1422-1461), silver halfpenny, pinecone-masle coinage, issued 1430-1434, London mint, (S.1884, N.1468). *Dark tone, slightly clipped flan, weak in places, otherwise fine.*

\$80



735*

Edward IV, first reign, (1461-1470), silver groat, light coinage, mm. rose, issued 1464-1465, London mint, with quatrefoils at neck and trefoil under bust, (S.2000, N.1565). *Toned, slightly off centred reverse, very fine and very scarce.*

\$200



Lot 736

736*

Edward IV, first reign, (1461-1470), silver groat, light coinage, mm. crown, issued 1468-1469, London mint, with quatrefoils at neck and trefoil on bust, (S.2000, N.1565). *Toned, flan crack, very fine and scarce.*

\$120



737*

Edward IV, first reign, (1461-1470), silver groat, light coinage, mm. sun, issued 1467-1468, London mint, with quatrefoils at neck, (S.2000, N.1569). *Toned, slightly clipped, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$150



738*

Edward IV, first reign, (1461-1470), silver penny, light coinage, mm. long-cross fitchee, issued 1469-1470, London mint, with no marks by neck, (S.2044 [£325 VF], N.1591). *Toned, good very fine and very rare.*

\$500



739*

Edward IV, (1461-1485), silver groat, mm. pellet in annulet (1473-7), London mint, (S.2096, N.1631). *Dark tone, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$140



740*

Edward IV or V, (1483), silver groat, light coinage, mm. halved sun and rose, London mint, no marks at neck, (S.2146, N.1672). *Toned, heavily clipped, the mintmark only discernable on the reverse, otherwise good fine and extremely rare.*

\$2,500

Lot comes with a Baldwin ticket marked 3, Robert St; Adelphi, London. Spink notes that on the 12th February 1483, the cinquefoil coinage of Edward IV came to an end and an indenture between the king and the new mint master Bartholomew Reed saw the introduction of the sun and rose mintmark. Edward IV died on April 9, 1483 and the mint mark continued through the reign of Edward V and the start of the reign of Richard III. Reed's indenture contract ended 20th July 1483 which saw his replacement Robert Brackenbury with his boar's head mintmark. Richard III accession took place on June 26th 1483. Clearly the sun and rose mintmark covers the end of Edward IV and all the reign of Edward V.



741*

Richard III, (1483-1485), groat, mm. half sun and rose mint mark, London mint, pellet below bust, (S.2158, N.1680). *Almost a full flan, toned, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

See note above.



742*

Henry VI, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, Calais mint, annulets on obverse and in two quarters of the reverse, (S.1836, N.1424). *Dark grey tone, good very fine.*

\$150

743

Henry VI, first reign, (1422-1461), silver halfpenny, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, London mint, annulets in two quarters of the reverse, around CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1848, N.1434); Edward I, silver penny, London mint, (S.1394); Elizabeth I, twopence, mm.cross-crosslet, (S.2557); Italy, Milan, Second Republic, 1447-1450 bronze denier, (Biaggi 1517); Hungary, Ferdinand I, silver denar, 1535. *Mostly fine - good very fine. (5)*

\$200



744*

Henry VI, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, London mint, leaf-pellet coinage, issued 1445-1454, leaf on neck, fleur on breast, pellets beside crown, (S.1917, N.1505). *Toned, extremely fine, with old ticket.*

\$360

745

Edward IV, second reign, (1471-1483), silver penny, cross fitchee, issued 1471, York mint, with G and key at neck, (S.2125, N.1645). *Clipped, toned, crude strike as usual otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$80



Lot 746

746*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), silver groat, facing bust issue with single arched crown coinage, mm.cross-crosslet, issued 1504-1505, London mint, (S.2200, N.1706a). *Dark tone, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$600

747

Henry VII, (1485-1509), halfgroat, Canterbury mint, mm. tun, (1493-5), (S.2210, N.1712). *Clipped flan, nearly fine.*

\$60



748*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), Sovereign coinage, silver penny, York mint, Archbishop Rotherham's coinage, type IIc, no mm., keys on both sides of the shield with trefoil stops, issued 1495-1500, single pillar to throne, (S.2236, N.1728, SCBI 23, No. 708). *Toned, small flan, off centred reverse, weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$80



749*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), silver groat, profile bust issue, mm. cross-crosslet, issued 1504-1505, London mint, (S.2258, N.1747). *Golden blue/grey tone, round, full flan, very fine and scarce.*

\$400



750*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage. (1526-1544), silver groat. London, bust D, mm rose. (S.2337E, N.1797). *Toned, superb portrait, extremely fine and very scarce as such.*

\$700



751*

Henry VIII, (1515-47), second coinage, groat, tower mint, mm lis both sides, issued 1526-1544 (S.2337E, N.1797). *Very fine, slightly bent, scarce.*

\$120



752*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, halfgroat, issued 1526-1532, Canterbury mint, mm Warham's (uncertain) mark, W A beside shield, (S.2343, N.1802) *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

An issue of Archbishop William Warham of Canterbury.



753*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), silver halfpenny, facing bust issue, first coinage, mm key, issued from 1531, York mint, with facing bust, (S.2361, N.1820). *Dark tone, clipped flan, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$150

An issue of Archbishop Edward Lee of York.



754*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), silver groat, facing bust issue, third coinage, mm. lis, issued 1544-1547, Tower mint, with portrait of Henry VIII three quarter right, first bust, annulets in forks, (S.2369, N.1844). *Light grey tone with uneven dark spots, weak in places, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$350



755*

Henry VIII, (1515-47), third coinage groat, Bristol mint, bust 2, mm -/WS monogram, issued 1546-1547, CIVI TAS BRIS TOLIE, (S.2372, N.1846). *Round, very fine, weak in places including on mintmark, rare.*

\$550

Lot includes old Baldwin ticket of December 1973 for £18.70 for this coin.



756*

Henry VIII, (1515-47), third coinage groat, Bristol mint, bust 2, mm -/WS monogram, issued 1546-1547, CIVI TAS BRIS TOLIE, (S.2372, N.1846). *Round, nearly very fine, weak in places, rare.*

\$300

757

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), third coinage, posthumous groat, Canterbury mint, no mm., issued 1547-1551, 6th bust, half sun in forks of cross, (S.2408, N.1875). *Slightly bent, weak in places, distinctive portrait, nearly fine, rare.*

\$100

758

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), third coinage, posthumous halfpenny, uncertain mint, mm -, issued 1547-1549, (S.2426, N.1889). *Clipped, very good, distinctive portrait, rare.*

\$50

759

Edward VI, (1547-1553), second period, silver shilling, mm arrow 1549 (S.2466); James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, fourth bust, sixpence, mm rose (S.2658); shilling, mm rose (issued 1605-06). *First coin weakly struck as usual, second coin has been bent, last coin with scratches and porosity. Good - fine. (3)*

\$160



760*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), second period issue, 1549-1550, shilling 1549, mm. t, Canterbury mint, (S.2468, N.1921). *Toned, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,400



761*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver coinage 1551-3, crown, 1552, mm tun, (S.2478, N.1933). *Light grey attractive tone, very fine and rare.*

\$3,500



762*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver coinage 1551-3, crown, 1552, mm tun, (S.2478, N.1933). *Dark attractive tone, good fine and rare.*

\$2,500



763*

Edward VI, (1547- 1553) fine silver issue 1551- 3, halfcrown, 1551, mint mark Y (S.2479). *Slight bend in striking, toned, nearly fine.*

\$750



764*

Edward VI, (1547- 1553) fine silver issue 1551- 3, halfcrown, 1551, mint mark Y (S.2479). *Slight bend in striking, toned, nearly fine.*

\$300



765*

Edward VI, (1547- 1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, shilling, mm. tun, (S.2482, N.1937). *Toned, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$750



766*

Edward VI, (1547- 1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, shilling, mm. tun, (S.2482, N.1937). *Bright, surface scratches otherwise very fine.*

\$250



767*

Edward VI, (1547- 1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, shilling, mm. Y, (S.2482, N.1937). *Toned, once with light crease, now straightened, otherwise fine/good fine.*

\$180



768*

Edward VI, (1547- 1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, shilling, mm. tun, (S.2482, N.1937). *Toned, very good/good fine.*

\$160

769

Edward VI, (1547- 1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, shilling, mm. tun, (S.2482, N.1937); James I, (1603- 1625), first coinage, 1603-4, silver shilling, second bust, mm thistle, (S.2646, N.2073); Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under Parliament, silver shilling, Group 4, mm (P), 1643-1644, (S.2800). *Fair - fine.* (3)

\$100



770*

Edward VI, (1547- 1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, sixpence, mm. Y, (S.2483, N.1938). *Toned, has been bent and straightened, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$300



771*

Mary, (1553-4), groat, mm pomegranate on obverse only (S.2492, N.1960). *Several minor flan knocks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500

772

Mary, (1553-4), groat, mm pomegranate on obverse only (S.2492, N.1960). *Several flan knocks, otherwise fine.*

\$100

773

Mary, (1553 - 4), silver groat, mm pomegranate on obverse only (S.2492). *Bent but straightened otherwise fine.*

\$100



774*

Philip and Mary, (1554-1558), silver shilling, not dated c.1554, with full titles, (S.2498, N.1967). *Bright, nearly very fine/good fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$1,000



775*

Philip and Mary, (1554-1558), silver shilling, not dated c.1554, with full titles, (S.2498, N.1967). *Light steel grey tone, nearly very fine/very good.*

\$600



776*

Philip and Mary, (1554-1558), silver shilling, dated 1554, with full titles, (S.2500, N.1967). *Light tone, worn, very good and scarce.*

\$150



777*

Philip and Mary, (1554-1558), silver groat, not dated c.1554, mm. lis, (S.2508, N.1973). *Dark grey tone, nearly very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$600



778*

Philip and Mary, (1554-1558), silver groat, not dated c.1554, mm. lis, (S.2508, N.1973). *Light grey tone, slightly bent, fine or better.*

\$120

779

Philip and Mary, (1554-1558), silver groat, not dated c.1554, mm. lis, (S.2508, N.1973). *Grey tone, fine.*

\$100



780*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603) second issue, 1560-1, silver groat, mm cross crosslet (S.2556). *Toned with excellent portrait, good very fine.*

\$250

Ex L.R. Hornshaw Collection. Sold with collector's envelope stating presented by Mr J. Whiteley 31.1.33.



781*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), silver twopenny. mm cross crosslet, (c.1560-1), (S.2557). *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200



782*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), silver penny, mm cross crosslet (1560-1), (S.2558); silver halfgroat, mm escallop (1584-6) (S.2579); James I, (1603-1625), silver penny, mm trefoil (1624) (S.2672); Charles I, (1625-1649), silver penny, group G, mm uncertain or pellet, (S.2850, not in Brooker Collection). *Second and last holed, very good - very fine, last very rare. (4)*

\$200

783

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), third issue, sixpences, mm pheon 1561 small bust, another twopence fifth issue, mm bell (1582-3), (S.2560, 2579). *Round, fine.* (2)

\$150



784*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), silver penny, third issue 1561-1577, mint mark crown, (1567-1570), (S.2570); another fifth issue, halfgroat, mint mark tun/woolpack (1591-5/1594-6) (S.2579). *Both toned, obverse of twopence double struck, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

\$160



785*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), third issue, 1561, silver threefarthings, mm. pheon, (S.2571, N.2002). *Lightly toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$750



786*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), fourth issue sixpence 1582, mm sword, (S.2572). *Toned, nearly fine.*

\$100



787*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), fourth issue, threepence, mm small cross, 1579, (S.2573, N.1998). *Attractive tone, interesting double strike, good fine.*

\$80



788*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), fifth issue, 1582-1600, silver shilling, mm tun, issued 1591-1595, (S.2577, N.2014). *Round, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$300



789

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603) milled coinage, shilling, not dated c.1562 decorated bust, large size, (S.2590); together hammered fifth issue, silver shilling, mm. A, 1582-4, (S.2577). *Round, first holed and crinkled, otherwise fine, second nearly fine/fine.* (2)

\$150

790

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), fifth issue, sixpence, mm escallop, 1585 (S.2578A); Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver twopence, nd. (S.3221, N.2728). *Very good - nearly fine.* (2)

\$80



791*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, sixpence, 1562 plain dress, tall bust, (S.2594). *Lightly toned, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$600



792*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1561-1570, silver sixpence, mm star, 1562, small bust, medium rose, (S.2595, N.2025/2). *Round, toned, extremely fine/good very fine, scarce.*

\$800



793*

Elizabeth I, milled coinage, sixpence 1568, mm mark lis (S.2599). *Lightly tooled on fields, otherwise good very fine.*

\$600



794*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1561-1570, silver sixpence, mm star, 1562, large bust, small rose, (S.2596, N.2027). *Very fine or better.*

\$400



795

James I, (1603-1625), first coinage 1604-1619, halfgroat, second bust, mm thistle, issued 1603-4, (S.2649); another second coinage, mm coronet, 1607-1609, (S.2660), silver penny, second coinage, mm grapes?, (S.2661); copper farthings, Harrington issue mm crescent, (S.2675); another Lennox, mm double rose, (S.2679). *Toned, fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$200



796*

James I, (1603 - 1625), copper farthing, Harrington issue of 1613-4, mm trefoil, (S.2676, N.2132). *Toned, round, choice extremely fine.*

\$100



797*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver crown, type 1a, mm cross calvary over lis/cross calvary, 1625-6, (S.2753, N.2190, Brooker 236 [same dies]). *Lightly toned, good very fine or better and very rare.*

\$3,800

Ex Captain H.E.G. Paget I.A., (Retd) Collection, Sold Glendining & Co, September 25, 1946 (lot 57, illustrated).



798*

Charles I, (1625- 1649), Tower Mint under the King, halfcrown, type 2a, mint mark rose both sides, (S.2769, N.2205, Brooker 304 same obverse die, 303 reverse die). *Some weakness, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,100

Ex C.G. Rowe Collection, sold Glendining's London, 23 May, 1984 (lot 171).



799*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower mint, halfcrown, type 2c, mm harp (1632-3), (S.2771). *Bright, with usual legend weaknesses, otherwise fine/nearly very fine.*

\$120



800*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver halfcrown, Group 3a2 mm crown, 1635-6, (S.2773, N.2211, Brooker 325 [This Coin]). *Full flan, toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$550

Ex John Brooker Collection (No.325) and previously from the Snellenburg Collection (purchased en bloc by Spink 1965), lot includes the 1973 ticket.



801*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, shilling, type 3a, mm crown 1635-6, (S.2787, N.2225). *Weak on portrait, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100



802*

Charles I, (1625-1649) Tower Mint shilling, Group 4, mm triangle, issued 1639-40, (S.2792, N.2230, Brooker 533 [same obverse die, unlisted reverse die with four pellet stops after triangle]). *Nicely toned, round and very fine or better.*

\$500

803

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, type 4-4 coinage, fourth bust, silver shilling, mm triangle in circle, issued 1641-3, (S.2793, N.2230/4); silver sixpence, type 2b, mm. uncertain, plume dividing C R, (S.2798, N.2239). *Irregular edge as usual, second bent and straightened but rare, otherwise nearly fine - fine.* (2)

\$120



804*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, Group F, sixth large "Briot" coinage, fourth bust, silver shilling, mm. triangle, issued 1639-1640, (S.2799, N.2231). *Extremely fine.*

\$300



805*

Charles I, under Parliament, (1625-1649), shilling, mm. sun, tower mint, issued 1645-6, (S.2800, N.2232). *Uneven flan as usual, weak in places, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



806*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Briot's second milled issue sixpence, 1638-1639, mm anchor (S.2860). *Weakness on reverse shield, gold and dark blue grey toned patina nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



807*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, Nicholas Briot, second milled issue sixpence, mm. anchor, 1638-1639, (S.2860, N.2306). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$500



808*

Charles I, (1625- 1649), Shrewsbury Mint, silver crown, 1642, mm. pellets/-, (S.2926, N.2370, Brooker 810 [same dies]). *Bright, very fine and rare.*

\$3,000



809*

Charles I, (1625- 1649), Oxford Mint, silver crown, 1643, mm. plumes/-, (S.2947 [£1250 F], N.2406, Brooker 873 [same dies]). *Bright, very good/fine and very rare.*

\$1,800



810*

Charles I, (1625-1649), copper farthings, Richmond issue of 1625-1634, mm crescent, (S.3183, N.2277, P.146); another Maltravers issue of 1634-1636, mm bell, (S.3190, N.2281, P.235). *Extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$120

Both with original tickets as purchased from English dealer.

811

Charles I, (1625-1649), copper farthing, rose farthings, Type 2, mm. crescent, (S.3206, P.340). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$60

Both with tickets, one from a U.K. dealer.



821*

Charles II, second bust, crown, 1671, V.Terti (S.3357, ESC 42). *Toned, Very good/fine.*

\$100



827*

Charles II, fourpence, 1675, (S.3384). *Toned, nearly extremely fine or better.*

\$130

828

Charles II - Anne, mixed dates Maundy issues, fourpence 1680, threepence 1679, 1709, (S.3384, 3386, 3596B). *Very good - good very fine. (3)*

\$80



822*

Charles II, fourth bust, crown, 1680 edge T.Secundo, (S.3359). *Fine, very scarce.*

\$200

823

Charles II, fourth bust, crown, 1681, Tricesimo edge year, (S.3359, ESC 57). *Nearly fine.*

\$80

824

Charles II, fourth bust, halfcrown, 1676, Octavo edge year, (S.3367, ESC 478). *Very good /nearly fine.*

\$60



829*

Charles II, undated milled coinage, c.1662-1670, fourpence, threepence, twopence and penny, (S.3391, ESC 1840, 1958, 2166, 2271). *Attractive matched dark tone, good very fine - good extremely fine. (4)*

\$500

830

Charles II, copper halfpenny, 1673, farthings, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675 (2), (S.3393, 3394). *Very good - nearly very fine. (6)*

\$300



825*

Charles II, second bust, shilling, 1668 (S.3375). *Attractive blue-grey tones, good extremely fine.*

\$800



831*

Charles II, copper farthing, 1674, (S.3394). *Very fine.*

\$200



826*

Charles II, sixpence, 1675/4 overdate (S.3382). *Attractive golden brown grey patina with original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,250



832*

James II, second bust, crown, 1687 (S.3407). *Weak on top obverse and corresponding place on reverse, grey toned full glossy mint bloom, practically uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$6,000



833*

James II, second bust, crown, 1687 (S.3407, ESC 78). *Toned, superb as struck, extremely fine or better.*

\$5,000



834*

James II, second bust, crown, 1687 (S.3407, ESC.78). *Adjustment marks on both sides as scratches, grey tone, otherwise fine.*

\$180



835*

James II, second bust, crown, 1687, (S.3407, ESC 78). *Toned, with golden highlights, very fine.*

\$700



836*

James II, second bust, crown, 1688 (S.3407). *Good fine/ nearly very fine.*

\$450



837*

James II, halfcrown, 1685 Primo edge, (S.3408, ESC 493). *Toned, nearly fine and scarce.*

\$180



838*

James II, halfcrown, 1688 Quarto edge, (S.3409, ESC 502). *Toned, good fine and scarce.*

\$400



839*

James II, shilling, 1685 (S.3410). *Flan heavily flecked on obverse, weak fleur de lis in shield on reverse otherwise good very fine/ nearly extremely fine.*

\$900



840*

James II, silver shilling, 1685 (S.3410, ESC 1068). *Toned, good fine and very scarce.*

\$300



part

841*

James II, silver fourpence 1687/6 (S.3414, ESC 1862) (illustrated); **James II**, threepence, 1687 (S.3415, ESC 1982). *Light tone, nearly very fine and very scarce. (2)*

\$200



842*

James II, fourpence, 1687/6 or 0, (S.3414, ESC 1862). *Bright, minor knock in reverse field, otherwise extremely fine/very fine.*

\$130



843*

James II, maundy set, 1687 (S.3418) fourpence is 1687/6. *Good very fine.* (4)

\$500



844*

William and Mary, crown, 1691, (S.3433, ESC 82). *Bright, light obverse scratches, softly struck on the portraits, otherwise very fine/good very fine.*

\$1,000



845*

William and Mary, halfcrown, 1689, first bust and shields, variety with pearls, (S.3434, ESC 503). *Attractive dark tone with underlying gold colour, very fine or better and scarce in this condition.*

\$600



846*

William and Mary, first bust halfcrown, 1689 second type reverse, interior not frosted, with pearls, (S.3435, ESC 510). *Bright, good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$220



847*

William & Mary, second busts, halfcrown, 1693 QVINTO edge, (S.3436). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$600



848*

William & Mary, second busts, halfcrown, 1693 QVINTO edge, (S.3436, ESC 519). *Peripheral blue tone, good fine/very fine.*

\$300



849*

William & Mary, second busts, halfcrown, 1693/3 QVINTO edge, (S.3436, ESC 521). *Bright, obverse scratches, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$220



850*

William and Mary, shilling, 1693, (S.3437, ESC 1076). *Bright with lacquer on reverse, fine/very fine, scarce.*

\$300

851

William and Mary, partial dated maundy set, 1689, fourpence, threepence, and twopence, (S.3440-2). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$200

852

William and Mary - William III, copper halfpenny, 1694, (S.3452); William III, halfpennies 1696, 1700, farthings, 1699, 1700, (S.3554, 3556, 3557, 3558). *Very good - fine.* (5)

\$200



853*

William and Mary, copper farthing, 1694, no stop after Maria (S.3453 [£150 F], P.618). *Good fine and rare.*

\$250



854*

William and Mary, copper Royalist medalet, undated (c.1689-1692), obv. William III bust right; rev. Mary bust right, (P.636). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$150



855*

William III, first bust, silver crown, 1695 septimo (S.3470. ESC 86). *Well struck, lovely grey with highlights of blue and gold tone, extremely fine.*

\$2,000



856*

William III, first bust crown, 1695 (S.3470). *Tiny rim flaw at 11.30 on obverse, glossy bloom, lightly toned nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000



857*

William III, first bust, crown, 1695 Septimo (S.3470). *Toned, nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$600

858

William III, first bust, crown, 1696 octavo (S.3470. ESC 89). *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$150



859*

William III, third bust, crown, 1696 octavo (S.3472, ESC 94). *Well struck, peripheral steel blue tone, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$2,000

860

William III, third bust, crown, 1696 octavo (S.3472. ESC 94). *Very good - fine.*

\$100



861*

William III, halfcrown, 1697 (S.3487). *Heavy filing adjustment marks weak on corresponding parts of reverse through bust, probably cleaned, otherwise nearly as struck.*

\$1,000



862*

William III, first bust, halfcrown, 1698 decimo, large shields, (S.3494, ESC 554). *Light gold and blue patination, extremely fine.*

\$800



863*

William III, halfcrown, 1698 (S.3494) decimo. *Toned, nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$350



864*

William III, first bust, shilling, 1697 (S.3497, ESC 1091). *Golden tone, extremely fine with underlying brilliance.*

\$500



865

William III, first bust, shilling, 1696 (S.3497). *Adjustment filing in three places otherwise attractively toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



866*

William III, third bust, shilling, 1697 (S.3505, ESC 1102). *As struck, golden blue tone, good extremely fine.*

\$600

867

William III, shilling 1697 B (Bristol) (S.3512), sixpences 1695/5 (S.3520) 1697 (S.3521). *Good; very good; good fine. (3)*

\$120



868*

William III, fifth bust, shilling, 1700, large O's in date, (S.3516, ESC 1121). *Lustrous with light gold tone on obverse, as struck, good extremely fine.*

\$700



869*

William III, first bust, sixpence, 1697B (Bristol Mint), (S.3532, ESC 1555). *Golden blue tone, good very fine or better.*

\$300



870*

William III, first bust, sixpence, 1695, (S.3520, ESC 1532). *Toned, extremely fine or better, rare.*

\$600



871*

William III, third bust, sixpence, 1697, (S.3538, ESC 1566). *Light gold peripheral tone, nearly as struck, extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$300

872

William III, maundy, fourpences 1699, 1701, 1702, threepences 1698, 1699, penny 1698 (S.3549, 50, 52). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$240



878*

Anne, dated maundy set, 1713, fourpence, threepence, twopence and penny, (S.3599, ESC 2399 [R]). *Attractive grey tone, good very fine or better and rare.* (4)

\$400

873*

William III, threepences, 1698, 1701 GBA variety (S.3550, ESC 2001, 2003A). *First toned, very fine, second bright good very fine.* (2)

\$160



874*

William III, threepence, 1700, (S.3550, ESC 2002). *Brilliant, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$140



879*

Anne, after Union, second bust, crown 1708 plumes (S.3602). *Toned nearly very fine.*

\$750



875*

William III, proof silver farthing, 1698 (type 2), with dot after date, (S.3558, P.680). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$900

876

William III, copper farthing, 1699 (type 2), no dot after date, (S.3558, P.681). *Some minor oxidation on the reverse, otherwise good fine/fine.*

\$80



880*

Anne, after Union, third bust, crown, 1713 roses and plumes (S.3603, ESC 109). *Slight blank filing across the bust as usual, extremely fine.*

\$1,600



877*

Anne, before the Union with Scotland, crown, 1707 roses and plumes (S.3578; ESC.102). *Toned, nearly very fine/very fine and very scarce.*

\$750

881*

Anne, after Union, halfcrown, 1708 plain, edge Septimo, (S.3604, ESC 577). *Steel-blue patination, very desirable, nearly as struck, extremely fine or better.*

\$1,200



882*

Anne, pattern copper halfpenny, group 3, obv.2 and rev. A*, apparently struck during the last years of Anne's reign, (P.724). *As struck, FDC with evidence of some die rust on the reverse, rare.*

\$1,200



883*

Anne, pattern copper farthing 1713, large thick flan, obv. ANNA AVGVSTA, bust to left, rev. chariot scene to right, PAX MISSA PER ORBEM around, 1713 in exergue, (Peck 764; cf.S.3625). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,100

Ex Spink & Son, London.

884

George I - George III, shillings, 1723 SSC, 1758 and 1787 no semee (S.3647, 3704, 3743). *Good fine; very fine; fine.* (3)

\$120

885

George I, copper halfpenny, 1720, second issue (S.3660). *Even brown patina, good fine and scarce.*

\$80



886*

George I, copper halfpenny, second issue, 1722 (S.3660). *Hints of mint red, attractive red brown patina with original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



887*

George I, copper farthing, second issue, 1724 (S.3662). *Glossy dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$650



888*

George II, silver crown, 1743, old head, roses (S.3688, ESC 124). *Light grey/steel blue peripheral tone, extremely fine or better and very scarce.*

\$3,000



889*

George II, silver crown, 1746, old head, Lima, (S.3689, ESC 125). *Grey tone, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$2,800

890

George II, young head halfcrown, 1732 droses & plumes (S.3692). *Good fine.*

\$250



891*

George II, old bust halfcrown, 1745 LIMA (S.3695). *Dark grey toned extremely fine with some bloom.*

\$1,000



892*

George II, halfcrown, 1746, old head, Lima, (S.3695A, ESC 606). *Delightful grey, blue and golden red tones, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

893

George II, halfcrown, old bust left, 1746 Lima (S.3695A). *Has been marked top and bottom edge otherwise toned very fine.*

\$120



894*

George II, shilling, old bust left, 1758 (S.3704). *Toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



895*

George II, sixpence, 1731, roses and plumes, (S.3707, ESC 1607). *Light blue and gold tone, good fine/nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$120



896*

George II, sixpence, 1745/3, old head, roses, (S.3709, ESC.1616[R2]). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200



part

897*

George II, old head sixpence, 1746 Lima (S.3710A); another 1745 roses in angles, (S.3709); 1758 plain with error on D of DEI, (S.3711, ESC 1624A R3 illus). *All toned, fine - good very fine, the last a extremely rare variety.* (3)

\$250

898

George II, sixpence, 1758, old head, plain, (S.3711); **George III**, silver sixpence, 1787, with semee of hearts (S.3749). *Both lightly toned, first nearly brilliant, good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$140

899

George II - George V, sixpences, 1757 (2), 1758, 1787 no semee, 1929 (S.3711, 3748, 4040). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100



900*

George II, young head copper halfpenny 1738 (S.3717). *Attractive brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$300

901

George II, young head, copper halfpennies, 1732, 1736, 1738, old head 1744, 1746, others uncertain dates (2), (S.3717, 3718, 3719). *Poor - good fine.* (7)

\$60



902*

George II, old head, copper halfpenny, 1743 (S.3718). *Attractive dark brown patination, very fine or better and scarce in this condition.*

\$160



903*

George II, old head, copper halfpenny, 1748 (S.3719). *Attractive dark brown patination, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$200



904*

George II, old head, copper halfpenny, 1753 (S.3719). *Attractive brown patination with trace of mint red in letters on obverse, good extremely fine/extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$350



905*

George II, old head, copper halfpenny, 1754 (S.3719). *Attractive dark brown patination, nearly extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$250



906*

George II, young head, copper farthing, 1737 small date, (S.3720, P.866). *Brilliant mint red, slither of metal lifting on the reverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$300



907*

George II, farthing, 1754 (S.3722). *About as struck, trace of mint red, good extremely fine or better.*

\$350



part

908*

George II, copper farthing 1746 (reads 1740?), (S.3722); **William IV**, copper halfpenny, 1837 (S.3847). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$150

The first coin (illus) is most unusual in that 6 appears to be 0.



909*

George III, "Northumberland" silver shilling, 1763 (S.3742, ESC 1214). *Minor edge nick, good very fine or better.*

\$1,000



910*

George III, pattern sixpence 1790, by Droz, obv. no legend, the royal cypher, rev. Britannia seated left, date in legend, milled edge, (ESC 1646). *Golden steel-blue tone, FDC and scarce.*

\$600

911

George III, maundy fourpence, 1795 (S.3752); **Queen Victoria**, penny halfpenny, 1843, (S.3915). *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (2)*

\$120



912*

George III, maundy penny, 1792, thin 1, wire money, (S.3760). *Good extremely fine.*

\$80



913*

George III, dated maundy set, 1792, fourpence, threepence, twopence and penny, (S.3763, ESC 2419 [R]). *Very fine - extremely fine and scarce. (4)*

\$600



914*

George III, dated maundy set, 1795, fourpence, threepence, twopence and penny, (S.3764, ESC 2420 [N]). *Attractive blue and gold tone, very fine - extremely fine or better and scarce. (4)*

\$370



915*

George III, maundy set, 1800 (S.3764). *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$380



916*

George III, emergency coinage, dollar (current for 4s 9d) with oval countermark, on Charles III, Mexico City Mint, silver eight reales, 1795 (S.3765A). *Grey tone, very fine, countermark good very fine and rare.*

\$700



917*

George III, emergency coinage, dollar (current for 4s 9d) with oval countermark, on a Tuscany, Ferdinand III (1791-1801), silver francescone or ten paoli, 1794 (KM.C.37, D.1521), (S.3765A). *Grey tone, very fine/extremely fine, countermark very fine and excessively rare.*

\$5,000

The host coin according to Harry Manville is he believed to be not the first known of this type but he could not locate this or any other published Italian example. The usual Spanish colonial coins were mostly used for this countermarked series but some normal circulating European crown size coins are also known to be countermarked. They include the French ecu and the Spanish Madrid and Seville eight reales coins. The use of a rather scarce Tuscany issue cannot be unexpected but apparently remained unknown and unpublished in all the standard references.



918*

George III, proof Bank of England dollar or five shillings, 1804, stop after REX, (S.3768, ESC 145). *Overstruck on eight reales with traces visible, uneven blue and gold patination, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$3,000



919*

George III, Bank of England dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768, ESC 144). *Overstruck on eight reales Mexico City mint dated [17]98, golden tone, good extremely fine.*

\$2,000



920*

George III, Bank of England dollar of five shillings, 1804 (S3768) top leaf to left side of E, struck over an 1808 Mexico eight reales. *Even grey toned extremely fine.*

\$800



921*

George III, Bank of England dollar or five shillings, 1804, struck over a Spanish dollar (S.3768). *Good very fine.*

\$350



922*

George III, Bank of England, dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768, ESC 144). *Grey tone, I stamped on jaw of king, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

923

George III, Bank of England, dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768). *Punch mark below ear, swivel mount edge holes topo and bottom otherwise fine.*

\$150



924*

George III, Bank of England, three shillings, draped and laureate bust in armour to right, 1811 (S.3769). *Uneven tone, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$270



925*

George III, Bank of England, three shillings 1813 (S.3770). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$150



926*

George III, Bank of England, eighteen pence 1811 (S.3771, ESC 969). *Toned, extremely fine or better.*

\$170



927*

George III, Bank of England, eighteen pence, 1812 (S.3772, ESC 972). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$170



928*

George III, Bank of England, eightpence or one shilling and sixpence, laureate head to right, 1813 (S.3772). *Attractive peripheral tone, extremely fine.*

\$200



929*

George III, Bank of England, eighteen pence, 1816 (S.3772, ESC 979). *Lightly uneven tone particularly on the reverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



930*

George III, copper halfpenny, 1771 (S.3774, P.896). *With trace of mint red, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



931*

George III, copper farthing, 1773, (S.3775). *Even brown patina, with some mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$280

932

George III, copper farthings, 1773, 1775 (2, one a contemporary copy) (S.3775). *First two very fine, last poor.* (3)

\$100



933*

George III, copper cartwheel twopence and penny, 1797 (S.3776, 3777). *Good fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$200



934*

George III, gilt pattern halfpenny, 1788, (late Soho issue), by J.P. Droz [probably struck by W.J. Taylor], in bronzed copper, D.F. on truncation, rev. Britannia seated on globe to left, ship's rudder and palm branch in exergue, edge *Render to Cesar...*, (Peck 966). *Brilliant as struck, FDC and rare.*

\$450



935*

George III, fourth issue copper penny, 1806, incuse hair curl (S.3780). *Full red uncirculated with blue brown toning, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

936

George III, copper penny, 1806, (S.3780), halfpennies 1806, 1807, farthings 1799, 1806 (2), 1807, (S.3799, 3781, 3782). *Poor - good very fine.* (7)

\$80



937*

George III, fourth issue, copper halfpenny, 1806 (S.3781; BMC1376) no berries or line under Soho, ship with two stays. *Light full red bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$250



938*

George III, fourth issue, copper halfpenny, 1806 (S.3781; BMC 1376) no berries or line under Soho, ship with three stays. *Red and crimson red uncirculated.*

\$250



939*

George III, copper halfpenny, 1806, (S.3781). *Much mint red, good extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$150



940*

George III, copper halfpenny, 1807, (S.3781). *Brown and trace of mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$130



941*

George III, pattern proof bronzed farthing, 1805 (S.-, P.1319). *Even light mint red-brown patina, mirrored fields, FDC and rare.*

\$900



942*

George III, proof bronzed farthing, 1806 (S.3782, P.1388). *Even light mint red and brown patina, mirrored fields, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$350



946*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1819 LIX, (S.3787, ESC.215). *Toned, minor surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



943*

George III, copper farthing, 1806, (S.3782, P.1396). *Steel blue and brown patination, good extremely fine.*

\$80



947*

George III, new coinage, crown 1820 (3787). *Cleaned nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



944*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1818 LIX (S.3787). *Iridescent toned good extremely fine.*

\$800



948*

George III, new coinage, silver enamelled crown in six colours, dated worn off on obverse, brooch mounted. *Smooth obverse, some chipping to the enamel on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$80



945*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1818 LVIII (S.3787). *Iridescent toned good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



949*

George III, new coinage, large or "bull" head halfcrown, 1817 (S.3788). *Toned uncirculated.*

\$650



950*

George III, new coinage, large or bull head, halfcrown, 1817 (S.3788; ESC.616). *Toned, extremely fine or better.*

\$350



951*

George III, new coinage, silver halfcrown, large or "bull" head right, 1817 (S.3788, ESC.616). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



952*

George III, new coinage, small head halfcrown, 1817 (S.3789). *Attractive light tone, full original mint bloom uncirculated.*

\$600



953*

George III, new coinage, shilling 1816 (S.3790). *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$250



954*

George III, new coinage, shilling, 1817 (S.3790). *Some mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$100

GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE



955*
George IV, laureate head, crown 1821, Secundo (S.3805, ESC 246). *Light steel-blue tone, good extremely fine.*
\$2,000



956*
George IV, laureate head, crown, 1821 Secundo, (S.3805, ESC 246). *Grey tone, nearly uncirculated.*
\$1,800



957*
George IV, laureate head, crown, 1821 secundo (S.3805, ESC 246). *Good very fine.*
\$400



958*
George IV, laureate head, crown 1822, Secundo (S.3805, ESC 251). *Light gold and steel blue tone, good extremely fine.*
\$1,400



959*
George IV, laureate head, crown, 1822. edge Tertio (S.3805). *Scratch behind horse otherwise lightly toned extremely fine.*
\$1,500



960*
George IV, garnished shield, shilling 1821, (S.3810, ESC 1247). *Brilliant, proof-like fields, nearly uncirculated.*
\$500



961*
George IV, laureate head, shilling 1824, (S.3811, ESC 1251). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*
\$450



962*
George IV, laureate head, shilling 1825, (S.3811, ESC 1253). *Light golden peripheral patina, otherwise brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*
\$350



963*

George IV, laureate head, sixpence 1825 (S.3814). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



964*

George IV, proof bare head sixpence, 1826 (S.3815, ESC 1663). *Deep blue patination, FDC.*

\$500



965*

George IV, dated maundy set, 1825, fourpence, threepence (normal head), twopence and penny, (S.3816, ESC 2425). *Attractive blue and grey tone, good extremely fine or better and scarce. (4)*

\$400



966*

George IV, copper farthing, 1825, leaf ribs raised, (S.3822). *With almost full mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$90

967

George IV, copper farthing, first issue, 1826, (S.3822). *Brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$80

968

George IV, copper penny, 1826 (S.3823); farthing 1826, (S.3825). *Good very fine, obverse polished with minor surface marks; good extremely fine for second coin. (2)*

\$150

969

George IV, copper pennies, 1827. (S.3823). *Poor, having been buried, but scarce. (5)*

\$100



970*

George IV, copper halfpenny, 1826, (S.3824; P.1439). *Good extremely fine with golden blue patina.*

\$170



971*

George IV, copper halfpenny, 1826, (S.3824; P.1439). *Extremely fine with some mint bloom.*

\$150



972*

George IV, copper halfpenny, 1827 (S.3824). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$280

973

George IV, copper farthing, 1829, (S.3825). *Extremely fine or better, with mint red.*

\$100



974*

George IV, copper third farthing, 1827, bare head type, (S.3827; P.1453). *Some mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$160

975

William IV, halfcrown, WW script 1834, normal type 1835, shillings 1834, 1837, sixpences 1834, 1835, 1837 (S.3834, 3835, 3836). *Good - nearly very fine. (7)*

\$120



976*

William IV, silver shilling, 1836 (S.3835, ESC 1273). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$500



977*

William IV, proof groat, 1836, plain edge, (S.3837, ESC 1920). *Uneven blue and gold patination, FDC, rare.*

\$900

978

William IV, maundy set, 1833 (S.3840). *Lightly toned, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$250



979*

William IV, copper penny, 1831 (S.3845). *Brown with hints of red, attractive bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

980

William IV, copper penny, 1831 .W.W incuse on truncation (S.3846); halfpenny 1837, (S.3848). *Brown patina, good fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

981

William IV, copper halfpenny, 1831 (S.3847). *Toned bluish brown, some bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$100



982*

William IV, copper halfpenny, 1837 (S.3847). *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$250



983*

William IV, copper halfpenny, 1837 (S.3847). *Brown patina with some mint red, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200



984*

William IV, copper farthing, 1831, .W.W incuse with reverse incuse line on saltire, (S.3848). *Attractive brown as about mint, good extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Davissons Ltd, Cold Springs, MN, USA with ticket.



985*

William IV, copper farthing, 1835 raised line or saltire (S.3848). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



986*

William IV, copper third farthing, 1835, (S.3850, P.1477). *Some mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$160

987

Queen Victoria, young head silver crown, 1844 star stops, 1845 (S.3882). *Edge knock, good fine; poor.* (2)

\$70

988

Queen Victoria, crowns, young head 1845, Jubilee head 1887, old head 1897 LXI (S.3882, 3921, 3937). *The first tooled in field in front of neck otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$180

989

Queen Victoria, young head crown 1847 (S.3882); Jubilee head crown, 1889 (S.3921) and double florin 1887 (S.3923). *Grey toned nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150



990*

Queen Victoria, Gothic crown, 1847, lettered edge (S.3883, ESC 288). *Golden blue tone, nearly FDC.*

\$2,800



991*

Queen Victoria, Gothic crown, 1847, lettered edge (S.3883). *Has been lacquered, causing yellow metal appearance, good very fine.*

\$900

Ex L.R. Hornshaw Collection.



992*

Queen Victoria, proof young head half crown, 1839, plain edge (S.3885). *Deep iridescent grey toned proof, FDC and rare.*

\$3,750

993

Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrowns 1849, 1878 (2), 1881, 1883, (S.3888, 3889). *First two fine, others poor - very good.* (5)

\$60



994*

Queen Victoria, Godless type florin, 1849, WW behind bust (S.3890). *Brilliant, good extremely fine.*

\$400



995*

Queen Victoria, Godless type florin, 1849 (S.3890). *Toned, minor contact on field and cheek otherwise attractive good*

extremely fine.

\$250

Ex L.R. Hornshaw Collection.



996*

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1853 no stop after date, (S.3891, ESC 808). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$350



997*

Queen Victoria, proof Gothic florin, 1857 (S.3891). *Attractive grey and iridescent toned FDC and very rare.*

\$4,000



998*

Queen Victoria, proof young head shilling 1839, plain edge (S.3904). *Carbon spot top of head, toned, nearly FDC.*

\$900



999*

Queen Victoria, young head misstruck shilling, 1872, no WW, die no.78, (S.3906A). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$200



1000*

Queen Victoria, young head shilling, 1877, no WW, die no.44, (S.3906A, ESC 1329). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$280



1001*

Queen Victoria, proof young head sixpence, 1839, plain edge (S.3908). *Toned nearly FDC.*

\$700



1002*

Queen Victoria, young head sixpence, 1844, (S.3908, ESC 1690). *Light golden tone, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$220



1003*

Queen Victoria, proof young head sixpence, 1853 (S.3908). *Grey and iridescent toned FDC.*

\$750

1004

Queen Victoria, young head fourpence (groat), 1838, (S.3913, ESC 1930); threepence, 1883, (S.3914D); Edward VII, threepence, 1902, (S.3984). *Brilliant, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



1005*

Queen Victoria, young head silver threepence, 1873, (S.3914C, ESC 2079). *Light golden peripheral tone, good extremely fine.*

\$100



1006*

Queen Victoria, pattern crown or five shillings 1887, plain edge, by J.R.Thomas for Spink & Son, edge impressed "made in Bavaria" (ESC 346). *Lightly toned brilliant uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,500



1007*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, silver crown, 1887 (S.3921). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$190

1008

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, crown, 1887, 1889 (S.3921). *Light tone, nearly extremely fine or better.* (2)

\$100



1009*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, silver crown, 1889 (S.3921). *Golden blue patina, uncirculated.*

\$220



1010*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, double florin, 1887 Roman I, (S.3922). *Bright, extremely fine, very minor edge nick.*

\$80



1011*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head double florin, Arabic 1, 1887 (S.3923). *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$120



1012*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head double florin, Arabic 1, 1887 (S.3923). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

1013

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head double florin, 1888, 1889, 1890, (S.3923). *Good fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



1014*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, silver double florin, 1889 with inverted 1 for I in Victoria, (S.3923, ESC 398A [R3]). *Blue and gold patina, good extremely fine or better and very rare.*

\$550



1015*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head double florin, Arabic 1, 1890 (S.3923). *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$140

1016

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, halfcrown, 1887, (S.3924). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$50



1017*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, halfcrown, 1889, (S.3924). *Green and gold, uncirculated.*

\$200

1018

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, florin, 1887, (S.3925). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$70

1019

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, shilling 1887 (S.3926); old head, shilling, 1901, (S.3938). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$110



1020*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head shilling, large head shilling 1889, (S.3927, ESC 1355). *Golden peripheral tone, good extremely fine.*

\$120



1021*

Queen Victoria, old head, crown, 1896 LX (S.3937). *Golden peripheral tone, uncirculated.*

\$700



1022*

Queen Victoria, veiled head, halfcrown, 1899, (S.3938, ESC 733). *Brilliant, good extremely fine.*

\$100



1023*

Queen Victoria, old head, florin, 1899, (S.3939). *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$160



1024*

Queen Victoria, old head, florin, 1897, (S.3939). *Good extremely fine or better.*

\$160



1029*

Queen Victoria, copper penny, 1845 (S.3948). *Nearly full mint red.*

\$400



1025*

Queen Victoria, old head, florin, 1900, (S.3939). *Golden peripheral tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1030*

Queen Victoria, copper penny, 1848/7 (S.3948). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1026*

Queen Victoria, old head, shilling, 1898 (S.3940, ESC 1367). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



1031*

Queen Victoria, copper penny, 1853 with ornamental trident, DEF with far colon, (S.3948, P.1500). *Nearly uncirculated with trace of mint red.*

\$160

1027

Queen Victoria, old head, sixpence, 1893 (2, one toned and proof-like), 1896 (2), 1897, 1899, 1901 (S.3941). *Some toned, extremely fine - uncirculated. (7)*

\$250



1028*

Queen Victoria, copper penny, 1841 ornamental trident, no colon after REG, (S.3948). *Good extremely fine, with traces of mint red colour.*

\$150



1032*

Queen Victoria, copper penny, 1854 with normal trident, DEF with close colon, (S.3948, P.1506). *Extremely fine.*

\$130



1033*

Queen Victoria, copper penny, 1855 with normal trident, DEF with close colon, (S.3948, P.1506). *Date double struck, extremely fine, trace of mint red.*

\$140

1034

Queen Victoria, copper penny, 1855 ornamental trident, colon close to REG, (S.3948). *Extremely fine, with even brown colour.*

\$80



1035*

Queen Victoria, copper penny, 1855 with ornamental trident, DEF with far colon, (S.3948, P.1508). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1036*

Queen Victoria, copper penny, 1858/3 (S3948). *Faded red and brown, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$500



1037*

Queen Victoria, copper penny, 1858/7 with ornamental trident, DEF with far colon, with WW, (S.3948, P.1516). *Extremely fine with almost no mint red.*

\$120



1038*

Queen Victoria, copper penny, 1858 with ornamental trident, DEF with far colon, no WW, (S.3948, P.1518). *Nearly uncirculated with trace of mint red.*

\$130



1039*

Queen Victoria, copper penny, 1858 with ornamental trident, DEF with far colon, no WW, date double struck, (S.3948, P.1518). *Good extremely fine with trace of mint red.*

\$130

1040

Queen Victoria, copper penny, 1858 ornamental trident, colon close to REG, (S.3948). *Extremely fine, with even brown colour.*

\$80



1041*

Queen Victoria, copper penny, 1859 with ornamental trident, DEF with far colon, no WW, (S.3948, P.1519). *Good extremely fine with trace of mint red.*

\$160



1042*

Queen Victoria, copper halfpenny, 1854 (S.3949). *Some traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$80



1049

Queen Victoria, young head, copper half farthing 1839 (S.3951), bronze third farthings 1885 (S.3960) (2). Edward VII, silver threepence 1902 (S.3984). *The first three full red uncirculated, the last nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

1043*

Queen Victoria, copper halfpenny, 1859 (S.3949). *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$300



1050*

Queen Victoria, copper half farthing, 1844, (S.3951). *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$100



1044*

Queen Victoria, copper farthing, 1840, (S.3950). *Some mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$100



1051*

Queen Victoria, copper quarter farthing, 1839, (S.3953, P.1608). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$90



1045*

Queen Victoria, copper farthing, 1841, (S.3950). *Some mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$120



1052*

Queen Victoria, bronze penny, 1860, toothed border (S.3954) die 3/D. *Full mint red, slightly toned on reverse, choice uncirculated.*

\$600



1046*

Queen Victoria, copper farthing, 1842, (S.3950). *Trace mint red, good extremely fine, scarce.*

\$180



1053*

Queen Victoria, bronze penny, 1860 tooth border, (S.3954, P.1629 [obv.3, rev. C*]). *With trace of mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$170



1047*

Queen Victoria, copper farthing, 1843, (S.3950). *Some mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$100



1048*

Queen Victoria, copper farthing, 1853, WW incuse, (S.3950). *Some mint red, good extremely fine, scarce.*

\$200



1054*

Queen Victoria, bronze penny, 1861 (obv.5, rev.F), (S.3954, P.1646). *Mostly full original mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$160

1055

Queen Victoria, bronze penny, 1862, obverse 6, reverse 2 (S.3954). *Good very fine.*

\$40



1056*

Queen Victoria, bronze penny, 1873 (S.3954). *Lightly toned full red, uncirculated.*

\$370



1057*

Queen Victoria, bronze penny, 1876H, (S.3955). *With nearly full mint red, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$170



1058*

Queen Victoria, bronze pennies, 1879, 1886 (S.3954). *Nearly full mint red, good extremely fine - uncirculated. (2)*

\$250



1059*

Queen Victoria, penny, 1882H (S.3955). *With some original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



1060*

Queen Victoria, bronze penny, 1887 (obv.8, rev.N), (S.3954, P.1739). *Full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$130



1061*

Queen Victoria, bronze penny, 1890 (obv.8, rev.N), (S.3954, P.1742). *Full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$140

1062

Queen Victoria, bronze penny, 1891 (obv.8, rev.N), (S.3954, P.1744). *Full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$100

1063

Queen Victoria, bronze penny, 1893 (obv.8, rev.N), (S.3954, P.1748). *Nearly full original mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1064*

Queen Victoria, bronze halfpenny, 1860, beaded border (S.3956) 4 berries and 15 leaves. *Full red choice uncirculated.*

\$400



1065*

Queen Victoria, bronze halfpenny, 1860, beaded border,

(S.3956). *Full mint red uncirculated.*

\$200



1066*

Queen Victoria, bronze halfpenny, 1876H (S.3957). *Faded full red uncirculated.*

\$200



1067*

Queen Victoria, bronze halfpenny, 1877 (S.3956). *Some mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$200

1068

Queen Victoria, bronze halfpenny, 1885 (S.3956). *Some mint red, extremely fine.*

\$60

1069

Queen Victoria, bronze halfpenny, 1887 (S.3956). *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$80

1070

Queen Victoria, bronze halfpenny, 1889 (S.3956). *Some mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$80



1071*

Queen Victoria, bronze halfpenny, 1890 (S.3956). *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$120

1072

Queen Victoria, bronze farthing, 1860, tooth border, (S.3958). *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$80

1073

Queen Victoria, bronze farthing, 1860, beaded border, (S.3958). *Nearly full mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$70



1074*

Queen Victoria, proof bronze farthing, 1861, (S.3958, P.1866). *Deep steel blue, trace of mint red, FDC and extremely rare.*

\$650

Ex Spink & Son, London.



1075*

Queen Victoria, proof bronze farthing, 1861, (S.3958, P.1864). *Nearly full mint red some brown, FDC and rare.*

\$650

Ex Spink & Son, London.

1076

Queen Victoria, bronze farthing, 1865, (S.3958). *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$80



1077*

Queen Victoria, bronze farthing, 1869, (S.3958). *Mint red, uncirculated.*

\$120



1078*

Queen Victoria, bronze farthing, 1869, (S.3958). *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$110



1079*

Queen Victoria, bronze farthing, 1874H (S.3959). *Attractive purple and red uncirculated.*

\$100



1080*

Queen Victoria, bronze farthing, 1892, (S.3958). *Nearly full mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$110

1081

Queen Victoria, bronze farthing, 1895, young head (S.3958). *Scratch on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$70

1082

Queen Victoria, bronze third farthings, 1868 (2, one full mint red), 1878, 1881, 1884, 1885, (S.3960). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$250

1083

Queen Victoria, bronze third farthings, 1868, 1876, (S.3960, P.1928, 1932); George V, 1913, (S.4062, P.2358). *First brown, some some mint red, both extremely fine or better, last brilliant uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

1084

Queen Victoria, bronze third farthings, 1881, 1884, (S.3960, P.1934, 1936). *Brilliant uncirculated, both with full original mint red.* (2)

\$140

1085

Queen Victoria, veiled head pennies, 1896, 1897, 1899 (S.3961). *All full mint red, uncirculated.* (3)

\$140

1086

Queen Victoria, halfpenny, old head issue, 1897 (S.3962); Edward VII, halfpenny 1902, (S.3991). *Both with full mint red, uncirculated.* (2)

\$60

1087

Queen Victoria, model crown 1848 by H. Hyams, model pennies by J. Moore, with white metal centre insert, both are different varieties. (S.-, cf.P.2092). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



1088*

Edward VII, crown, 1902 (S.3978). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

1089

Edward VII - George VI, crowns 1902 and 1937 (S.3978 and 4079). *Very fine/good very fine; proof good extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



1090*

Edward VII, matt proof silver halfcrown, 1902 (S.3980, ESC 747). *Lightly toned, FDC.*

\$220

1091

Edward VII, silver halfcrowns, 1903, 1906, 1907, (S.3980), shillings, 1905, 1907 (S.3982), sixpences 1903, 1906 (S.3983), threepences, 1905, 1907, 1909 (2, one holed), (S.3984), British Trade dollar, 1898B, 1902 B (2) and 1903 B. (KM.T.5). *Fair - very fine.* (13)

\$50



1092*

Edward VII, silver halfcrown, 1910 (S.3980, ESC 755). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$270



1093*

Edward VII, matt proof silver florin, 1902 (S.3981, ESC 920). *Lightly toned, nearly FDC.*

\$120

1094

Edward VII, shilling, 1902, (S.3982). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$70



1095*

Edward VII, shilling 1903 (S.3982). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

1096

Edward VII, sixpence, 1902, (S.3983). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$60



1097*

Edward VII, sixpence, 1904, (S.3983). *Nearly uncirculated, scarce.*

\$120



1098*

Edward VII, sixpence, 1908, (S.3983). *Nearly uncirculated, scarce.*

\$120

1099

Edward VII, maundy set, 1902, (S.3985). *Toned, uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

In contemporary dated case.

1100

Edward VII, maundy sets, 1905 and 1906 (S.3985). *Toned uncirculated.* (8)

\$270

1101

Edward VII, maundy sets, 1905 and 1906 (S.3985). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$270

1102

Edward VII, maundy sets, 1907 and 1908. (S.3985). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$270

1103

Edward VII, halfpennies 1909, 1910, (S.3991). *Both with full mint red, uncirculated.* (2)

\$90

1104

Edward VII, bronze issues, pennies (5), halfpence (10), farthings (14), third farthing, 1902 (S.3993). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (30)

\$100



1105*

George V, pattern double florin, 1911, by Reginald Huth, rev. crowned cruciform shields of England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales, incentre Isle of Man triskeles, (ESC 401). *Toned, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,800

1106

George V, halfcrowns, 1912, 1916 (2), 1918, 1919 (2), (S.4011), florins, 1917, 1919, (S.4012), shillings, 1916, 1917, (S.4013), sixpences, 1911, 1916, 1918 (S.4014), threepences 1912, 1914 (2), 1916, 1919 (2), 1920, (S.4015). *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$120

1107

George V, silver halfcrowns, 1919, 1923 (S.4011, 4021A). *Brilliant uncirculated.* (2)

\$160



1108*

George V, shilling, 1912 (S.4013). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$120

1109

George V, sixpences, 1913, 1917, (S.4014). *Brilliant, good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



1110*

George V, silver halfcrown, 1926 (4021A). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$100

1111

George V, shillings, 1925, 1934 (S.4023A, 4039). *Brilliant, uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

1112

George V, shilling, 1924 (S.4023A). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*

\$90

1113

George V, sixpences, 1923, 1925 narrow rim, (S.4024). *Brilliant, good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$110

1114

George V, maundy sets, 1923 (S.4027) and 1932 (S.4043). *Lightly toned uncirculated.* (8)

\$300



1115*

George V, issued during the reign of Edward VIII, silver crown, 1936, (S.4036, ESC 381 [R]). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Only 2473 struck.



1116*

George V, florin, 1932, (S.4038, ESC 952). *Contact mark on face by polishing, otherwise good extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$160

1117

George VI, maundy silver set, 1937, (S.4086, ESC 2554 [S]). *Toned, uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

1118

George VI, maundy sets, 1937 and 1944 (S.4086). *Toned, brilliant uncirculated.* (8)

\$300

1119

George VI - Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1970 (2), 1971 (2), 1972 (2), 1973 - 1976; mint sets, 1951 with a proof shilling 1953; Britains first decimal coins wallet sets (5). *Uncirculated.* (16)

\$100

1120

Elizabeth II, maundy sets, 1955 and 1957 (S.4131). *Toned, brilliant uncirculated.* (8)

\$350



1121*

Elizabeth II, proof threepence 1960, VIP issue, (S.4153, P.2501D). *Brilliant FDC and extremely rare.*

\$260

1122

Elizabeth II, crowns, 1953, 1960, 1965, 1972, 1977 (2), 1980, Isle of Man halfpenny 1758, crowns 1976, 1977; halfcrown (1), florins (5), shillings (5), sixpences (5), nickel brass threepences (7), pennies (4), halfpence (7), farthings (5), other new pence coins (3), eighteenth century halpenny tokens (4), 1896 commemorative medallion. *Fine - uncirculated, several FDC.* (57)

\$80

1123

Elizabeth II, various mint sets and crowns, including Isle of Man, Ireland, Guernsey and Australia. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (19)

\$50

1124

Great Britain, proof silver five pounds, 1999(Millennium coin), proof silver fifty pence, 1994(3), proof silver five pence, 1990; mint five pounds, 2000, commemorative crowns 1953, 1980(12), 1981(9); includes Fiji proof silver ten dollars, 1981, Hong Kong, mint set, 1997, as well as various cased and loose coins, medallions, pins and tokens, from Australia, Isle of Man, U.S.A, and Western Samoa. *Uncirculated-FDC.*

\$2,090

1125

Henry III - Elizabeth II, a dealers stock of mostly better minors, in 2 x 2 coin flips, described, graded and annotated with Spink catalogue numbers, priced individually in US Dollars. *Very good - uncirculated.* (93)

\$1,600

Catalogue value US\$2315.

1126

Elizabeth I, sixpence, 1592, mm tun (S.2578a) (In Thames River presentation case); proof sets 1984-1987, mint sets 1986, 1987, mint five pounds, 1999(Diana memorial), Cartwheel penny three coin set, 2000; Ireland, mint set, 1980; Includes various British and Australian copper and silver coins in a dansco album and 2x2 holders; Australia, florin, 1927(Canberra); Isle of Man, mint set, 1983. *Poor-FDC.* (52)

\$150

1127

Charles II - Elizabeth II, an assortment from an old collection,

silver, copper and bronze some in packets and described with newspaper cuttings from 1920's. Includes 1797 copper two pence and penny (2) shilling 1697, Bank tokens, three shillings 1812, one shilling and sixpence 1811, Gothic florin 1879, 1729 fourpence, Godless florins 1849(2) and worn 1876 halfsovereign bought for 2d in 1950 and Lundy Is 1929 puffin and half puffin. *Fair - extremely fine.* (47)

\$450

Ex L.R. Hornshaw Collection.

1128

Anne - Elizabeth II, silver and bronze issues, including crowns 1821, 1844, 1888, halfcrown 1893 (extremely fine), shillings 1883, 1884 (extremely fine). All in plastic Port Phillip Coin Album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (48)

\$600

1129

George II - Edward VII, Bank of England token for one shilling and sixpence 1811, sixpence 1826, 1887 Jubilee head, threepence 1889, shilling 1902 and florin 1903. *The last worn only fine others good very fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$150

1130

George IV - George VI, farthings, 1822 - 1955, mostly George VI, assorted dates. *Good - uncirculated.* (350)

\$200

SCOTLAND, IRELAND AND THE ISLANDS

1131

William IV - Queen Victoria, silver three halfpence, 1834 (S.3839), 1843 (S.3915). Also Ceylon, George V silver ten cents 1913, 1920 and 1926. *The first two scratched good very fine the others uncirculated.* (5)

\$80



1132*

Scotland, Alexander III, (1249-1286), silver penny, first coinage, issued from 1250-c.1280, Perth mint, moneyer Ion Cokin, obv. bust left, rev. IOH/AN/ON/RTH, four mullets or stars of six points in each angle, (S.5043). *Slightly ragged edge for about a quarter of the coin, blue and gold tone, good very fine and rare.*

\$250



1133*

Scotland, Alexander III, (1249-1286), silver penny, first coinage, issued from 1250-c.1280, Perth mint, moneyer

Walter, obv. bust left, rev. WAL/TER/BER/WIC, four mullets or stars of six points in each angle, (S.5043). *Toned, very fine or better and rare.*

\$250



1134*

Scotland, Alexander III, (1249-1286), silver penny, first coinage, issued from 1250-c.1280, Perth mint, moneyer Rainald, obv. bust left, rev. RAI NAL/D DE/RTH, four mullets or stars of six points in each angle, (S.5048). *Holed, toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200



1135*

Scotland, Alexander III, (1249-1286), silver penny, second coinage, issued from 1280, no mint name (Edinburgh mint), obv. bust left, rev. four mullets or stars of six points in each angle, (S.5054). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



1136*

Scotland, Alexander III, (1249-1286), silver penny, second coinage, issued from 1280, no mint name (Edinburgh mint), obv. bust left, rev. four mullets or stars of six points in each angle, (S.5057). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$200



1137*

Scotland, John Baliol, (1292-1296), silver penny, second coinage, issue uncertain, no mint name (Edinburgh mint?), obv. bust left, IOHANNES DEI GRA, rev. four mullets or stars of six points in each angle, (S.5071). *Toned, good fine.*

\$300



1138*

Scotland, David II, (1329-1371), silver groat, Edinburgh mint, second coinage, small young bust, series D, (S.5100). *Dark tone, very fine and very scarce.*

\$250



1139*

Scotland, Robert II, (1371-1390), silver groat, Edinburgh mint, obv. bust left, rev. four mullets or stars in each angle, (S.5131). *Lightly toned, clipped, otherwise fine/nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$120



1140*

Scotland, James I (1406-1437), silver groat, Edinburgh mint, mm. cross, first fleur de lis coinage 1437-1451, (S.5195). *Minor obverse stain on edge for 4mm, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$500



1141*

Scotland, James II, (1437-1460), second coinage, groat, Edinburgh mint, saltires by neck, mm crown both sides, (S.5234). *Lightly toned, good very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$900

1142

Scotland, James III, (1460-1488), base billon plack, Edinburgh mint, obv. crowned arms in quatrefoil, rev. saltire in centre, floreate cross fourchee, with crowns in angles, (S.5393). *Fair: (2)*

\$80



1143*

Scotland, James IV, (1488-1513), silver groat, Edinburgh mint, mm. crown, Light Coinage, with IIII at end of obverse legend, stars by neck, (S.5342). *Some stains on portrait, weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$800

1144

Scotland, James V, (1613-1542), first coinage 1513-1526, base silver plack, obv. crowned arms in quatrefoil, rev. star with crowns and crosses in angles, (S.5381) (2); base silver bawbee, obv. crowned thistle 1 5 either side, annulet over I, rev. crown on saltire cross, lis each side, (S.5383). *Fair - nearly fine. (3)*

\$100



1145*

Scotland, James V, (1513-1542), second coinage, groat, Edinburgh mint, issued 1526-1539, mm cross, obv. bust right, trefoil of pellets as stops on reverse, (S.5378). *Lightly toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$500

1146

Scotland, James V (1513-1542), third coinage, base silver bawbee, obv. crowned thistle 1 5 either side, annulet over I, rev. crown on saltire cross, lis each side, (S.5383). *Toned, clipped, otherwise fine.*

\$60



1147*

Scotland, James V (1513-1542), third coinage, base silver bawbee, obv. crowned thistle 1 5 either side, annulet over I, rev. crown on saltire cross, lis each side, (S.5384). *Toned, round and good fine.*

\$100



1148*

Scotland, Mary (1542-1567), third coinage, base silver bawbee, obv. crowned thistle M R either side, rev. crown on saltire cross, cinquefoils in each side, (S.5432). *Very fine*.

\$150

1149

Scotland, Mary (1542-1567), third coinage, base silver bawbee, obv. crowned thistle M R either side, rev. crown on saltire cross, cinquefoils in each side, (S.5432). *Toned, good fine*.

\$100



1150*

Scotland, Mary (1542-1567), first period coinage, base 11/12 alloy penny, obv. facing head with arched crown, rev. cross fourchee with cinquefoils and crowns in angles, (S.5440). *Very fine and very rare*.

\$700



1151*

Scotland, Mary and Francis, (1558-60), billon Nonsunt or twelpenny groat, (S.5447). *Toned peripheral edge, otherwise good fine*.

\$120



1152*

Scotland, James VI, (1567-1625), Ryal/Sword dollar, 1567 (S.5472) crowned shield dividing IR, reverse crowned sword, pointing hand on l., XXX on r., PRO ME SI MEREOR IN ME. Countermarked with a crowned thistle for revaluation of 1578, *otherwise round and nearly very fine*.

\$1,200



1153*

Scotland, James VI (1567-1625), eighth coinage, silver thistle merk, (thirteen shillings and fourpence), 1601, (S.5497). *Fine, interesting and rare variant*.

\$400

The date should be 1601 but carelessly overstruck as 161/01. That is the 1 was initially placed over 0 and left unchanged.



1154*

Scotland, James VI, (1567-1625), thirty shillings, mm thistle, first type, (S.5504). *Fine/good fine, slightly double struck and rare*.

\$300



1155*

Scotland, James VI, (1567-1625), thirty shillings, mm thistle, first type, (S.5504). *Toned, nearly fine/fine, scarce.*

\$200



1156*

Scotland, Charles I, (1625-1649), twelve shillings, mm thistle before legend, F over crown, type IV, (S.5563). *Has been bent and straightened, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$250



1157*

Scotland, Charles I, (1625-1649), third coinage, 1637-1642, forty pence, obv. bust to edge, rev. B at end of reverse legend, (S.5577). *Toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$100



1158*

Scotland, Charles I, (1625-1649), third coinage, 1637-1642, twenty pence, obv. bust within inner circle, rev. F over crown on reverse, (S.5594). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$100



1159*

Scotland, Charles II, (1649-1685), third coinage, copper turner or bodle, 1677, variety IIIB for HIB, (S.5630). *Lightly toned, very fine, rare.*

\$250



1160*

Ireland, John, (1172-1199), second (Dominus) coinage c. 1190-1199, silver halfpenny. Norman of Dublin mint, type lb. obv. Facing diademed head, (S.6205). *Very fine with some weakness to portrait, but with nice flan good legends and good silver.*

\$400



1161*

Ireland, Edward I (1272-1307), second coinage, silver penny, long cross and crowned bust in triangle coinage, 1279 - 1302, Waterford mint, (S.6254). *Toned, good fine.*

\$100



1162*

Ireland, Mary and Philip of Spain, (1554-1558), silver groat, 1557, Z replaces ET in obv. legend, (S.6501C). *Toned, nearly very fine/fine or better and scarce.*

\$400

1163

Ireland, James II, copper halfpenny, 1686 (S.6576). *Very good/good and scarce.*

\$100



1164*

Ireland, James II, Civil War, Limerick besieged 1690-1691, halfpenny, 1691 struck over a Gunmoney large shilling, (S.6594). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$250



1165*

Ireland, William and Mary, halfpenny, 1692, (S.6597). *Edge flaw, good very fine and scarce.*

\$350



1166*

Ireland, George II, farthing, 1760 (S.6611). *Dark brown, nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$120

1167

Ireland, George III, copper halfpenny, 1805, (S.6621); another 1775, (S.6614). *First with even brown patina, with scratches, nearly extremely fine, second porous fine. (2)*

\$70



1168*

Ireland, George III, proof Bank of Ireland token, six shillings, 1804, obv. first leaf points to right side of E, (S.6615, KM.Tn1). *Light blue and gold peripheral patina, a proof strike, FDC.*

\$4,000



1169*

Ireland, George IV, (1820-1830), copper penny, 1823 (S.6623, KM.151). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

1170

Ireland, halfcrowns 1928, 1930, 1933, 1939; florins 1928, 1940, shilling 1928, sixpence 1928, pence 1928, 1935, halfpence 1928, 1933. *Very good - extremely fine, several scarce. (12)*

\$120

1171

Ireland, Queen Victoria, unofficial pattern double florin or four shillings, dated 1901, crowned and veiled old head left, by Donald R. Golder, proofs in 925 silver, copper and aluminium bronze, Krause "Unusual World Coins" X11, 11a, 11b, CV USS\$310). *FDC. (2 sets, 6 coins)*

\$100

Mintage 360 only for each type. These Ireland pattern double florins were inspired by those of Reginald Huth, who instructed John Pinches to produce a small number of patterns to commemorate Queen Victoria's visit to Ireland in 1900. Huth/Pinches produced a version of Brock's 'old head' portrait of the Queen for the medallic coin's obverse and adopted a cruciform shield

design reminiscent of the 1887 double florin for the reverse. The reverse of this 1901 dated pattern combines a crowned Irish harp design, found on the Irish coinage of George III and George IV, with a very detailed quatrefoil design featured on the British pattern florins of 1848. Total mintage 360 sets.

1172

Ireland, Edward VII, unofficial pattern double florin or four shillings, dated 1901, 'colonial' crowned and robed bust right, by Donald R. Golder, proofs in 925 silver, copper and aluminium bronze, Krause "Unusual World Coins" X13, 13a, 13b, CV USS\$310). *FDC. (2 sets, 6 coins)*

\$100

Total mintage 425 sets. See note above.



1173*

Anglo-Gallic, Richard I, (1189-1199), silver denier, issued c.1174-1189, Poitou mint, (1.12 grams), obv. cross pattee within inner circle, around RICARDVS REX, rev. in three lines, PIC/ TAVIE/ NSIS, (Duncan Elias 8). *Toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$250



1174*

Anglo-Gallic, Richard I, (1189-1199), silver denier, issued c.1174-1189, Poitou mint, (1.49 grams), obv. cross pattee within inner circle, around RICARDVS REX, rev. in three lines, PIC/ TAVIE/ NSIS, (Duncan Elias 8). *Toned, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$200



1175*

Anglo-Gallic, Edward the Black Prince (1362-1372), silver demi-gros, second issue Limoges mint, (2.09 grams), obv. half length figure of prince to right, around +ED PO GIT REGIS ANGLIE L around, rev. long cross, three pellets in each angles, PRI /CPS /AQI /TAN, (Elias 178d). *Round, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200

The legend as noted above is a variant from those noted by Elias.



1176*

Anglo-Gallic, Edward the Black Prince (1362-1372), silver

hardi d'argent, without mint letter, (1.05 grams), obv. half length figure of prince facing, around +ED PO GNS [REGIS ANG]LIE around, rev. long cross, lis and leopards in alternative angles, PRN /CPS R/AQIT /ANIE, rosette stop on reverse (Elias 208a). *Round, nearly very fine weak in places and rare.*

\$150

The legend as noted above is a variant from those noted by Elias.

1177

Anglo-Gallic, Henry VI (1422-1461), silver petit, uncertain mintmark, obv. shields of France and England, rev. Latin cross dividing h & R, (cf.Elias 292); uncertain billon medieval 18mm issue obv. facing king bust with reading HEN..., rev. latin cross. *Fair: (2)*

\$50

1178

Guernsey, eight doubles 1893H; four doubles 1920H; two doubles 1929H; one double 1889H, 1899H. (S.7206, 7215, 7216A, 7209(2)). *The last two full mint red, others red and brown, all uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (5)*

\$120

1179

Guernsey, one double 1929H, 1938H; two doubles 1858, 1885, 1903H, 1908H, 1929H; four doubles 1903H, 1918H, 1920H; eight doubles 1864 (KM.7) *Many with mint red. fine - uncirculated. (11)*

\$90



1180*

Guernsey, George V, proof eight doubles 1934 H, (S.7214A). *Brilliant red, FDC, very rare.*

\$280



1181*

Jersey, Queen Victoria, copper one thirteenth of a shilling, 1841 (S.7001). *Beautiful red and lilac coloured choice uncirculated.*

\$350

1182

Jersey, Queen Victoria, 1/13th shillings 1866, 1871 (KM.5); 1/26th shilling 1866, 1871 (KM.4); bronze one twelfth of a shilling, 1881 (KM.8); bronze one twenty fourth of a shilling, 1877H (KM.7). *Last two with considerable mint red, otherwise very fine - nearly uncirculated. (6)*

\$100

1183

Jersey, Queen Victoria, one twelfth shilling 1894 (S.7006). *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$120

TOKENS

1184

Spence farthing token, 1794 (D & H 1118); Anti Slavery halfpenny token, undated (1795) (D & H 1038a); Queen Victoria, type set, farthing - crown, assorted dates, 1894 - 1901. *Poor - uncirculated. (11)*

\$100

Ex. Caroline Simpson/Clyde Bank Collection.



1185*

Norfolk, Lynn regis, (King's Lynn), town farthing, 1668, (arms), (W.63); Norwich, Violet Benton, farthing 1664, (key), (W.118); Norwich farthing 1668, (arms), (W.226); Yarmouth, John Ames, farthing, 1652, (W.289). *Fine - good very fine, second token scarce. (4)*

\$120

The second ex B.J. Dale (Christchurch, NZ) Collection, Spink Australia, Sale 31, March 2, 1990 (lot 2373 part), all with packets.

GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORICAL MEDALS



part

1186*

Somersetshire, Bristol City pennies, 1811, bare-headed and draped bust of George III right/arms (Davis 75 edge milled, cf.77 (but edge plain [Withers 419 [R]]); Bristol Brass & Copper, penny, 1811, Arms of city/BB & Copper Co. (Davis 81, 83). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$150



1187*

Bristol, proof Bristol Brass & Copper Co's penny, 1811, Arms of City/BB & Copper Co. (Davis 83, Withers 436a). *Trace of mint red, as struck, FDC and rare*.

\$100

1188

Scotland, Presbyterian Communion tokens, Aberdeen undated (2) and 1820 (Br.6; C.61, 4735; K&L 6; B64, 5386). Ireland, County Kildare, Athy (C.475; B.556). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$80

1189

Isle of Man, aluminium sixpence, 26mm, issued by K.W.C [King William College]. *Slightly bent, nearly extremely fine*.

\$40



1190*

British Colonisation, 1670, in silver (42mm) by J.Roettiers, rev. conjoined busts of Charles II and Catherine, right, rev. a terrestrial globe (Eimer 245). *Edge knock at 5 o'clock, otherwise good very fine*.

\$170

Ex. Caroline Simpson/Clyde Bank Collection.

1191

Expedition to Vigo Bay, 1702, in silver (37mm), obv. bust of Queen Anne, left, crowned and draped, rev. scene of ships burning in a harbour, a fleet at the mouth and a fort at right (Eimer 395). *Nearly very fine*.

\$120

1192

The Kings and Queens of England 1731, series in bronze (41mm) by J.Dassier, William I to George III, struck circa 1820 (Eimer 526b). *Extremely fine - good extremely fine*. (35)

\$1,000

Ex Dr. G.H. Abbott Collection with D. Raymond's ticket.

1193

Monarchy and Constitution, Anti-Republican Sympathies, 1795, in white metal (49m) by W.Whitley, obv. a domestic scene within wreath, imperial crown above, rev. a decapitated French aristocrat, pointing to his head on the ground, devil in background (BHM. 407, Eimer 869); Yorkshire Electioneering medals, c.1807, for Henry Lascelles and William Wilberforce, both in white metal (41mm) (BHM. 624). *Second and third medals pierced at top, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$100

Ex. Caroline Simpson/Clyde Bank Collection.



reduced

1194*

Accession of William IV, 1830, in bronze (68mm) by W.Wyon, rev. bust right, rev. inscription within wreath, trident below (BHM. 1414, Eimer 1220). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex. Caroline Simpson/Clyde Bank Collection.

1195

Charles Linnaeus, Plant Classification, c.1830, in white metal (49mm), obv. inscription 'The 24 Classes of Plants by Linnaeus' within a central circle, with thirteen classes of plants identified around, obv. bust of Linnaeus left, within central circle, with eleven classes of plants identified around (Eimer 1234); Anti-Slavery Convention, London, 1840, in white metal (52mm) by Davis, obv. bust of Thomas Clarkson right, obv. a slave enchained (Eimer 1342); Hampstead Garden, twenty first anniversary, 1928, merit award, in silver (39mm) by D.Oliver, obv. 'Awarded / to / J.A.Davidson / 1st Prize / Illuminations' within shield, rev. view of Garden. *Second medal with edge knocks and punch marks in reverse field, otherwise very good - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex. Caroline Simpson/Clyde Bank Collection.

1196

Railways; Opening of Liverpool-Manchester Railroad 1830, in white metal (48mm) by Halliday (BHM 1458). George Stephenson Centenary Medal (1881) in white metal (45mm) by C.H.Chapman (BHM 3096). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$60



1197*

Abolition of Slavery by Great Britain, 1834, in bronze (41mm) by T.Halliday, obv. William IV seated beneath canopy, attended by four advisors, rev. seven slaves with arms linked, dancing around a palm tree (BHM. 1673, Eimer 1276). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex. Caroline Simpson/Clyde Bank Collection.



1198*

Abolition of Slavery, Jamaica, 1838, in bronze (41mm) by Davis, Birmingham, obv. draped bust of Revd William Knibb right, rev. inscription within monument (BHM.1878). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex. Caroline Simpson/Clyde Bank Collection.



1203

Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London, 1886, in bronze (52mm) by L.C. Wyon, uninscribed. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

1204

Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886, medal in bronze (52mm), Centenary of Sunday Schools, 1880, in white metal; New Zealand, Gough, Gough & Hamer Ltd, fob in silvered bronze (44mm x 40mm), British Everest Expedition, 1953 (2), silver, anodised (39mm), Rotorua Centennial Guinea, 1980, medallic cover, gilt. *Very good - FDC*. (6)

\$100



1199*

Anti-Slavery Convention, London, 1840, in bronze (52mm) by Davis, Birmingham, obv. draped bust of Thomas Clarkson right, rev. a slave enchained (BHM. 1977, Eimer 1342). *Edge knock at 8 o'clock, otherwise nearly uncirculated*.

\$100

Ex. Caroline Simpson/Clyde Bank Collection.

1200

Queen Victoria, Marriage of Victoria and Albert 1840 in gilt bronze (74mm) by G.R.Collins (Eimer 1335 BHM 1908) in contemporary leather case; Golden Jubilee 1887 in bronze (77mm) by J.E. Boehm for the Royal Mint (Eimer 1773; BHM 3219). Also Coronation medals in bronze (56mm) for 1902 and 1911. *Extremely fine - good extremely fine*. (4)

\$200



reduced

1201

Baptist Missionary Society, Jubilee, 1842, in bronze (43mm) by J.Taylor, obv. draped three quarter busts of William Carey and John Thomas, right, obv. view of the Mission house (BHM. 2064, Eimer 1369); Another., in white metal (44mm) by Davis, obv. a preacher at a pulpit with a kneeling native either side and two angels flying above, rev. inscription of Missions history (BHM. 2063); Australia, Pavillion of the Holy See at World Expo, 1988, Vatican Collection in gilt bronze (41mm) by A.J.Parkes. *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

Ex. Caroline Simpson/Clyde Bank Collection.

1202

Great Britain, Thomas Holloway, bronze medal, 62mm, issued 1858, obv. bust l., rev. Memorial medal of Holloway's Pills & Ointment.. (Eimer 1525). *Extremely fine*.

\$60

1205*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee, 1887, in silver (77mm) by J.E.Boehm and F.Leighton, obv. bust left, crowned and draped, rev. enthroned figure of Empire, surrounded by seven figures representing Arts and Industries of Britain. With case and card as issued. (BHM. 3219, Eimer 1733). *Nearly FDC*.

\$200

Ex. Caroline Simpson/Clyde Bank Collection.

1206

Queen Victoria's 60th Diamond Jubilee, in silver (56mm) by the Royal Mint (Eimer 1773; BHM 3219). *In case of issue, nearly uncirculated*.

\$60



Cooper. *Very fine.* (3)

\$200

1211

Paintings & sculptures of one hundred silver medalets (45mm) (31grams approx each) by John Pinches (1982) in wooden display cabinet. *FDC.* (100)

\$600

AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS



reduced

1207*

Royal Society, Royal Prize Medal, in silver (72mm) by G.W.DeSaulles, reverse after W.Wyon, manufactured by the Royal Mint, obv. head of Edward VII left, rev. standing figure of Sir Isaac Newton between drawings of his theories (Eimer 1861, H.202/20, BHM. 3713), inscribed around edge 'Professor John Joly F.R.S. 1910'. Cased. *Old light scratch in front of King's head and neck, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

John Joly (1857-1933) Irish geologist and physicist, studied sciences and engineering at Trinity College, Dublin before becoming a Professor of geology there in 1897. Joly devised the steam calorimeter used to find the specific heat of minerals and the specific heat of gases at a constant volume.

1208

Great Britain, Edward VIII as Prince of Wales, investiture at Carnarvon, July 13, 1911, 35mm, in 0.925 silver, (Eimer 1925). *Extremely fine.*

\$60

1209

Alfringham Dist. Football Association in 9 carat **gold** 3mm) by V & S (Vaughton & Sons, Birmingham inscribed "Amateur/ Cup Winners/1922-23/Broadheath F.C/W. Ridyard". Also blue enamelled 9 carat gold map of Australia souvenir locket medal. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

1210

S.F.C. 1925, 9 carat **gold** and enamel fob medal "Pres by Geo. Chappel"; H.H.B.C. 1961 Open pair 9 carat gold penant; 9 carat gold locket, Ayr 18.3.21, all won by W.



1212*

Captain James Cook, memorial medal, in silver (43mm) by L.Pingo for the Royal Society in 1784 (M.H. 374, BHM. 258). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



1213*

Cessation of Transportation, 1853, in white metal (58mm) by

the Royal Mint London (C.1853/2). *Good extremely fine.*
\$250

Ex. Spink Auctions Sale No.11 (lot 153)



1214*
Cessation of Transportation, 1853, in white metal (58mm)
by the Royal Mint London (C.1853/2). *Good very fine.*
\$180

1215
Cessation of Transportation, 1853, in white metal (58mm)
by the Royal Mint (C.1853/2). *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$150

1216
Cessation of Transportation, 1853, in white metal (58mm)
by the Royal Mint London (C.1853/2). *Very good.*
\$100



Lot 1217 reverse



1217*
Acclimatisation Society of Victoria 1868, in bronze (58mm)
by J.S. & A.B Wyon, (C.1868/3). *In Wyon case of issue, nearly FDC.*
\$500

1218
International Exhibition Sydney 1879, in bronze (75mm) by
J.S & A.B. Wyon. *Very fine.*
\$50



1219*

Melbourne International Exhibition 1880, in silver (51mm) by H. Stokes Edge impressed "Gimber and Co. Deux Bras-Sugars". Toned, *nearly extremely fine and rare to Colonial recipient.*

\$350

Deux Bras is located in the South East of the Island of Mauritius, in the Grand Port District, an area that still remains a centre for the sugar industry.

Lot 1223 part

1220

Sydney Amateur Athletics Club in silver (31mm) inscribed "Sept 1880/ walking/2 miles/Challenge Cup/ Won by/ J.A. Buckland/18m 5.5s" (brooch pin mounted); Exhibition of Womens Industries, Sydney 1888 in silver (39mm) by Amor, edge inscribed "A.Hundley" (belt buckle mounted), two altered pennies, and brass buttons Chinese 1930's (?). *Fair - fine.* (11)

\$50

1221

Selection of medalets, Sunday School centenary (C.1880/15) (2); Smoke Thorbeckes (C.1880/17); Rechabite Jubilee (C.1885/1); Wesleyan Methodist Church (C.1886/3) (2); Australian Celebration (C.1887/35); Jubilee Perth (C.1887/42); various others including (C.1897/27; 1897/88; 1936/1 (3); 1937/10 (2); 1937/13; 1938/4; 1945/9; 1953/5; 1953/10; 1953/28; 1953/34; 1954/12. *Good - extremely fine.* (28)

\$140

1222

Medalets 1880-1958, including Children's Hospital Melbourne, in brass (24mm), Metropolitan Board of Water Supply and Sewerage, Sydney, Sydney Technical College unissued award in bronze (32mm), Hallebury College swimming medal awarded to H.S.D.Hare, 1905, National Ice Skating Association of Australia (2), Fiftieth Anniversary Amor, in silver (C.1938/1), Royal Victoria Theatre, Upper



1223*

N.S.W National Regatta, Laidley Sculls, ornate hand engraved medal 1883 in **gold** (40mm) another 1885, in **gold** (38mm), silver medal (60mm) surmounted by oars tied by a ribbon (one oar bent) The Krug Champagne Cup Medal For amateur Scullers, Sydney 1883. Sydney Amateur Athletic Club May 1885 Record medal for 1 mile flat, in silver (32mm); the Eastern Suburbs Amateur Athletic Club Champion, for 1 mile flat 1st prize May 1884 in **gold** (27mm), another 1000 yards Challenge Cup, all awarded to D.D. Middleton, housed in fitted plush case by James Dixon & Sons Ltd, Sheffield. *Good extremely fine and very rare.* (6)

\$3,000



1224*

Victorian Railways, Free Pass in silver (36 x 25mm) "W.G. Baillie Esq. M.L.A.". *Pierced at side as issued, toned very fine and rare.*

\$900

Lot 1223 part

1225

Victorian Railways, c.1890, embroidered insignia cloth arm band, Porter No., Guard No., Signalman, Gatekeeper. *Extremely fine*. (4)

\$200



1226*

Eastern Downs Horticultural & Agricultural Association, Warwick, in silver (30mm) by A. Parkes, "Hon J.D Macansh/ Devon Cow in Milk/ 1894". Rim bruises and nicks, *otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce*.

\$300

1227

Tokens and medalets, including Industrial Exhibition, Albury, N.S.W., 1896, in silver, Queen Victoria Diamond jubilee, 1897, Royal Yacht Club Victoria, token for sixpence, Geelong College Preparatory School Sports, in bronze (31mm), Presbyterian Church communion token. *Poor - very fine*. (84)

\$120

1228

Coles medal, undated in gilt bronze (D.43); Citizens Life Assurance Company Ltd 1898 in gilt bronze (24mm) inscribed "Mr H.J. Thode"; A.I.F Club Hobart 3d check in brass. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$90



1229*

Commonwealth Celebrations, Victoria, May 1901, in 15 carat gold (19 x 28mm) (6.8grams) by J. Harris M.L.A." (C.1901/11). *Good very fine and rare*.

\$700

1230

Medalets and members passes, including Coronations 1902, 1911, 1953, Royal Visits 1901, 1954, Jubilees, Ugly Voluntary Workers Assoc of W.A. members fob, Northcote Gun Club, Melbourne Gun Club, Victorian Anglers Club (2), Masonic Club of Victoria (5). *Fair - very fine*. (30)

\$100

1231

Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales, 1905, Council badge in gilt bronze (48 x 31mm). *Nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$150

1232

Gawler Agricultural Horticultural & Floricultural Society, S.A., in bronze (47mm) by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne, inscribed on reverse 'Awarded to / Gawler Implement / Manufacturing / Coy Ltd / 2nd Prize / Stump Jump Plough / over 3 Furrows / 18 Sept 1908'. *Edge knocks, otherwise very fine*.

\$100



1233*

Victorian Rifle Association, Affiliated Clubs Medal, in silver (38mm) inscribed on reverse 'Won by / Pvte P.Ebbott / H.Coy 8th A.I.R. / Score 173 / 1909' within wreath. *Extremely fine*.

\$120



enlargement

1234*

Captain Von Muller, Kriegs Spiel Marke 1914-16 in white metal (14mm) by Lauer of Nuremburg. *Very fine and rare*.

\$100

1235

Assorted check pieces and medalets, including Northern Club, Launceston, The Argus Canteen, The Bookmakers Association of Victoria, The Catholic Club, Balmain Bowling Club for one penny, Whist & Chess Club, Melbourne, ANZAC (C.1916/2), Centenary of Victoria (C.1934-15/1), also small group of world coins and medalets. *Poor - very fine*. (104)

\$200

1236

Latrobe, fob medal in gold (9ct, 3.0gms, 26mm), inscribed on the obverse "M.S." on the reverse, "N.W.M. & L. Comptns/ Latrobe/1917/Elocution/Juvenile"; fob medal in gold (9ct, 4.5gms, 30mm), inscribed on the obverse "M.S." on the reverse "N.W.M. & L. Comps/1916/Champion/Elocution"; fob medal in gold (9ct, 2.5gms, 26mm), inscribed on the reverse "Majorie Squire/S.H.S. 1919"; sterling silver fob medals (3) by McMaster (Melbourne), all inscribed on the

obverse "S.V.C." and on the reverse to "L. Murray" - 36mm
 "Jun. Public 1916", 36mm "Jun. Public 1917", 25mm x
 35mm "3rd Open Hcap/880 yds/1919". *Very fine.* (6)

\$200

1237

Sydney Easter Show, uniface medallions in brass (31 x
 43mm, 40 x 41mm) with loop, undated, impressed on back
 'Imitation / Made in U.S.A'. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

1238

Victorian Amateur Athletic Association, handcrafted
 medal in silver (33mm x 28mm) for the 10 Mile C.C.C. of
 Victoria, inscribed on reverse 'B.Grade / East Melbourne H
 / A.G.Jeffery / 50th'. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



part

1239*

Amateur Swimming Union of Australia, in silver (54mm) by
 Stokes, Melb., hallmarked "Owen", inscribed 100yds/Jnr.
 Freestyle/J. Sinclair/Tas.-2nd/1935", in original fitted case by
 "Owen's, Vice Regal Jewellers, Jewellery House, 82 Murray
 St., Hobart"; Southern Tasmanian State Schools Carnival,
 in silver (29mm), inscribed "S.B.A.S.C./ J.Sinclair/E.S.P.S./
 Champ. under 10/1930"; another in bronze, by Owen,
 inscribed "S.B.S.C./Boy's Relay/Under 15 Yrs/J.Sinclair/
 E.S.S./1932". *Extremely fine, the first rare.* (3)

\$250

1240

Australian Cricket Team, 1936/1938, tin badges (15)
 including D.S.Bradman, A.L.Hassett, also Hoyts Theatre
 Ltd HMAS Sydney badge, Red Cross badges (2) for one
 shilling, Australian Air league, Rt.Hon Winston Churchill.
Very fine. (20)

\$350

1241

T.F.S.S., gold fob medal (25mm, 4.8gms 9ct), loop top
 suspension by "F.A.F." (F.A. Flint, Hobart), inscribed "T.W.
 Blaikie/Life Member/Teachers Federation/From 1937".
Extremely fine.

\$80

1242

Australia's 150th anniversary, Sydney 1938, commemorative
 Salon of Photography 1938, in oxidised silver plate (64mm)
 by Amor (C.1938/8) edge impressed M. Arthur Robinson.
Good very fine.

\$150

1243

Lodge jewels, in **gold** (9ct, 15gms, 36mm), inscribed
 'Presented to / M. Ex. Comp A.George / by the / Companions
 of / Trinity R.A.Chapter / No.39 / As a Token / of Esteem /
 28.6.1938', maker Fred Shepherd; another., (15ct, 5.2gms,
 37mm x 23mm) uninscribed, maker Kitchen & Bingham.
Extremely fine. (2)

\$150

1244

Victorian Catholic Centenary Celebrations, 1939, in bronze
 (57mm) by Stokes (C.1939/1). Stokes & Sons Pty Ltd 100
 years, Melbourne Australia 1956 in bronze (58mm) by
 Stokes (C-). *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



1245*

Dept. of Aircraft Production Beaufort, Ambulance Members
 badge, in white metal and enamel (35mm) pin backed, by
 Schank & Co Ltd, Adelaide; Stokes & Sons, Munitions pass
 No.361, in nickel and enamel (39mm x 25mm) pin backed.
Very fine. (2)

\$130



1246*

Snowy Mountains Australia, KWPR 474ft, silver fob medal by Amor (25mm x 30mm), loop top suspension, reverse reads "Presented by/ K.W.P.R./World Tunnel/Record/Holder/1956/ To", inscribed "A.S. Novikov"; Waterside Workers Fed. of Australia, silver and blue enamel fob medal (24mm) by Wittenbach & Co, reverse stamped "8040". *Fine, the first rare.* (2)

\$150

1247

Abbottsford Angling Club, handcrafted award fob in **gold** (9ct, 6.8gms, 32mm) by Walpole, inscribed on obverse 'AWM' and on reverse 'Abbottsford / Angling Club / Honorary / Life Member / Presented to / Arthur Maynard / 1963'. *Very fine.*

\$130

1248

Newcastle Numismatic Society, L.S.D to dollars, 1966 in **gold** (9 carat), silver and bronze (38mm) by Amor designed by Ted Hufnus (C.1966/7). *Edge numbered 9, in case of issue, uncirculated.* (3)

\$300

1249

The Australian State Medals, in silver (45mm) six different in frame of issue in slip case. *FDC* (6)

\$100

1250

The Voyages of Captain James Cook, commemorative proof set of twenty medals in gold on sterling silver (24ct, 38mm) by The Franklin Mint, 1977. *FDC.* (20)

\$200

1251

Gallipoli, 90th Anniversary 1915-2005, The Australian Spirit Sands of Gallipoli set of six medallions in brass alloy gold and silver plated, with replica 1904 rising sun hat badge and vial containing sand from the beaches of Gallipoli Peninsular. Housed in wooden frame with certificate of no 701. *FDC.*

\$300

1252

Gallipoli, 90th anniversary 1915-2005, The Australian Spirit Sands of Gallipoli set of six medallions in brass alloy gold and silver plated, with replica 1904 rising sun hat badge and vial containing sand from the beaches of Gallipoli Peninsular. Housed in wooden frame with certificate set no. 563. *FDC.*

\$300

1253

Gallipoli, 90th Anniversary 1915-2005, The Australian Spirit Sands of Gallipoli set of six medallions in brass alloy gold and silver plated, with replica 1904 rising sun hat badge and vial containing sand from the beaches of Gallipoli Peninsular. Housed in wooden frame with certificate set no 868. *FDC.*

\$300

1254

Gallipoli, 90th Anniversary 1915-2005, The Australian Spirit Sands of Gallipoli set of six medallions in brass alloy gold and silver plated, with replica 1904 rising sun hat badge and vial containing sand from the beaches of Gallipoli Peninsular. Housed in wooden frame with certificate set no 726. *FDC.*

\$300

1255

Australian Railway and Tramway badges, passes and memorabilia, includes MTT safety driver badges for 17 years, 14 years and 5 years also employees pass; Tramway Board insignia, Victorian Railways "VR" pin, NSW and Victorian Railway, tramway and bus badges (3), transport button, Isle of Man Railways badge, N.R.P.C. steam locomotive badge by Sheridan Perth, Victorian Taxi-Bus Services tickets (4) by Miller, Melbourne, S.R.A. of NSW Station Assistant badge, South Australian Railways, Mechanical Branch employees tally in bronze, Brisbane Tramways pass, "Morning Tea Service" sign from Overland Express, World War I veterans' travel pass 1980, cloth "Guard" and "Shunter" signs for attaching to uniforms. *Fine - uncirculated.* (25)

\$100

1256

Flying Doctors Service of Australia, Auxiliary Members badge, blue and white enamel (36x24mm) by Angus and Coote, Rare missing pin. *Good very fine.*

\$60

1257

Queensland Corrective Services, Officer's cap badge, aluminium (84x53mm) by A.J.Parkes, *rare uncirculated.*

\$70

THE HOWARD BROWN COLLECTION

1258

King Billi (C.1872/2 bronze); Brisbane Sunday School, (C.1880/3 white metal); Adelaide Exhibition (C.1881/2 bronze), Jubilee (C.1887/19 bronze gilded, 1897/24, /34, /42 [3] bronze and gilded, /88); Marcus Clark (C.1890/3 [2] bronze); Ballarat Juvenile Exhibition (C.1890-1/3 silver); Warrambool Exhibition, 1896 (unlisted, silver); Brisbane International Exhibition (C.1897/77 silver); Bovril, 1897 (unlisted bronze); Transvaal War (C.1899-00/1, /6 silver and bronze). *Very good - good very fine.* (19)

\$100

1259

Sydney International Exhibition, 1879, in bronze (76mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, inscribed on reverse 'Awarded / to / T.R.Procter / Oculists / Opticians / Christchurch'; Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880, in bronze (76mm) by H.Stokes, impressed around edge 'Fitz Brothers, Sandridge - Glue'. *Edge knocks, very good - very fine.* (2)

\$150

1260

Adelaide, 1881, award medallion in bronze (29mm). *Fine.*

\$100

1261

Australian Centenary (C.A/8 silver); Boer War (C.O/2 [2] bronze); City of Melbourne (C.C/5, /6 gilt); Coronation George VI (C.C/8 [2] gilt); Lord Roberts (C.F/2 [2] gilt); the Lord's Prayer (C.H/1 silver and gilt, and with wreath type [unlisted] bronze [2]); Advance Australia (C.K/2 bronze); Melbourne Gun Club (C.M/5 bronze); Melbourne international Exhibition (C.M/7 silver); Ready (C.R/1 gilt); Ricketty Dick (C.R/5 gilt); Eureka (C.V/6 bronze); Adelaide Eight Hours Anniversary (C.ZA/1 brass [2]); Sydney Harbour Bridge (C.ZA/2 steel). *Fair - extremely fine.* (22)

\$100

1262

Australian Commonwealth, Estab Jan 1901 (C.1901/3 silver and gilt bronze). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

1263

Commonwealth of Australia, Sydney, 1901 (C.1901/14 bronze) (39mm). *Very good.*

\$100

1264

Federation of Australia (C.1901/25 bronze, /32); Coronation (C.1902/1 gilt (2), bronze); Robert Emmet (C.1903/3 [3] gilt); Edward VII, 1901 (unlisted); Perth Childrens Hospital, 1909 (unlisted, white metal); Coronation, 1911 (C.1911/2 gilt); World War I (C.1916/11 bronze); Agricultural Society Show (C.1922/3); Brisbane Royal Show 1924 (unlisted, bronze); Centenary of Western Australia (C.1929/2 bronze); Sydney Harbour Bridge (C.1932/2 gilt [2]); Centenary of Melbourne (C.1934-35/2 silver); South Australia (C.1936/1 bronze); George V, 1936 (unlisted, gilt); Vic Jensen jubilee (C.1936/3 aluminium); Coronation George VI (C.1937/10 bronze and one unlisted in aluminium), Broken Hill (unlisted, aluminium [2]), Port Melbourne (unlisted, silver [2]), Eucharistic Congress Newcastle, 1938, in gilt and enamel.

Poor - extremely fine. (32)

\$130

1265

H.R.H. Duke & Duchess of York, 1901 (C.1901/42 & 44 white metal); Commemoration of the Australian Commonwealth (C.1901/45 white metal); Wesleyan Methodist Church, Victoria (C.1901/46 white metal). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

1266

Arthur Yates & Co, Reliable Seeds, Sydney and Auckland, in silver (39mm), impressed on reverse 'Thos. Young / Maryborough / 1920'. *Very fine.*

\$100

1267

Archbishop Mannix, in silvered bronze (57mm) (C.1939/1) by Stokes Melbourne. *Edge knocks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

1268

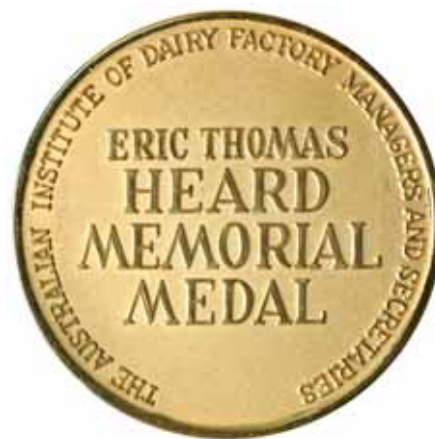
South Australia Chamber of Manufacturers Incorporated, Royal Adelaide Exhibition, 1952, in bronze (33mm) inscribed on reverse 'Mrs A.E.Schahinger / Coopery', another., inscribed 'Mrs I.N.Schahinger / Lady's Dinner Hat'. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100





part



part

1269*

Coronation Queen Elizabeth II (C.1953/39 gilt); Shire of Winchelsea, (gilt, unlisted); John Pascoe Fawkner, (C.1955/4 bronze silvered); Scout Jamboree, (C.1956/7 gilt); British Exhibition Australia (C.1964/1 [2]); Gallipoli Jubilee 1965 (anodised aluminium, unlisted); City of Frankston, 1966 (bronze gilt, unlisted [2]); Jindalee Jamboree, 1967 (unlisted); A.N.S. (C.1968/3 copper); Anniversary of Nickel Coinage (C.1969/1); Bulli Public School Anniversary (C.1969/2 white metal); Fiftieth Anniversary, 1969, Bundaberg Queensland Cup (C.1969/9 bronze gilt) (illus); Sir Ross & Keith Smith (C.1969/10 bronze); First Man on the Moon, 1969, bronze silvered, Captain Cook Bi-centenary (C.1970/23 [3], /4, /32, /38/, /47 and one unlisted); Rockdale Centenary (C.1971/9 gilt, /11); Eucharistic Congress (C.1973/7); Sydney Opera House (C.1973/9 zinc); Our Lady of Sacred Heart (unlisted, aluminium); Ten Australian Jamboree Woodhouse (C.1974/8 bronze); Australian Railway Society (C.1974/13 bronze); St Matthews Church (C.1975/5 aluminium); Shire of Whittlesea, 1975 (unlisted, gilt); Cornish Festival, York Peninsula, 1975 (unlisted, gilt); School of Mechanical Engineers, 1976 (plastic [2], unlisted); City of Subiaco, 1977 (C.1977/23 silver); Shire of Buln Buln, 1978 (gilt, unlisted); Year of the Child (C.1979/7); Shoalhaven City Council (C.1979/15 bronze); Swan River Colony (C.1979/21, /26); Belgrave Centenary, 1979 (copper, unlisted); Lismore Shopping Centre (copper, unlisted); Temora Centenary, 1980 (C.1980/12 brass). *Very good - uncirculated.* (47)

\$200

1270

Royal Visit 1954, the council of the City of Sydney; another Royal Visit 1954 Victoria (C.1954/10, 1954/12) plus a group of seven photographs showing the special welcoming decorations and triumphal arches in Sydney particularly in Macquarie Street, Elizabeth Street and the arrival in Sydney Harbour. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$70

1271*

Sunbury Pop Festival, 1973, in steel (52mm) and aluminium (57mm); Matthew Flinders Medallion Cover, 1974 (C.1974/3); Eric Thomas Heard Memorial Medal, in brass (52mm), inscribed to J.C.Walton (illus); Test Cricket Centenary Official Commemorative, 1977; America's Cup Challenge, 1977, in silver, a set of two (C.1977/1); 50th Anniversary Parliament House, 1977, in silver; 50 years of Motor Racing at Phillip Island, 1978, in bronze (51mm); 50 years Western Australia, 1979, in silver (33mm); Roma Railway Centenary, 1980, in brass (51mm); Blind Freddy medallion, 1980, in brass (38mm); Hotham Permanent Building Society, in anodised bronze (51mm) and aluminium (51mm); Melbourne Moomba Festival, in silver (52mm) inscribed on rev. 'Donated by the Bank of New South Wales'. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (15)

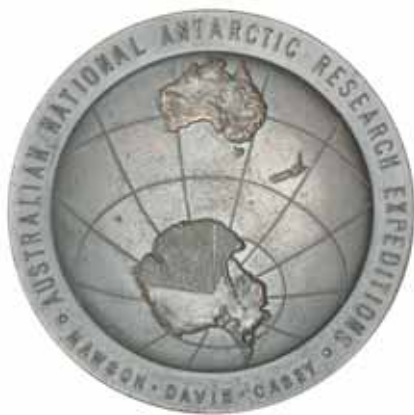
\$170



1272*

Australian National Antarctic Research Expeditions,
Mawson, Davis, Casey, in bronze (54mm) by the Royal
Australian Mint, engraved around edge 'F.Reid Casey 1974'.
With case of issue. Nearly uncirculated.

\$120



1272*

Australian National Antarctic Research Expeditions, Mawson, Davis, Casey, in bronze (54mm) by the Royal Australian Mint, engraved around edge 'F.Reid Casey 1974'. *With case of issue. Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

PROCLAMATION COINS



1273*

Brazil, Mary and Peter III, six thousand four hundred reis or "half Johanna" 1782 R (Rio) (KM.199.2). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,200



1274*

Brazil, Mary and Peter III, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1784R (KM.199.2). *Some tooling in left field otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



1275*

Brazil, Mary I, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1803R (KM.226.1). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine with some mint bloom.*

\$1,400



1276*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1787 (S.3729). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$800

1277

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth head or spade type, 1793 (S.3729). *Has been in a swivel mount, otherwise good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$240



1278*

Great Britain, George III, shilling, 1787, with semee of hearts (S.3746). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$150



1279*

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel copper twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Reddish crimson and blue grey toned choice uncirculated, almost a gem and rare thus.*

\$1,000



1280*

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776, P.1077). *Extremely fine.*

\$400



1281*

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Rim knocks on reverse at 9 to 10 o'clock otherwise toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



1282*

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776, P.1077). *Several edge knocks and minor scratches, trace of mint red, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

1283

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Medium brown patina, very fine.*

\$80



1284*

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777) ten leaves. *Considerable original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$700



1285*

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777). *Some mint bloom, brown nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1286*

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel penny 1797 (S.3777). *Die break on reverse from rim 1 o'clock to shield, attractive dark grey and red brown, raised metal at rim on obverse 3 to 6 o'clock, extremely fine.*

\$300



1287*

Great Britain, George III third issue copper halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778) five incuse gunports. *Attractive light red and brown bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1288*

Great Britain, George III, halfpenny, 1799, with five incuse gunports (S.3778). *With some mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



1289*

India, Madras Presidency, Indian Style Coinage, Hindu System, Gold star pagoda, c.1740-1807, Struck at Madras mint, (3.42 grams), obv. crude half standing figure of a deity, rev. five pointed star within dotted borders, (Pr. 9, KM.303, Crellin pp.66-68). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$250

The design for this coinage was determined in 1740 and declared the standard pagoda of Madras 9th April 1741. Referred to in the Company's records as the 'Madras current or star pagoda'. This is the coin type that Andrews should have illustrated in his book for Governor King's proclamation of 1800, rather than an 1808 pagoda for Madras that was illustrated. Crellin uses the coin type as an illustration on his cover of his book "The Coinage of Colonial Australia, Governor King's Proclamation of 1800". He devotes a chapter to this coin type (pp.63-69).



1290*

India, EIC, Madras Presidency, European Style Coinages, Issues, 1808-1815, gold two pagodas, (5.95 grams), obv. Gopuram of a temple with 9 stars each side, around in English, TWO PAGODAS, rev. deity Vishnu standing surrounded by dotted circles, in native text of Tamil and Telugu 'two pagodas', (Pr.146, KM.358). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 1205).



1291*

India, E.I.C, Madras presidency, gold pagoda, milled issue (1808.15) (KM.356). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

1292

India, E.I.C, Madras presidency, gold pagoda, milled issue (1808.15) (KM.356). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

1293

India, E.I.C, Madras presidency, gold pagoda, milled issue (1808.15) (KM.356). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

1294

India, E.I.C, Madras presidency, gold pagoda, milled issue (1808.15) (KM.356). *Good extremely fine. (3)*

\$700

1295

Mexico, Charles IIII eight reales, 1793 FM Mo (Mexico City). (KM.109). *Very fine/ good very fine.*

\$100



1296*

Mexico, Charles IIII, eight reales, 1802 F.T. Mo (Mexico City) (KM.109). *Good very fine.*

\$150

1297

Mexico, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1810 HT, Mexico City mint, (KM. 110); bust type eight reales, Zacatecas mint, 1821RG, (KM.111.5). *Fine - very fine. (2)*

\$100

1298

Netherlands East Indies, V.O.C, one gulden 1790, Gelderland (KM.53). *Has been mounted otherwise good fine.*

\$90



1299*

Spain, Charles IIII, eight reales, 1798 S (Seville) (KM.432.2). Cleaned, *very fine/ good very fine with some bloom.*

\$550

HOLEY DOLLARS AND DUMPS



1300*

New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck from a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales 1792 F.M. (Mira/Noble unlisted, dies II/7:B/3). *Attractive with eye of king visible, H of Henshall weakly struck as usual on die B otherwise good very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$120,000

From an old Tasmanian family and Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 1342). Illustrated in McDonald's "Pocket Guide" in 13th edition p.38.



1301*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump 1813 (Mira dies A/1) traces of reverse of centre of original eight reales on reverse. *Weak on left hand side of obverse otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$30,000



1302*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Crown and date clear, legends worn, deep cut marks both sides 4 o'clock/ 8 o'clock and reverse countermarked 70 otherwise very good/fair.*

\$2,000

Ex Mauricio Soto, Costa Rica. Countermarked for use as a coffee house token.

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE



1303*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *A good early striking from the dies with underlying brilliance on the reverse, light peripheral toning on the obverse, nearly uncirculated and rare, especially this choice.*

\$60,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 41 (lot 1236).



1304*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type. *Edge filed smooth and burnished otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$4,000



1305*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type. *Has been mounted, edge repaired and solder traces otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$4,000

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1306*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Good fine.*

\$2,000

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1979.



1307*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Contact marks on both sides otherwise nearly extremely fine with traces of original bloom, rare in this condition.*

\$9,000



1313*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Relatively unmarked surface, frosty dull original mint bloom, minor edge nicks, edge filed otherwise good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$6,000



1308*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Minor surface marking otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$8,500



1314*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Minor surface marking otherwise extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$6,000



1309*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Toned nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1315*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Some mint bloom with minor friction, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,250



1310*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Minor rim nicks and slight surface marks otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,800



1316*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1311*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Surface marks both sides otherwise nearly extremely fine with semi reflective fields and rare in this condition.*

\$1,400



1317*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Relatively unmarked, extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$5,000



1312*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Nearly free of surface marking, semi matte fields, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1318*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Some with bloom, very minor surface marking otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1319*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Relatively unmarked surfaces with some underlying brilliance, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500



1320*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Full subdued original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,400

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1979



1321*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Some original mint bloom both sides, minor surface marking otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1322*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Surface marks otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1361).



1323*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Minor contact mark behind neck, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$2,500



1324*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Contact marks otherwise uncirculated.*

\$2,400



1325*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Minor die breaks through date and along truncation to rim, good extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1363)



1326*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Two minor hairline die breaks from obverse rim at 3 and 5 o'clock, frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1327*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Minor surface marks otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1328*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Some subdued mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$1,250



1329*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Contact marks on the obverse, nearly uncirculated, reverse choice uncirculated with full frosty mint bloom.*

\$2,750



1330*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Some mint bloom, hairline across neck, otherwise extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1331*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1374)



1332*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$3,200



1333*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Two hairline die breaks on obverse, original toned mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/ uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 272) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3530).



1334*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Minor scuff at 5 o'clock on obverse rim otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,200



1335*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Well struck with original mint bloom, reverse proof-like, minor contact mark in field in front of eye otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61a (lot 3018).

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



1336*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855, with filetted head left by James Wyon, stop after date. *Slightly bent and damaged centre (from hammering?) otherwise good fine and extremely rare.*

\$35,000

Acquired by the owner while working for the Bank of New Zealand in Fiji in 1963 for £5.



1337*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Slightly bent otherwise nearly fine.*

\$450



1338*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857, with wreathed head left by L.C.Wyon. *Dropped 7 variety. Well struck, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$15,000

1339

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Bent otherwise fine.*
\$200



1340*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859/8 overdate. *Some underlying mint bloom in lettering of devices, very minor surface marking otherwise good very fine and rare.*
\$800



1341*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Severe contact mark on reverse otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*
\$3,500



1342*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Contact mark on neck otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*
\$2,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia (lot 568).



1343*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Very fine.*
\$900



1344*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Surface marks and rim nicks, some original bloom in lettering otherwise good very fine.*
\$250

1345

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Very good.*
\$120



1346*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Bent from heavy blow in front of neck resulting in two or three sharp marks otherwise very fine.*
\$600



1347*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Spade mark at 5 o'clock on reverse otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*
\$3,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia (lot 597).



1348*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Die breaks both sides, prominent one on obverse at 4 o'clock rim to neck, minor scratches on reverse otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare thus*
\$2,000



1349*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Scratches on obverse otherwise good fine.*
\$400

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1980.



IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



1350*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, incuse ww. *Minor contact marks on the obverse otherwise nearly uncirculated.*
\$400

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1259 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1404).



1351*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, raised ww. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$350



1357*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. *Minor surface marks on obverse otherwise good extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated.*

\$800



1352*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Nearly full subdued original mint bloom, minor die flaw or cud at reverse rim at 10 o'clock, nearly uncirculated and rare thus, the first issue of the Melbourne Mint.*

\$1,000



1358*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Some highly reflective mint bloom on the obverse, miniature obverse contact marks otherwise uncirculated.*

\$900

1353

Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$240



1359*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000



1354*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Sydney. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1360*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1256 part) and Noble Numismatics sale 53 (lot 3553)



1355*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne. *Considerable mint bloom, relatively mark free both sides, virtually uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$3,000



1361*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney. *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/ uncirculated.*

\$900



1356*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. *Subdued underlying mint bloom nearly uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$1,000



1362*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney. *Subdued frosted mint bloom, obverse scuffs and surface marking otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1363*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1369*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Minor obverse surface marking otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$900



1364*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney. *Considerable mint bloom, minor contact marks on obverse otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$320



1370*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Subdued frosty mint bloom with peripheral die breaks on legends and on truncation, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1365*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and relatively mark free.*

\$900



1371*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Subdued original frosty mint bloom, minor obverse surface marking otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$900



1366*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Die breaks around date and some lettering, original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$800



1372*

Queen Victoria, 1887 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/ good extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 1666)



1367*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Hairline die breaks, some subdued mint bloom, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

1373

Queen Victoria, 1887 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$200



1368*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Somewhat polished otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$500

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



1374*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Minor obverse contact marks otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare, minor hairline die break rim to neck at 4 o'clock, well struck from good dies for this rare first issue of Melbourne.*

\$3,000



1375*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Full satin - like frosty mint bloom, minor obverse contact marks otherwise uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500



1376*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Subdued original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,800



1377*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Sydney. *Toned nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1378*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Sydney. *Some minor obverse contact marks otherwise uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$700

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1671 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1485)



1379*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Melbourne. *Subdued frosty original mint bloom nearly uncirculated/ uncirculated.*

\$1,250



1380*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Considerable original mint bloom, minor obverse contact marks otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1381*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Sydney. *Minor contact marks and friction otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$800

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 825) part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 491).



1382*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne. *Minor surface marks on obverse otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1383*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Melbourne. *Some Minor contact marks otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1160 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1495).



1384*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Melbourne. *Lightly toned subdued mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$370



1385*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne. *Minor contact mark in field behind Queen's neck otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$900



1386*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne. *Attractive orange mint bloom, minor contact marks otherwise uncirculated.*

\$700

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1555 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1497).



1387*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$3,000



1388*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne, (McD 159a). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,250



1389*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne (McD.161). *Minor field marks otherwise toned uncirculated.*

\$1,250



1390*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne, no BP (McD 161a). *Extremely fine.*

\$300



1391*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney, no BP, full ww on truncation (obverse 2), short tail (McD.160a). *Polished reverse die, minor contact marks otherwise brilliant, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1392*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney (McD 162a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$400



1393*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1394*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne (McD 165a). *Attractive mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and relatively unmarked.*

\$750



1395*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne (McD.167b). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$800



1396*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne (McD.167b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1397*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Lightly toned nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1398*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*
\$350



1399*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*
\$300



1400*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Considerable frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*
\$900



1401*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*
\$600



1402*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*
\$1,000



1403*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*
\$550

1404

Queen Victoria, 1887 Sydney. *Minor surface marks otherwise extremely fine.*
\$240



1405*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 normal JEB (McD.175a). *Minor hairline mark on obverse otherwise nearly uncirculated.*
\$200

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1980.



1406*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney, small spread J.E.B (McD.174). *Scuffs in obverse field behind head, reverse rim nick at 12 o'clock otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*
\$1,000



1407*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*
\$200

1408

Queen Victoria, 1892 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*
\$180



1409*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Minor surface marking but well struck with considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*
\$1,250



1410*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Contact marks in right field of obverse otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine and scarce.*
\$500

1411

Queen Victoria, 1900 and 1901 Perth. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$400



1412*

George V, 1921 Sydney. *Mint mark flat otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000

1413

George V, 1923, 1924 and 1926 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$520



1414*

George V, 1924 Sydney. *Well struck, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,500



1415*

George V, 1925 Perth. *Scratch on neck otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1416*

George V, 1926 Perth. *Cut on mm otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000



1417*

George V, 1927 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1418*

George V, 1928 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,200

Ex Spink Australia Sale 12 (lot 587)



1419*

George V, 1928 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,500



1420*

George V, 1928 Perth. *Uncirculated and very scarce this choice.*

\$450



1421*

George V, small head 1929 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,000



1422*

George V, small head, 1931 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$700



IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1423*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$1,200



1424*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne (McD018a). *Well struck, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,250



1425*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$400



1426*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney (McD.021a). *Good very fine.*

\$500



1427*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne (Mc.024a). *Pin prick mark above date otherwise good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



1428*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney. *Very fine.*

\$300

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1979.



1429*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Nearly very fine/very fine with old toning areas.*

\$400



1430*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne, short, squat spaced JEB (McD.033). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$1,200



1431*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne, normal J.E.B (McD. 033a). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$750

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1979.



1432*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney, normal JEB (McD.032a). *Relatively mark free, perhaps obverse fields have been brushed, good extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated and sharply struck.*

\$1,500



1433*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head 1887 Sydney, close spaced JEB (McD.032b). *Obverse with highly reflective fields, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$1,200



1434*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney, close JEB (McD.32b). *Good extremely fine.*

\$750



1435*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney, no JEB. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$450

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1979.

1436

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Very fine.*

\$250



1437*

Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500

1438

Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



1439*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

1440

Queen Victoria, 1900 Perth. *Very fine.*

\$250



1441*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1442*

Edward VII, 1902 Sydney. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$1,250



1443*

Edward VII, 1902. *Scratch on neck otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$800

1444

Edward VII, 1903 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$150



1445*

Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne. *Nearly very fine.*

\$250

1446

Edward VII, 1906 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$150



1447*

Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne. *Obverse die break from rim at 12 o'clock past King's ear, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1448*

Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne. *Subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$600



1449*

Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Hairline die break down portrait, well struck and unmarked, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

PATTERNS AND PROOFS



1450*

Edward VII, 1908 Perth. *Metal flaw on neck otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,500



1451*

Edward VII, 1909 Perth. *Nearly very fine.*

\$300



1452*

Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1453*

George V, 1911 Perth. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

1454

George V, 1911, 1912, 1914 and 1915 Sydney. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated. (4)*

\$400



1455*

George V, 1915 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1456*

George V, 1915 Perth. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

1457

George V, 1916 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



1458*

Queen Victoria, Sydney Mint pattern or specimen two pounds, 1887. *Fields scuffed on both sides, underlying brilliance otherwise nearly uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$60,000

A few examples were struck at Sydney for presentation to VIPs at the time of the Queen's Golden Jubilee. A few were struck subsequently for VIPs right up to the closure of the Sydney Mint in 1926.

The known specimens in private hands are:

1. A.H.F. Baldwin (probably from Le Souef in 1926) sold in Sale 1 (lot 499) and Sale 6 (lot 990) and Sale 11 (lot 524).
2. Spink Australia Sale 3 (lot 296)(from McWhirter and possibly Murdoch, Whetmore, Capt. Vivien Hewitt and Spink London) then Sale 30 (Sharps Pixley Collection, lot 1313).
3. Allan Sutherland, acquired in New Zealand in 1930s, sold Sale 9 (lot 1234).
4. Sale 20 (lot 716) possible later striking with 'orange peel' fields.
5. Sale 67 (lot 1248) previously offered in Sothebys sale November 1997 in London, said to have come from Paris a few years earlier.
6. The present coin in this sale obtained from England by B.Winsor ten years ago.



1459*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof crown, 1938. *Uneven grey (paper) toned over brilliant surfaces, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$30,000

Ex L.R.Hornshaw Collection.

Originally bought from Dave Raymond in Sydney in 1939 with his ticket and signed and typed letter attesting to the fact this is a proof and one of only eighteen struck per correspondence with Deputy Master of the Melbourne Mint 17th March 1939.



1460*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *Some toning otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$1,250



1466*

George V, 1914. *Well struck with considerable original mint bloom, minor scuffing on the obverse otherwise, uncirculated/brilliant uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$3,000

CROWNS

1461

George VI, 1937. *Full original mint bloom with peripheral toning, choice uncirculated. (2)*

\$100



1467*

George V, 1914H. *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200

1462

George VI, 1938. *Reflective mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1468*

George V, 1915H. *Considerable original mint bloom, extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

FLORINS



1463*

Edward VII, 1910. *Extremely fine.*

\$500



1469*

George V, 1916M. *Two hairline die breaks on the reverse from the rim at 4 and 7 o'clock, unmarked toned frosty bloom, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$2,500

1464*

George V, 1911. *Good very fine.*

\$400



1465*

George V, 1912. *Nearly full original mint bloom, lightly toned virtually uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$7,500



1470*

George V, 1916M. *Scratches above 6 of date and on obverse hairline die break through date, toned on reverse, some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1471*

George V, 1917M. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1476*

George V, 1925. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$2,000



1472*

George V, 1917M. *Die rust area under scroll end on right. Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1477*

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Hairline die break from rim at 4 o'clock to sceptre, proof - like mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150



1473*

George V, 1921. *Full frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$8,000



1478*

George V, 1928. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1474*

George V, 1923. *Toned, reverse with underlying brilliance, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$3,500



1479*

George V, 1931. *Light toned, uncirculated.*

\$400



1475*

George V, 1924. *Subdued mint bloom, light grey toned uncirculated.*

\$2,000



1480*

George V, 1931. *Full mint bloom, minor contact mark in right obverse otherwise uncirculated.*

\$250



1481*

George V, 1931. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$220



1486*

George V, 1936. *Full satin like frosty original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$350



1482*

George V, 1932. *Good fine/very fine.*

\$400



1487*

George V, 1936. *Full frosty mint bloom, toning patches, uncirculated.*

\$250



1483*

George V, 1933. *Full matte grey toned surface choice uncirculated and very rare as such with virtually unmarked surfaces.*

\$10,000



1488*

George VI, 1939. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1484*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

1489

George VI, 1940, 1941 and 1942. *The second brilliant, uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (3)*

\$250



part



1485*

George V, 1935. *Full frosty original mint bloom grey toned uncirculated.*

\$1,200

1490*

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963, housed in lighthouse eagle mounts. A complete set plus 1944 with die breaks. A well matched set, the 1939 rare in this condition (illus), the 1959 is a proof. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (27)*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 1558).

SHILLINGS

1491

Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



part

1492*

George V, 1913, 1916M and 1917M. *Nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$240



1493*

George V, 1916M. *Well struck, toned, choice uncirculated.*

\$400

1494

George V, 1920M. *Good very fine.*

\$100

1495

George V, 1921 star. *Nearly very fine.* (2)

\$100



1496*

George V, 1936. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$400



1497*

George VI, 1940. *Original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$800

1498

George VI, 1943. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$50



1499*

George VI, 1946 dot (Perth Mint). *Well struck uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$400

SIXPENCES



1500*

Edward VII, 1910. *Toned, gem uncirculated.*

\$400



1501*

George V, 1911. *Deep iridescent toned, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000



1502*

George V, 1912. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000



1503*

George V, 1916M. *Unevenly toned choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$3,000



1504*

George V, 1917M. *Full original mint bloom, attractive peripheral tone, choice brilliant uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$2,400



1505*

George V, 1919M. *Gem uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000

Ex Parkhill Collection (lot 1722).



1506*

George V, 1920M. *Dark blue grey toned reverse, full original mint bloom and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1507*

George V, 1921. *Hairline die breaks along base of date figures, struck with uneven and flat denticles at top both sides, full satin-like and frosted original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$700



1508*

George V, 1935. *Lightly toned glossy mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



1509*

George V, 1936. *Full underlying original mint bloom, grey toned choice uncirculated.*

\$400



1510*

George VI, 1939. *Full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated and scarce, one of the finest known.*

\$800

1511

George VI, 1940. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$250

In ACGS graded MS63 pack.

THREEPENCES



1512*

George V, 1912. *Slightly concave giving sharp impression of reverse, lightly toned uncirculated/ choice uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000



1513*

George V, 1915. *Well struck, light grey toned uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,500



1514*

George V, 1916M. *Hairline die break on reverse from 12 o'clock on rim to shield, striking weakness on quarters of shield and corresponding places of obverse, brilliant uncirculated.*

\$1,500

1515

George V, 1921M. *Deep grey toned uncirculated and sharply struck up.*

\$350

In ACGS graded as MS64 packet.



1516*

George V, 1922/1, overdate. *Very good/ very good or better and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$8,000



1517*

George V, 1923. *Grey toned, nearly uncirculated/ uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1518*

George V, 1923. *Cleaned otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750

1519

George V, 1934. *Light grey toned uncirculated.*

\$200

In ACGS graded as MS63 packet.



1520*

George V, 1935. *Subdued full mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$450

1521

George VI, 1939 and 1940. *Lightly toned uncirculated.*
(2)

\$200

In ACGS graded as MS63 packets.



1522*

George VI, 1942. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500

PENNIES



1523*

George V, 1911. *Lightly toned full mint red uncirculated.*

\$400



1524*

George V, 1912H. *Crimson grey and red toned uncirculated.*

\$400



1525*

George V, 1912H. *Brown and red uncirculated.*

\$300



1526*

George V, 1914. *Streaky tone, good extremely fine.*

\$200



1527*

George V, 1915. *Brown with some original mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500



1528*

George V, 1915H. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$750



1529*

George V, 1915H. *Glossy patchy brown with mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1530*
George V, 1916L. *Crimson and red toned, uncirculated.*
 \$600



1535*
George V, 1921, *Indian die. Brown with traces of red mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*
 \$240



1531*
George V, 1917L. *Mostly red uncirculated.*
 \$600



1536*
George V, 1922, *London die. Brown and red uncirculated.*
 \$300



1532*
George V, 1919. *Mostly full original mint red, uncirculated.*
 \$700



1537*
George V, 1924, *London die. Glossy blue grey brown tone with traces of red, uncirculated.*
 \$700



1533*
George V, 1919 *dot below scroll. Softly struck on tops of lettering otherwise nearly full mint red, nearly uncirculated.*
 \$300



1538*
George V, 1924, *London die. Red and brown nearly uncirculated.*
 \$500



1534*
George V, 1920 *plain, Indian die. Nearly extremely fine and rare.*
 \$400



1539*
George V, 1925. *Obverse part lamination, possibly cleaned, eight pearls and nearly extremely fine.*
 \$150



1540*

George V, 1927, London die. *Peripheral die breaks both sides, subdued red and brown toned choice uncirculated.*

\$900



1545*

George V, 1930. *Attractive even dark brown patina, a few old knocks otherwise better than average with part centre diamond, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$20,000

Ex Sydney Coin Club auction 27th Feb 1965 (lot 153 £140)



1541*

George V, 1927, London die. *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$700



1546*

George V, 1930. *Fine/good fine and rare.*

\$20,000



1542*

George V, 1928, London die. *Red and dark brown uncirculated.*

\$400



1547*

George V, 1931, London die. *Brown and red uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1543*

George V, 1930. *Almost complete centre diamond, scratch through band of crown, otherwise very fine/ good very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$27,500

Ex M.R. Roberts Sale March 1981 (lot 551)



1548*

George V, 1932, London die. *Nearly full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$500



1544*

George V, 1930. *Six pearls, good fine/ nearly very fine and rare.*

\$24,000



1549*

George V, 1932. *Blue brown grey tone with some red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1550*

George V, 1933. *Lightly toned full mint red uncirculated.*

\$240



1551*

George V, 1934. *Nearly full mint red uncirculated.*

\$240



1552*

George V, 1935. *Grey brown and red uncirculated.*

\$350



1553*

George V, 1936. *Brilliant full original mint red gem uncirculated.*

\$500



1554*

George V, 1936. *Red uncirculated.*

\$150

1555

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1940K.G, 1941Y., 1942I, 1943Y., 1943I, 1944Y., 1945Y., 1947 - 1964 (missing 1948Y., 1949, 1953, 1955, 1955Y., 1964Y.) in Supreme album. *The first brown extremely fine, others mostly uncirculated to full mint red brilliant uncirculated, some scarce thus.* (29)

\$900



1556*

George VI, 1941. *Full mint red uncirculated.*

\$200



1557*

George VI, 1941 KdotG. *Glossy grey brown, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400



1558*

George VI, 1941 KdotG. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$300



1559*

George VI, 1944. *Flaw on denticles at 2 o'clock on obverse, dull red, reverse brighter red uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$400



1560*

George VI, 1946. Possibly has been cleaned, lightly toned extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$200



1561*

George VI, 1947Y. Attractive red and brown, uncirculated.

\$200

HALFPENNIES



1562*

George V, 1911. Full original mint red, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.

\$750



1563*

George V, 1912H. Full golden original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$750



1564*

George V, 1912H. Dull or subdued full original mint red, uncirculated.

\$500



1565*

George V, 1913. Nearly full original mint red and brown, uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$1,000



1566*

George V, 1914. Brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$1,500



1567*

George V, 1914. Obverse brown, reverse mostly original mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$1,500



1568*

George V, 1914H. Blotchy red and brown uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$900



1569*

George V, 1915H. Red and brown, nearly uncirculated and rare.

\$1,500



1570*

George V, 1915H. Reddish brown partly cleaned good extremely fine and rare.

\$1,000



1571*

George V, 1916I. *Subdued red and crimson mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$400



1576*

George V, 1920. *Nearly full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$600



1572*

George V, 1917I. *Attractive red and brown uncirculated.*

\$500



1577*

George V, 1920. *Dark reddish brown and grey toned uncirculated.*

\$450



1573*

George V, 1918I. *Struck from clashed obverse die, H from reverse behind head, attractive dark crimson brown patina with traces or hints of mint red, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1578*

George V, 1921. *Rim denticles flat in places, attractive mostly original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$400



1574*

George V, 1918I. *Dark brown toned with hints of red, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$750



1579*

George V, 1921. *Red and brown toned nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1575*

George V, 1919. *Carbon spot on reverse otherwise red uncirculated.*

\$450



1580*

George V, 1922. *Attractive original mint red and grey brown patina, uncirculated.*

\$400



1581*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic die breaks both sides, eight pearls, scuff mark on inner circle at 8 o'clock and top of 2 of date otherwise brown good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000



1582*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks on base of legends on both sides, even brown patina, very fine and rare thus.*

\$3,000



1583*

George V, 1923. *Corroded patch behind head otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1584*

George V, 1923. *Even brown, nearly very fine and rare thus.*

\$2,500



1585*

George V, 1923. *Even brown with diagnostic die breaks, nearly very fine.*

\$2,500



1586*

George V, 1923. *Nearly very fine.*

\$2,500



1587*

George V, 1923. *Even light brown, nearly very fine.*

\$2,500



1588*

George V, 1923. *Even brown, nearly very fine.*

\$2,500



1589*

George V, 1924. *Glossy brown with some mint red on reverse extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750



1590*

George V, 1925. *Two extended die breaks through the reverse, mostly dark crimson grey patina with some mint red, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



1591*
George V, 1926. *Glossy brown and red uncirculated.*
 \$450



1592*
George V, 1927. *Red and brown uncirculated.*
 \$500



1593*
George V, 1927. *Die break reverse rim at 4 o'clock past inner circle, even red brown uncirculated.*
 \$450



1594*
George V, 1928. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*
 \$750



1595*
George V, 1929. *Red and brown uncirculated.*
 \$500



1596*
George V, 1929. *A few carbon spots otherwise red and brown uncirculated.*
 \$450



1597*
George V, 1930. *Carbon tone from contact with something when stored, probably cleaned, considerable red on obverse, light brown tone on reverse, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
 \$750



1598*
George V, 1930. *Red and brown, uncirculated and rare thus.*
 \$450



1599*
George V, 1931. *Die cud or rim flaw at 6 o'clock on obverse, glossy brown with traces of red, uncirculated and rare thus.*
 \$750



1600*
George V, 1932. *Dark red brown uncirculated.*
 \$300



1601*
George V, 1933. *Mostly red uncirculated.*
 \$300



1602*

George V, 1934. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$500



1608*

George VI, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Well struck even brown and red nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1603*

George V, 1934. *Full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$400



1609*

George VI, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Red and brown uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



1610

George VI, 1940 and 1941. *Full mint red, the second brilliant uncirculated. (2)*

\$120

1604*

George V, 1935. *Blue brown toned with mint red, uncirculated.*

\$200



1611*

George VI, 1942. *Carbon fleck in reverse otherwise red uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$150



1612

George VI, 1942 Y., 1942 I, 1943, 1943I. *The first red brown, others full mint red, uncirculated. (4)*

\$200

1605*

George V, 1936. *Patchy mint red uncirculated.*

\$300

1606

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1939, 1940-1964, in Supreme album. *Well matched, 1942 streaking red brown, 1944 glossy crimson brown, 1961 toned proof, generally uncirculated-choice uncirculated. (31)*

\$500



1613*

George VI, 1944. *Dark crimson and red patina, uncirculated.*

\$100

1607

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1939, 1940-1964, in Supreme album. *A well matched set, 1959 brilliant full mint red, some toned, mostly uncirculated. (31)*

\$450

1614

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1945-1964, complete in supreme album. *A well matched set, the 1959 full blazing mint red, others uncirculated. (21)*

\$300

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS



1615*

Anguilla, Provisional Government, July 11, 1967, Liberty dollar, countermarked on Peru 1926 sol, another on Mexico five pesos 1948, (Bruce X2, X3). *Coins very good - fine, countermarks very fine.* (2)

\$100

Anguilla declared independence on July 11, 1967 and seceded from the Federation. Britain refused to accept the declaration and appointed an administrator. In February 1969 they removed the British ties and established a Republic of Anguilla. Britain retook the island and eventually a new Constitution in 1976 established Anguilla as a self-governing British dependent territory. The above issues were authorised by the Anguilla Island Council. Each had been redeemed for ten U.S. dollars. The countermarking was done by a private firm in San Francisco, California.

1616

Austria, H.R.E., Ferdinand III (1637-1657), silver three kreuzer, 1634 Graz mint (Styria), (KM 709). *Toned, good very fine or better.*

\$50



1617*

Austria, Leopold I, (1658-1705), silver thaler, 1695 (KM.1275.3). *Toned, good very fine/very fine, scarce.*

\$250



Lot 1618

1618*

Austria, Maria Theresia, silver half thaler, 1765 G (Burgau) (KM.14). *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$150



1619*

Austria, Franz I, silver thaler, 1823C, (KM.2162). *Very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$140



1620*

Austria, Ferdinand I, half thaler 1839A (KM.2225) (illustrated). Republic, five shilling 1934 (KM.2853) (Madonna). *Toned good extremely fine.* (2)

\$180

1621

Austria, Ferdinand I, thaler 1847AS (KM.2240). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

1622

Austria, Ferdinand I, silver thaler, 1847A (KM.2240); two schilling, 1935, Dr Karl Lueger commem, (KM.2855). *Lightly toned, very fine; toned, extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

1623

Austria, Franz Joseph I, silver florins 1861A, 1883 (KM.2219, 2222). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

1624

Austria, Franz Joseph I, silver florin, 1883, (KM.2222; and a silver five corona 1907, (KM.2807). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



1625*

Austria, Franz Joseph, one thaler, 1857A (KM.2244). *Extremely fine.*

\$80

1626

Austria, Franz Joseph, one thaler, 1859A (KM.2244); five coronas (1908), sixtieth anniversary of reign, (KM.2809), and a Maria Theresa thaler, dated 1780 but modern restrike. *First is slightly bent, otherwise good very fine, others extremely fine.* (3)

\$80



1627*

Austria, Franz Joseph I, silver medallic thaler, 1879, silver wedding commemorative, (KM.-). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

1628

Austria, proof fifty schilling, 1973 (5); mint fifty schilling, 1973 (5) (KM.2917). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

\$100

1629

Austria, one hundred schillings, 1978, 700th Anniversary of Gmunden, VIP issue, boxed set of five coins (KM2938). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

1630

Austria, Maria Theresa talers 1780 modern restrikes, (2), (KM.T1); Finland, commemorative ten markkaa 1970, 1975 (KM.51, 54); ten pennia, 1891 (KM.12), five pennia, 1889 (KM.15). *Good fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$50

1631

Austria, Maria Theresa, restrike, silver thaler, 1780; Hungary, five Korona, 1907 (KM.489); Germany, five marks, 1936J; Mexico, one peso, 1962; South Africa, five shillings, 1952 (KM.41); Egypt, twenty piastres, 1923; Great Britain, George II, sixpence, 1758. *Very good-extremely fine.* (7)

\$120



1632*

Austrian Netherlands, Joseph II, silver quarter kronenthaler, 1788H, (KM.38). *Planchet adjustment marks on obverse, toned with underlying mint bloom, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and very rare.*

\$250

1633

Belgium, Albert I, nickel ten francs, independence 1930, 'Belgique' in legend, (KM.99). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$100

1634

British Africa, various denominations housed in a green coin album, many in silver, 1894-1959. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (135)

\$150

1635

British trade dollar, 1908/7B, (KM.T5). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80



1636*

British West Africa, one shilling 1952 trial in cupro nickel, (KM.TS2). *Filed plain edge, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1637*

British West Indies, anchor coinage, quarter dollar, 1822, open 8 and double struck 2. (KM.3). *Good very fine.*

\$100

1638

Burma, Pyu Coinage, Srikshestra, Period of the Funan monarchy, type III, (A.D. 300-400), silver unit, (7.5 grams), obv. stylised rising sun in circle of dots within dotted border, rev. variation of Srivatsa design sun and moon above, etc., (Robinson & Shaw 3.7; M.ACW 5246-5252; M.2567-2572); Thailand, Ayuthay Period (1732-1758), brass pe, obv. "he" rev. "Li" as Chinese characters, 22mm., 25.6 grams. *Nearly very fine; very fine, rare.* (2)

\$130

1639

Burma, Chandra of Arakan kingdom, Period of mid first millenium, (c.A.D. 450-560), silver fractional unit, (0.31, 0.26 grams), obv. bull to right, rev. trident design, etc., (cf. Robinson & Shaw 3.24; cf.M.ACW 5205-6; cf.M.2648-2652). *Very fine, rare.* (2)

\$120

1640

Burma, Pegu city coinage, (A.D. 1550-1590), octagonal tin-lead coin, obv. duck within circular and octagonal frame, rev. stylised peacock, (8.5 grams), (cf. Robinson & Shaw Chapter 6, p.35-6; M.ACW -). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$80

Unpriced in Krause/Mishler.

1641

Burma, Tok Coinage, Chiengmai former kingdom of Lannathai and in North-eastern Burma, (A.D. 1600-1886), silver Shan Shell money or Tok coinage, (62.8 grams, 55mm), obv. disc of silver with hollow interior and domed top, rev. opening below and stained with reddish brown application, (cf. Robinson & Shaw 4.3; cf. M.2800); South East Asia, interrupted dumbbell ring lead coinage, issued A.D. 200-600, (33.9 grams), (cf. M.2610-1 and 5321-2; Mitchiner 11-12 [p.30, History and Coinage of South East Asia until the fifteenth century]). *Surface oxidation, otherwise very fine and unusual.* (2)

\$120

The interrupted dumbbell Mitchiner (p.29 cited above) notes that finds of similar types as these as well as moulds were found at Oc-ao by Malleret's excavations (1959-1963) as well as contemporary Mon sites in Thailand and the Pyu site of Beikthano in the Irrawaddy valley. These are all dated to the period A.D. 200-600. Consequently the circulation of these pieces must have covered from South Vietnam, Thailand and Burma. He notes most examples are 20-30 grams but a few specimens have been observed around 50 grams. The analysis of these "dumbbell interrupted rings" show that they are almost 100% lead. The style of these dumbbells are somewhat different to those illustrated by Mitchiner.

1642

Burma, standard weight of the Burmese kings, the sacred "Hantha bird" weight issued 1600-1878, weight 80.4 grams corresponding to five Kyats. (Robinson and Shaw, The Coins and Banknotes of Burma, Chapter 5, pp.31-4 [figure 12 p.32], cf. M.2831-5). *Very fine.*

\$60

Robinson and Shaw in a table on p.34 show that the range of weights for each standard weight of the Hantha Bird type could vary by as much as 10% from high to low.

1643

Burma, standard weights of the Burmese kings, standing elephant with pagoda "Elephant series" weight issued 1753-1760, weight 65.2 grams corresponding to 5 Kyats, 32.5 grams corresponding to two and a half kyats and 12.7 grams on corresponding to one kyat, (Robinson and Shaw, The Coins and Banknotes of Burma, Chapter 5, pp.31-4 [figure 2, p.32], M.2847). *Very fine and rare.* (3)

\$200



1644*

Burma, standard weight of the Burmese kings, the standing bird "Duck series" weight issued 1853-1878, weight 294.6 grams corresponding to twenty Kyats. (Robinson and Shaw, The Coins and Banknotes of Burma, Chapter 5, pp.31-4 [figure 11, p.32], cf. M.2831-5). *Good very fine.*

\$120

1645

Burma, Myanmar, copper quarter pe, CS 1240 (1878) (KM.25); silver pe, mu (2), five mu, kyat, CS 1214 (1852), (KM. 6, 7, 9, 10). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine, several scarce.* (6)

\$100

1646

Burma, uncertain medal issue, five pointed star with soldier charging right with rifle and bayonet attached all in a wreath, rev. Burmese script across, B.I.A. below. *Very fine.*

\$60

1647

Canada, Queen Victoria - George V, large cents, 1894 (KM.7), 1905 (KM.8), 1914, 1920 (KM.21); silver five cents, 1904 (KM.13). *Nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

1648

Canada, Queen Victoria (27), Edward VII - George VI (134), small cents, George V (58), George VI and Elizabeth II, Newfoundland (25). *Poor - uncirculated.* (611)

\$100

1649

Canada, George V - Elizabeth II, small cents 1920 - 1982, complete except for 1947ML. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (63)

\$150

1650

Canada, George V - Elizabeth II, one cent - one dollar, assorted dates including proof set, 1965, part 1953 set with fifty large date without straps. *Fine - FDC.* (334)

\$100

1651

Canada, Queen Victoria, five cents, 1896, (KM.2). *Toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$40

1652

Canada, Queen Victoria, twenty five cents 1870, 1872H, 1874H, 1900, (KM.5). *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$120



1653*

Canada, Queen Victoria, twenty five cents, 1881H, (KM.5). *Two dark spots on the obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$150



1654*

Canada, Edward VII, twenty five cents, 1903 (KM.11). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

1655

Canada, George V, twenty five cents, 1918, (KM.24). *Extremely fine*.

\$50

1656

Canada, George V - Elizabeth II, silver dollars 1936, 1937, 1939, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1949-67 plus two extra 1965, in Whitman SBS album. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (26)

\$200

1657

Canada, Nova Scotia, Presbyterian communion tokens, Antigonish (Ch. NS 204); Grand River (Cape Breton) (Ch NS 234); Londonderry 1844 (Ch.NS 246); Maitland (Ch NS 250); New Annan (Ch NS 260); Pictou 1844 (Ch.NS 274A); St Andrews 1850 (Ch 278B); Upper Settlement (Ch.NS 308 A2) plus Croll stock token. *Fine - good very fine*. (9)

\$270

1658

Canada, New Brunswick, Presbyterian communion tokens, Barnesville (Ch. NB 202A); Chatham 1840 (Ch.NB208); Frederickton (Ch. NB 212A); Moncton (Ch. NB 220); St. John (Ch.NB 232). *Nearly very fine - good very fine*. (5)

\$150

1659

Canada, Quebec, Presbyterian Communion tokens, Beauharnois (Ch. CE 200); Montreal (Ch. CE 226CI) (Ch. CE 220A2)); Quebec (Ch. CE242C); St. Eustache (Ch. CE246A1); St. Louis de Gonzague, 1850 (Ch. CE 248A2). *Fair - good very fine*. (6)

\$150

1660

Canada, Ontario, Presbyterian Communion tokens and modern commemoratives (6) (1975 - 2003); Fergus 1848 (Ch.CW 248) Galt 1845 (Ch. CW 252B); Hamilton 1846 (Ch.CW 264); Kingston 1823 (Ch.CW 276 BI). *Fine - extremely fine*. (11)

\$220



1661*

Ceylon, George IV, silver rix dollar, 1821 (KM.84). *Toned, nearly extremely fine*.

\$200

1662

Ceylon / Sri Lanka, Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, 1893 - 1957, quarter cent - fifty cents, with duplication. *Some coins with full mint red*. *Good - FDC*. (309)

\$300



1663*

China, Chou Dynasty, Middle to late period, (from 5th - 3rd century B.C.), large size hollow handled spade money type I (Wang Yu-Ch'uan), with pointed feet, uncertain letter in right field (Hsia?), Coole type similar to Hsia Ch'eng Hsien or Lower City County Seat of Easter Wei (South of contemporary Shuyang-hsien in Kiangsu), 40.1 grams, height 100mm, (cf.Coole Vol.1 365, p.147, cf.Sch.43, cf.TFP 16). *Green oxidation on most of surface, character clear, otherwise very fine and very rare*.

\$250



1664*

China, Chou Dynasty, Middle to late period, (475-221 B.C.), medium size pointed sharp shoulder pointed foot spade money, Elm Countryside "Yu Hsiang" [Yu Hsien was a city state of the Han Clan in Ch'i State, in Southern Shantung province, probably this an issue to the countryside around that city), (14.6 grams), height 84mm, (Coole Vol.4 5437, p.217, Not in Sch. TFP 107). *Attractive green patina, otherwise good fine and very rare*.

\$300



1665*

China, Chou Dynasty, Middle to Late period, (475-221 B.C.), bronze, small square shouldered square footed spade money, value one, "Peng Pei", [Currency of P'ing], height 45mm, (6.3 grams), (Coole Vol.3 2709, TFP 262). *Light green patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

1666

China, Chou Dynasty, State of Ming (during the Chou Dynasty), blunt type, (c.400-200 B.C.), smaller size knife money, various obv. and rev. types, length c.140mms, (cf. Coole Vol.6, Sch. 51-61, cf.TFP 340-344). *Some green encrustation, otherwise fine.* (6)

\$250



1667*

China, Ch'in Dynasty, Warring State period, "Chung Yi Liang Shih Shih Chu", round cash with round hole, (247-207 B.C.), six characters around, diameter 41mm, (11.2 grams), (Coole 8964, Vol.7 p.29, TFP 391). *Some light green encrustation, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$300

One of the earliest cash type coins that continued until this century.

1668

China, uncertain period probably Han dynasty, circular mirror money series, uniface with detailed ornamental design and traces of legend, in copper, odd shaped medium of exchange, (206 B.C. - 6 A.D.), diameter 118mms, (Coole -, Not in Sch. or TFP). *With some green patina, a minute trace of reflective quality, of fine style, good fine and very rare.*

\$150



Lot 1669

1669*

China, Western Han Dynasty, (206 B.C. - A.D. 6), Wu Chu, (five chu) coin, "Jun yi Wang Hau and stars", round cash with square hole, (c.A.D. 9 - 22), two characters on each side, value 5, diameter 26mm, (3.3 grams), (Coole -, TFP -, JMQB p.138). *Some green encrustation, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$80



1670*

China, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang rebel, (A.D. 7-22), new knife money or key money of value 500, obv. Ch'i knife five hundred on obverse, plain reverse, 15.4 grams, 73mm., (Sch.116, TFP 454). *With some surface encrustation, very fine and very rare.*

\$170

A similar example of the key money was present in the Singapore Coin auction Sale 28, March 4, 1999 (lot 23).

1671

China, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang Interregnum, (c.A.D.9-22), copper spade money, with flat shoulder and foot, with legend "The Pu Currency, (Sch. 148, TFP 486 [p.44]) (2); together with Chou Dynasty knife money (small size) (2, both broken) (Sch.51 and 57); similar but "Pu" money, without inscription (cf.Sch.13-23). *Most with original find oxidisation, very good - very fine, two broken in two.* (5)

\$100



1672*

China, Three Kingdom Wu Dynasty, A.D. 220-265, "Ta Chuen Tang Chien", large round cash with round hole, value 1000, diameter 40.5mm., (15.2 grams), (Coole 10253, Vol.7 p.225, TFP 534). *Some light green encrustation, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$300



1673*

China, Northern Wei, incuse stamp, obv. "Shi-Chu", rev. plain, round cash with incuse circular punch, 15mm, (2.7 grams), (A.D. 386-532), (Sch. -, TFP 619). *Patinated, very fine and very rare.*

\$150



1674*

China, Northern Wei, incuse stamps, obv. "Dong Ar", rev. "Shi-Chu", square cash with incuse circular punch, 12x12mm, (2.2 grams), (A.D. 386-532), (Sch. -, TFP 626). *Patinated, very fine and very rare.*

\$170



1675*

China, Five Dynasties, Southern Tang dynasty, Emperor Yuan Tsung (d.A.D. 961), "Yung Chuan Tung Pao", round cash with square hole, four seal characters around, diameter 30mm, (Sch. -, TFP 808, Pl.80). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$300

1676

China, Empire, uncertain period probably Sung dynasty, circular mirror money series, uniface with detailed ornamental design of zodiac twelve symbolic animal motifs, and legend for each sign, in copper, odd shaped medium of exchange, (960-1279), diameter 69mm, (Coole -, Not in Sch. or TFP). *With dark patina, of fine style, good fine and very rare.*

\$80



reduced

1677*

China, Northern Sung Dynasty, Emperor Jen Tsung, (A.D. 1023-1063), iron money tree of 20 large iron coins in two rows, issued as Zhi-He Zhong Bao (1054-1055), each coin 32mm, tree length 440 mm, width 85 mm, (S.-, TFP 917, Pl.89). *Fine and very rare.*

\$400

This is a very rare, large and near perfect part iron money tree, recently excavated from Shan-Xi, an ancient mint site.

1678

China, Empire, Northern Sung Dynasty, Emperor Hui Tsung (1101-1125), "Chung Ho Tung pao", round ten cash charm, of value ten type, with square hole, diameter 39mm, (15.3 grams), obv. "ta-kuan t'ung-pao", rev. assorted animals and symbols in field, (cf.Sch. 630, cf.TFP 1062, Pl.97). *Good fine and rare.*

\$50

Ex Singapore Auction Sale 40 (lot 534 illustrated).

1679

China, Southern Sung Dynasty, Ning Tsung, with title Chia-ting, (1195-1224), round copper ten cash, issued 1208-1224, obv. "Chia-ting Tung Pao", with square hole, four characters around, rev. "Value ten", diameter 51mm, (28.74 grams), (Sch. 958, TFP 1417 p.108). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$180

1680

China, Empire, Western Hsia Dynasty, Emperor Ta-an (1076), "Da an yuan bao", round cash, written in Tangle script, square hole, (issued 1076), diameter 24mm, (3.8 grams), (Sch. -, TFP 1680, Pl.138). *Light brown patina, very fine and very rare.*

\$180

1681

China, Chin Dynasty, Nu-Chen Tartars, Chang Tsung (1190-1208), heavy ten cash, (A.D.1204), (17.55 grams), (Sch.1093, TFP 1661 [p.137]). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$80



1682*

China, Empire, The Pretender, Liu Yu of Chi Dynasty, Emperor Tsao-Wang, (d.1143), obv. "Fou-Ch'ang Tung pao", round cash in seal writing, square hole, (issued 1130-1137), diameter 28mm, (9.27 grams), (Sch. 1076, TFP 1675, Pl.138). *Dark green patina, very fine and very rare.*

\$500



1683*

China, Empire, The Pretender, Liu Yu of Chi Dynasty, Emperor Tsao-Wang (d.1143), "Fou-Ch'ang yuan bao", round cash, square hole, (issued 1130-1137), diameter 34mm, (12.4 grams), (cf.Sch. 1075, TFP 1676, Pl.138). *Dark green patina, very fine and very rare.*

\$400



1684*

China, Empire, Western Hsia Dynasty, Emperor T'ien ch'ing (1111), "Tian qing yuan bao", round cash, written in T'ang script, square hole, (issued 1076), diameter 24mm, (6.57 grams), (Sch. -, TFP 1690, Pl.139). *Light brown patina, very fine and very rare.*

\$180



reduced

1685*

China, Empire, uncertain period probably Chin (The Nu-chen Tartars) dynasty, circular mirror money series, uniface with two fishes flowery circular peripheral arrangement with usual ornamental circular projection type, in bronze, odd shaped medium of exchange, (A.D. 1115-1260), diameter 124mms, (Coole -, Not in Sch. or TFP). *With a dark patina, has been polished and still with good traces of its reflective quality, of very fine style, good very fine and very rare.*

\$150

1686

China, Yuan Dynasty, Emperor Shun Ti (1333-1369), small round copper coin with square hole, four characters around obverse "Chih Cheng Tung Pao", and plain reverse, obverse with Mongol script letters, reign name Chih Cheng, issued 1341-1367, diameter 19mm, (3.04 grams), (cf.Sch. 1102, TFP 1706, p.140). *Good fine and very rare.*

\$150

1687

China, Yuan Dynasty, Emperor Shun Ti (1333-1369), value two round copper coin with square hole, four characters around obverse "Zhi zheng Tong bao", and reverse with character shen in Mongol script letter, reign name Chih Cheng, issued 1341-1367, diameter 29mm, (6.70 grams), (Sch. 1105, TFP 1793, p.145). *Hoard patina, good fine and very rare.*

\$80

1688

China, Empire, Sung Dynasty (11th-15th century), bronze horse cash of uncertain period probably early Ch'ing 17th century, galloping horse both sides, obv. and rev. reading "Hua-liu" (The spotted chestnut horse), (cf.Sch.121 [p.132]). *Good fine and rare.*

\$50

Hua-liu could travel a thousand li in one day. This was one of the famous steeds of Mu Wang, the fifth sovereign of the Chou Dynasty, who died in 946 B.C.

1689

China, 11th - 20th Century, Northern Sung to Ching dynasties, cash (44) and ten cents of the Republic (17). Also Russia, Nicholas II copper quarter kopecks 1897, 1899. *Fine - extremely fine.* (63)

\$100



1690*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, "Tien Ming Tung Pao", Emperor Tai Tsu Kao (1617-1627), round cash with square hole in Manchurian script, value 10, four characters around obverse, two characters on the reverse indicating value 10 and weight one liang, diameter 42mm, (24.9 grams), (Hartill 1.10, cf.Stewart Lockhart 1286, TFP 2175). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200

1691

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, (1644-1911), large bronze charm, 61mm, (79.0 grams), obv. "Chang-Ming-Fu-Gui" (A long life coupled with wealth and honours), rev. (happiness and long life), another charm with square hole, diameter 45mms, (27.0 grams), obv. (May the heavenly officials reward), rev. legend. *Very fine or better.* (2)

\$160



1692*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver kidney shaped sycee ingot, similar to type Gasnsu Province waisted silver ingot, two taels or two ounce type, (72.4 grams), with T shaped each of three character block of stamps, (cf.Cribb 384-386 [Pl.46] for similar size and type but different characters). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

Cribb records several examples of similar types to above piece.

1693

China, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), small oval silver boat and drum shaped sycee ingots, (71.7 and 41.8 grams), both plain silver ingots with stamps, two and one and a half taels or two and one and a half ounce type, (cf.Cribb 673 [Pl.57] 1207 [Pl.67] for similar size and types). *Very fine*. (2)

\$120

Cribb records many examples of similar type to above pieces.

1694

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, large commemorative charm, issued to celebrate the 60th birthday of Emperor Kang Hsi (1662-1722), 51mm, obv. Shuo - Shan - Fu - Hai around, rev. dragon and phoenix. *Fine - very fine*.

\$70



1695*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, Emperor Ch'ien Lung (Kao Tsung), (1736-1795), "Ch'ien Lung Tung Pao", rev. "pao chuen", round silver palace coin issued 1736, mother cash or pattern with square hole, Board of Works mint, two characters on reverse, diameter 35mms, (cf.Sch. 1466 [for currency coin], cf.TFP 2304, JMQB -). *Extremely fine and extremely rare*.

\$750



1696*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, Emperor Hsuan Tsung (Tao Kuang), (1821-1850), "Tao-kuang Tung Pao", rev. "pao chuen", round silver presentation coin issued 1821, mother cash or pattern with square hole, Board of Revenue mint, two characters on reverse, diameter 31mms, (cf.Sch. 1512 [for currency coin], Hartill 5.201). *Extremely fine and very rare*.

\$200

1697

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, Tai Ping Rebel coinage, rebel ruler Hung Hsiu-chuan, issued 1853-5, "Tai Ping Tian Pao" as four characters, with additional two characters on back at sides "sacred currency", round cast cash with square hole, (A.D. 1851-1861), diameter 21mm, (Sch.1606, TFP 2684). *Very fine and very scarce*.

\$50



1698*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, Tai Ping Rebel coinage, rebel ruler Hung Hsiu-chuan, issued 1853-5, "Tien kuo" as two characters "Celestial state or heavenly kingdom", with additional two characters on back at sides "t'ung pao", round cast cash with square hole, (A.D. 1851-1861), diameter 38mm, (Hartill 4.3, cf.Sch.1608/-, cf.TFP 2685/-). *Very fine and very rare*.

\$240

1699

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, Emperor Kuang-hsu (Te Tsung), (1875-1908), "Kuang-hsu Tung Pao", rev. "pao che", round machine made cash, square hole, Chekiang mint, diameter 22mms, (KM.HSU 151.2, cf.Sch. 1584, JMQB p.443). *Extremely fine and rare*. (2)

\$50

1700

China, Hsien-feng, (1851-1861), cast brass, Chihli (Jizhou) Province, one yuan or one hundred cash, 51mm, issued 1854, (47.33 grams), (KM.C.7-4, Hartill 27.69). *Very fine and rare*.

\$120



1701*

China, Kirin Province, silver dollar, 1899, (KM. Y.183). *Good very fine*.

\$120



1702*

China, Kirin Province, silver dollar, 1900, (KM. Y.183). *Good very fine*.

\$120

1703

China, Yunnan Province, five-stamped Remittance Ingot, as a silver sycee, five taels or 5.5 ounce packsaddle type, of five blocks of stamps, c.1880-1900, (about 181.8 grams), (cf. Cribb 751-1000, cf.pl.61-62). *Good very fine*.

\$200

1704

China, Yunnan Province, five-stamped Remittance Ingot, as a silver sycee, five taels or 5.5 ounce packsaddle type, of five blocks of stamps, c.1880-1900, (about 187.6 grams), (cf. Cribb 751-1000, cf.pl.61-62). *Good very fine*.

\$200

1705

China, Yunnan Province, five-stamped Remittance Ingot, as a silver sycee, five taels or 5.5 ounce packsaddle type, of five blocks of stamps, c.1880-1900, (about 200.6 grams), (cf. Cribb 751-1000, cf.pl.61-62). *Good very fine*.

\$200



1706*

China, Yunnan Province, five-stamped Remittance Ingot, as a silver sycee, five taels or 5.5 ounce packsaddle type, of five blocks of stamps, c.1880-1900, (about 196.2 grams), (cf. Cribb 751-1000, cf.pl.61-62). *Good very fine*.

\$200



1707*

China, Republic, Central mint, Tientsin, in name under Hsuen Tung (1908-1911), issued in 3rd year (1911), silver ten cents, obv. facing dragon, rev. inscription around and within inner circle, (KM.Y.28, Kann 230). *Good extremely fine and rare*.

\$180

1708

China, Republic, silver dollars, Yuan Shih-kai, year 3 (1914) (2), (KM.329); Sun Yat Sen, Memento issue (1927), (3) (KM.Y318); Sun Yat Sen, year 23 (1934) (5), (KM.Y345). *Extremely fine or better*: (10)

\$120

1709

China, Formosa, heavily chopped eight reales circa 1800; China, silver dollar (1927), Sun Yat Sen issue, (KM.Y318a.1). *Fine; extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

The first with an old label circa 1870 attached, and believed to be from an old Tasmanian 19th century collector's bric a brac cabinet.

1710

China, China General Omnibus Co. Ltd, aluminium five cents; not dated but. c.1926; Canton City Lines Inc., one fare (2), as first and second type. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (3)

\$100



1711*

Cyprus, Queen Victoria, silver eighteen piastres, 1901 (KM.7). *Good fine and scarce*.

\$100

1712

Czechoslovakia, five-one hundred korun, five korun, 1938, ten korun, 1928 (KM.12), 1966, fifty korun, 1945 (KM.25), 1947, 1949, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1989, one hundred korun, 1948(2), 1949(2), 1974, 1979(2), 1980, 1981, silver five dukaten, 1928(Bruce X.M1); Slovakia, twenty korun, 1939(KM.3), fifty korun, 1944 (KM.10); Hungary, one korona, 1915(KM.492). *Fine-uncirculated*. (23)

\$120

1713

East Africa, shilling 1941 (KM.28.1), one cent, 1954 (KM.35). *Uncirculated; brilliant full mint red uncirculated*. (2)

\$50

1714

Egypt, Muhammed V (1919-14) qirsh, Yrs 3 and 6 (KM.309). *Good very fine*. (2)

\$40

1715

Fiji, George V-VI, halfpennies, 1934 (2) and 1940 (2). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*.(4)

\$100

The first in ACGS graded MS 63 packet.

1716

Fiji, George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies 1934, 1940-3, 1949, 1954; pennies 1935, 1936 (both), 1950, 1952 (2), 1954, 1955, 1964, 1968; threepence 1964; sixpences 1942S, 1943S, 1953(2), 1958, 1961, 1965, 1967; shilling 1942S; florin 1942S; all in Supreme album. *Extremely fine - uncirculated* (26)

\$120

1717

Fiji, George VI - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1940-1954, assorted dates. *Very good - uncirculated*. (31)

\$100

1718

Fiji, George V, sixpences, 1934, 1935. *Toned, nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$80



1719*

Fiji, George V, sixpence, 1935. *Toned, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$300



1720*

Fiji, George V, sixpence, 1936. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$150



1721*

Fiji, George VI, sixpence, 1941. *Toned, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$250

1722

Fiji, George V - Elizabeth II, florins 1934(2), 1937, 1942S, 1943 shillings 1934(2), 1942, 1943s (2), halfpenny, 1940 (3, one a cast) and penny 1965 hole struck off centre. *Fine - good extremely fine.* (14)

\$150

1723

Fiji, George V, shillings, 1935 and 1936. *Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



1724*

Fiji, George V, shilling, 1936. *Lightly toned uncirculated.*

\$400



1725*

Fiji, George V, florin, 1934. *Toned uncirculated.*

\$500

1726

Fiji, George V - George VI, florin 1934-8, 1941, 1942S, 1943S, 1945. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (9)

\$250



1727*

Fiji, George V, florin, 1936. *Lightly toned uncirculated.*

\$450



1728*

Fiji, George VI, florin, 1937. *Full original mint bloom, lightly toned uncirculated.*

\$450



1729*

Fiji, George VI, florin, 1938. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$300

1730

Fiji, George V - George VI, shillings 1934-8, 1941-5; sixpence 1942S and halfpenny 1940. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$150

1731

Fiji, George VI, silver florin, 1942S (KM.13a); Seychelles, one rupee, 1939 (KM.4). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

1732

France, Anonymous Archbishop issues of Lyon, silver denier, late 11th century A.D., obv. + PRIMA SEDES around a cross in the centre, rev. GALLIARV with monogram of LG (Lyons), (Boudeau 1128-1137, Roberts 3984). *Very fine.*

\$50



1733*

France, silver jeton 35mm, Languedoc, 1754, (F.11033). *Extremely fine with nice old cabinet tone.*

\$120



1734*

France, Louis XVI, copper sol 1784L (Bayone) (KM.578.9). *Even brown patina, nearly fine and rare.*

\$100



part

1735*

France, Republic, copper decime (1796) Yr.7 A (Paris); Monneron five sols token 1792; Louis XVI 12 deniers 1792 BB (Strassburg). Italy, Humbert, silver lire 1887M. *In packets of old collection, very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

Ex L.R. Hornshaw Collection



1736*

France, Napoleon, five francs, 1811A (Paris Mint), (D.85, KM.894.1). *Some golden peripheral toning, attractive extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300



1737*

France, Henry V, Pretender to throne, bronze five francs, 1831, pattern, reeded edge, (Bruce X32a, [\$160]). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$120

1738

France, Second Republic, silver franc, 1849A (Paris mint), (KM.759.1). *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$120

1739

France, five centimes 1920 (11), one franc 1916, two francs 1960, French Cameroon fifty centimes 1943, New Hebrides one hundred francs 1966; Mexico five pesos 1952; Germany two mark 1938, 1934; Territory of New Guinea shillings 1935 (3) 1936 (2), 1938 (3), 1945 (4), PNG mint set to one kina, 1975. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (36)

\$90

1740

French Indo China, nickel twenty cents, 1939, security edge, (KM.23). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$50



1741*

Germany, Augsburg, Title of Franciscus I, silver thaler 1765, flowered edge, (D.1930, KM.184). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 3815).



1742*

Germany, Baden, Friedrich I as grand duke, (1856-1907), silver five marks 1902, 50th year of reign, (KM.273). *Bright, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1743*

Germany, Baden, Friedrich I as grand duke, (1856-1907), silver five marks 1907, Death of Friedrich I, (KM.279). *Bright, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1747*

Germany, Eichstatt, Johann Anton III (1781-1790), silver half thaler 1783, (KM. 91). *Attractive gold and blue tone, extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Munz Zentrum, Cologne and Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 3836).



1744*

Germany, Baden, Ludwig III, silver five marks 1914D, (KM.281, D.538). *Extremely fine.*

\$400



1748*

Germany, Eichstatt, Joseph, Graf von Stubenberg (1790-1802), silver half thaler 1796 (with date in chronogram in reverse legend, (KM. 96). *Attractive gold and blue tone, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 3837).



1745*

Germany, Bavaria, Otto (1886-1913), silver two marks 1898D, (KM.511). *Very fine, rarest date.*

\$100



1749*

Germany, Eichstatt, Joseph, Graf von Stubenberg (1790-1802), silver half thaler 1796 (with date in chronogram in reverse legend, (KM. 96). *Attractive grey and blue tone, good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500



1746*

Germany, Brunswick-Wolfenbützel, Rudolf August (1666-1704), silver twenty four mariengroschen or two thirds thaler, 1678, (KM.516). *Very fine or better.*

\$250

Ex CNG Electronic auction sale 70 (lot 160).



1750*

Germany, Hesse-Cassel, Friedrich Wilhelm (1847-1888), thaler 1855, (KM.617). *Good very fine.*

\$120



1751*

Germany, Hesse-Darmstadt, Ernst Ludwig, (1892-1918), silver five mark, 1899A, (KM.369). *Very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$450



1752*

Germany, Hesse-Darmstadt, Ernst Ludwig, (1892-1918), silver five marks, 1904, obv. busts to left, 400th birthday of Philip the Magnanimous, rev. crowned eagle, (KM.373). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare.*

\$500



1753*

Germany, Hesse-Darmstadt, Ernst Ludwig, (1892-1918), silver three marks, 1910A, (KM.375). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and scarce.*

\$300



1754*

Germany, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Friedrich Franz IV, (1897-1918), silver five mark 1904A, Friedrich Franz IV wedding (KM.334). *Brilliant with very light peripheral tone, good extremely fine.*

\$500



1755*

Germany, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Friedrich Franz IV, (1897-1918), silver three mark 1915A, 1001 years of grand duchy, (KM.340). *Brilliant with very light peripheral tone, good extremely fine.*

\$500



1756*

Germany, Nurnberg City, in name of Franciscus I, silver thaler, 1758, eagle with sword and sceptre over two shields, (KM.C.73, D.2485). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 3866).

1757

Germany, Nurnberg, eighth ducat, c.1700, (KM.248) holed); Olympic commemorative ten mark, 1972 (3), (KM.132 (2), 133); half mark 1905A, 1907A (KM.17); German East Africa, twenty heller 1916, obv. B, rev. B, (KM.15 variety noted as rare). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$120



1758*

Germany, Prussia, Friedrich Wilhelm II (1786-1797), silver Convention thaler, 1794A (Berlin Mint), (D.2599, KM.360.1). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine.*

\$100



1759*

Germany, Prussia, Friedrich Wilhelm III (1797-1840), silver thaler, 1814A, 1818A (illustrated) (A = Berlin mint), (KM.387, 396). *Fine - very fine*. (2)

\$140



1764*

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, (1888-1918), silver three marks 1911A, Breslau University, (KM.531). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated*.

\$120



1760*

Germany, Prussia, Friedrich Wilhelm III (1797-1840), silver one thaler, 1830A, (KM.419). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and scarce*.

\$100

1765

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, three marks, 1913A commem, (KM.535); normal issue three marks 1910A, 1911A, (KM.527). *Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine; very fine*. (3)

\$100



1761*

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm I (1861-1888), five mark 1875B, (KM.503); silver thaler, 1861A, Coronation of Wilhelm and Augusta, (KM.488). *First cleaned and good fine, second extremely fine*. (2)

\$100



1766*

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, five mark 1913A, (KM. 536). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$150

1762

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, five marks 1904A, (KM.523); Saxony, Albert, two mark 1876E, (KM.1238); Bremen, 2½ pattern schwarzen, (KM.PN37). *Extremely fine; fine; fair*. (3)

\$150



1767*

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, five mark 1913A, (KM.536). *Extremely fine*.

\$80



1768

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, five mark 1913A, (KM. 536). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$80

1763*

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, (1888-1918), silver three marks 1910A, Berlin University, (KM.530). *Brilliant, uncirculated*.

\$150



1769*

Germany, Saxe-Altenburg, Sons of Friedrich Wilhelm I, (1602-1625), silver thaler, 1625 WA, obv. bust to right, rev. three sons to right, (KM & D.7369). *Has been mounted, very fine and scarce.*

\$300



1770*

Germany, Saxe-Altenburg, silver five mark, 1903A, Ernst 50th year of reign, (KM.147). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$700



1771*

Germany, Saxe-Meiningen, Georg II, silver five mark, 1908D, (KM.201). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$500



1772*

Germany, Saxe-Meiningen, Georg II, death, silver three mark, 1915, (KM.207). *Uncirculated, scarce.*

\$450



1773*

Germany, Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, Karl Alexander, (1853-1911), silver five mark 1908, Jena University 350th anniversary (KM.175). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$500



1774*

Germany, Saxony, Georg, five mark, 1904E (KM.1262). *Bright, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$550



1775*

Germany, Saxony, Friedrich August III, five mark, 1909, five hundredth anniversary of Leipzig University, (KM.1269). *Light obverse golden peripheral tone, good extremely fine.*

\$400



1776*

Germany, Wurttemberg, Karl, five mark, 1876F (KM.623). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$450



1777*

Germany, Shooting Festival medal in .900 fine silver (39mm), Osnabruck 1926. *Extremely fine*.

\$60



1778*

Germany, Medallion issue, silver (36mm), Hindenburg 1847-1927 by K. Goetz, 1927D, stuck in Munich, sometimes referred to as a pattern five mark, (Bruce X#1 [p.167]). *Toned, extremely fine*.

\$250



1779*

Germany, Weimar Republic, silver five marks 1932A, oak tree reverse, (KM.56). *Extremely fine*.

\$100



1780*

Germany, Weimar Republic, silver three marks, commemorative Graf Zeppelin Flight, 1930J, (KM.67). *Extremely fine*.

\$100



1781*

Germany, Weimar Republic, silver five marks, commemorative Graf Zeppelin Flight, 1930A, (KM.68). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$120

1782

Germany, assorted silver issues, Third Reich, silver two marks (3) 1937A, 1938J, 1939D (KM.93); five marks (3), 1934D, 1935A, 1936E (KM.83, 86); others Federal Republic mostly commems (16); 10 marks Olympic (1). *Very fine - brilliant uncirculated, several as proof issues*. (23)

\$150



1783*

Germany, West Germany, one mark 1955G (KM.110). *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$600

1784

Germany, West Germany, one mark 1955G (KM.110). *Good very fine/very fine*.

\$60

1785

Germany, West Germany, five marks, 1960D, 1967F (KM.112.1; KM.120.1). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (2)

\$150

1786

Germany, West Germany, five mark, 1969 - 1975. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (54)

\$200

1787

Germany, West Germany, mint sets, 1974 D,F,G,J.; 1975 D,F,G,J. *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$100

1788

Germany, West Germany, mint sets, 1974 D,F,G,J.; 1975 D,F,G,J.; 1976 D,F,G,J.; 1977 D,F,G,J.; 1978 D,F,G,J. *Uncirculated*. (20)

\$200

1789

Germany, Democratic Republic, ten mark, 1974, Friedrich (KM.52 [2]), 1975, Schweitzer (KM.56). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$170

1790

Germany, Democratic Republic, ten mark, 1974, Friedrich (KM.52), 1975, Schweitzer (KM.5 [2]). *Uncirculated*. (3)
\$170

1791

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, ten cents 1898, five cents 1899, bronze cent 1880. *Toned uncirculated*. (3)
\$150



1792*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents, 1890 (KM.9.1). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated*.
\$400



1793*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver dollar, 1867 (KM.10). *Grey toned obverse, considerable mint bloom, usual minor surface marks otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine*.
\$750



part

1794*

Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, ten cents 1980 (scarce, illustrated), dollar 1974, fifty cents 1972, ten cents 1972 and five cents 1971. *Uncirculated*. (5)
\$200

1795

Hong Kong, various issues from one mil to fifty cents, ranging in date from 1866-1937. *Mostly very good - very fine*. (30)
\$90

1796

Indo-Portuguese, Malacca, Joao III (1521-1557), tin bastardo, (av.10.4 grams), 28mm., obv. coat of arms of Portugal, with star between dots above, five dots in form of cross on each side, rev. armillary sphere with ecliptic band, (SS J.3.03, Vaz JE.3.02). *Very good - fine with oxidation*. (3)
\$150



1797*

Iran, Ilkanids (Mongols of Persia), Local Coinage, First Period, Abaqa, (A.H. 665-680) (A.D. 1265-1282), **gold** dinar, Tabriz mint, (4.37 grams), issued A.H. 676 (A.D. 1277-8), Uighur obverse, (A.2126.2, cf.M.1565-6 [for silver only]). *Off centred obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare*.
\$200

Ex Iran hoard c.1965 where some 100 similar coins were present in the hoard.

1798

Italy, Lucca, Henry II (1004-1024) - Henry III (1039-1125), silver deniers, obv. H in centre +INPERATOR around, rev. LVCA in centre ENRICVS around, (Biaggi 1056, 1058). *Fine - very fine all with attached circular mounts for attachment to necklace or head-dress*. (4)
\$100



1799*

Italy, Salerno (in Campania), Robert Guiscard, (1077-1085), AE follaro, obv. bust of Christ facing, rev. [XC RE/ X]C IMPE in two lines, (Bellizia 69, Cappelli 38, MEC 75-82; Vecchi Auction I, Feb. 1-2, 1996 [lot 1256 realised £175]; William I, (1154-1166), AE follaro fraction, obv. palm within dotted border, rev. .W./ RX (as a monogram and reversed in two lines, (Bellizia 217, Cappelli 198, MEC 357-362, Vecchi Auction I, Feb. 1-2, 1996 [lot 1395 realised £40]. *First overstruck on obverse at 90 degrees, otherwise Fine and rare; second very fine*. (2)
\$150



1800*

Italy, Salerno (in Campania), Roger II, King, (1105-1154), issued 1130-1154, AE follaro fraction, obv. cross [I]C-XC/[NI] KA, rev. three lined legend, [ROGE/R]IVS/REX, (Bellizia 159, Cappelli 142, MEC 356-7, Vecchi Auction I, Feb. 1-2, 1996 [lot 1333 realised £40]; Roger II as Count of Sicily and Calabria and Duke of Apulia, (1127-1130), AE follaro, Messina mint, obv. Roger standing with cross on shaft to left R/II, rev. Christ seated on throne, (MEC 162-4, Spahr 53 [Pl.XIX], Biaggi 1217). *First attractive apple green patina, second brown patina, both very fine and rare*. (2)
\$150



1801*

Italy, Kingdom of Sicily, Roger II (1105-1154), issued 1130-1138, AE follaro, Messina, copper coinage, obv. Roger standing with sceptre, P/O/GE/PI/O to left, P/H/S to right, rev. + IC +XC+NI+KA around a cross patent (eight lines), (MEC 178-179, Spahr 78, Biaggi 1223); another similar obv. Roger seated facing similar legend, rev. cross IC-XC/NI-KA; (MEC 180-182, Spahr 77, Biaggi 1222). *Fine - very fine and both very scarce.* (2)

\$160



1802*

Italy, Kingdom of Sicily, William II the Good, King, (1166-1189), AE follaro, Messina first copper coinage, obv. in centre REX W/SCOS, around +OPE[RATA I]N VRBE MESSANE, rev. three lined legend, in Arabic three lines in centre, around legend in Arabic (King William the second the desirous of power through God), (MEC 401-9, Spahr 119, Biaggi 1233). *Very fine or better and rare.*

\$120



1803*

Italy, Kingdom of Sicily, Tancred with his younger son Roger, (1191-1183), AE follaro, Messina, copper coinage, obv. in centre Arabic legend in two lines (king Roger), rev. legend around +ROGERIVS legend, REX in centre, pellets above and below, (MEC 449-453, Spahr 139, Biaggi 1237, [1,500,000 lire = 800 euros]). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$200



1804*

Italy, Kingdom of Sicily, Tancred alone, (1190-1194), AE follaro fraction, issued at Salerno (Campania) as part of his Sicilian Kingdom, copper coinage, obv. castle between two pellets, within a frame, rev. .T A./[.RX.], (MEC 461-465, Cappelli 230, Bellizia 257 [noted as RRR], Biaggi 2304). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$120



1805*

Italy, Kingdom of Sicily, Henry VI and Frederick (1196-1197), billon denari, Messina mint, obv. eagle facing with head left, around +E INPERATOR, rev. FREDERIC REX around, crowned head facing, (MEC 488-490, Spahr 32 [RR], Biaggi -). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100



1806*

Italy, Sicily, Kingdom of Sicily, Frederick II, (1198-1250), silver denaro, struck at Messina, issued 1221, obv. cross, + F IMPERATOR, rev. Imperial eagle, REX SICIL around, (Spahr 107, Pl.XXIV, 107, Biaggi 1254). *Very fine.*

\$80



1807*

Italy, Kingdom of Sicily, Manfred (1258-1264), billon denari, Messina mint, copper coinage, obv. M in centre omega above, around +[DEI GRAC]R, rev. + [SI]CIL[IE] around a cross potent with dot in each corner, (MEC 621-623, Spahr 217, cf.Biaggi 1280); another Charles I of Anjou, (1266-1285), billon denari, Messina mint, copper coinage, obv. K and lis in centre, around traces of +AROL DEI GRA, rev. cross with pellet at each end, around traces of +REX SICILIE, (MEC 652-653, Spahr 48, cf.Biaggi 1292). *Fine - very fine and both very scarce.* (2)

\$150



1808*

Italy, Venice, Bartolomeo Gradenigo, (1339-1342), silver soldino, obv. Doge to left with sword, around +BA GRADO NICO DVX, rev. lion nimbate left, + S MARCVS VENETI, (Biaggi 2815); Andrea Dandolo, (1342-1354), silver soldino vecchio, obv. Doge to left with sword, around +ANDR DAN DVLO DVX, rev. lion nimbate left, + S MARCVS VENETI, (Biaggi 2818). *Very fine and very scarce.* (2)

\$140

1809

Italy, a range of issues, two centesimi to five lire, 1867-1928, includes scarce ten centimes 1911. *Mostly very good - extremely fine.* (16)

\$120

1810

Japan, copper one rin, issues of years 6 (1873), 15 (1882), 17 (1884), KM.Y15). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$60

1811

Japan, Meiji, ten sen, yr.83 (1875), yr.26 (1893), yr.30 (1897), yr.32 (1899), (KM.23), yr.42 (1909), yr.44 (1911) (KM.29); twenty sen, Meiji yr.29 (1896), yr.31 (3) (1898), yr.38 (1905) (KM.24); fifty sen, Meiji yr.32 (1899), (KM.25), silver one thousand yen, 1964, Olympics commemorative (KM 80), (2). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$200



1812*

Japan, Meiji, one yen, year 38, (1905), type II, (KM. Y.A25.3). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

1813

Kiau Chau, German occupation, copper-nickel ten cents, 1909 (KM.Y.2). *Good very fine.*

\$70

1814

Korea, Hung-wu and Yung-lo of Ming, (c.400 B.C.), copper cash (3), "The Currency of Chao-hsien, the Morning Calm", (Sch. 3); Indonesia, Banten. brass cash coin 31mm, obv. native script around hexagonal hole. *Very fine and scarce.* (4)

\$120



1815*

Korea, silver two chon, nd. issued 1882-1883, Tae Dong Treasury Department, (KM.1082). *Very fine and rare.*

\$500

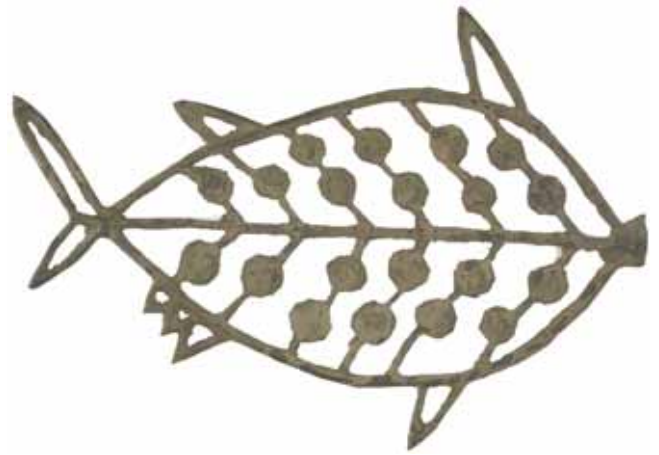


1816*

Latin East, Tancred (1102-1120), Antiochian copper, Antioch mint, second type, obv. triangular bearded bust of Tancred facing with sword in his right hand, traces of legend, rev. Cross of the Tree of Life, IC-[XC]/NI-KA, (MPS 4a [p.199]; Metcalf 63-70 [p.27, Pl.4]; see Num. Circ 89 [1981, p.234-5] for discussion on issue, Sch. Pl.2, 7). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$120

In the excavations at Antioch 14 coins of this variety were found, another 2 at al-Mina and 2 at Corinth. The other types found at Antioch in this series of Tancred suggest that the only minted at Antioch.



1817*

Malaysia, Johore, Tin fish money, 23.4 grams, length 125 mm, width 86 mm, (SS.-, Optiz -). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$200

1818

Malaysia, Perak, Private monetary token (Jokoh), Tin, 19th century, 28mm., (6.92 grams), obv. (in Chinese "Thai Ping Guan Kee" (Guan Kee Taiping), (SS.82). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$70

Ex Singapore Sale 40 (lot 1060, illustrated). Guan Kee is believed to be the name of a Company or Society situated in the town of Taiping in Perak. Similar issue in Millies published in 1871 suggests this piece was contemporary.

1819

Malaya, Perak, tin mine token, 19th century, 62x33x5mm, 59.2 grams, obv. & rev. incuse inscriptions same both sides, "Yu-Chang" (shop yu-chang), (SS.-). *Very fine and rare.*

\$90

A similar example is illustrated in our Sale 79 (lot 2072).

1820

Malaysia, Penang, nickel plated brass token, 38mm, issued for the Lee Wah Bank Ltd. c.1950. *With usual centre hole, very fine.*

\$90

1821

Malaysia, Seremban, brass token, 38mm, issued for the Lee Wah Bank Ltd. c.1950. *With usual centre hole, very fine.*

\$90



1822*

Mexico, Charles II (1675-1700) irregular shaped cob eight reales, date not visible, II of Charles II in (KM.46). *Very good.*

\$100

1823

Mexico, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1792FM, Mexico mint, (KM.109); 1841ML, (KM.377.1); Switzerland, silver five francs, 1925B, (KM.38). *Very fine*. (3)

\$100



1824*

Mexico, Empire of Iturbide, Augustine (1822-1823), silver eight reales, 1823JM, Mexico city mint, (KM.310). *Bright, good fine and scarce*.

\$120

1825

Mexico, eight reales, Guanajuato mint, 1886 RR, 1887 RR, (KM.377.8); Mexico City mint 1880 MH, 1894 AM, (KM.377.10); Zacatecas, 1891 FZ. *Mostly nearly extremely fine*. (5)

\$100

1826

Mexico, Empire of Maximilian, silver peso, 1866Mo, Mexico city mint, (KM.388.1). *Toned, nearly very fine*.

\$100

1827

Netherlands, Zeeland Province, sixty gros, thirty sous or stuivers, 1602, (KM.12, Del.1071) *Has been mounted as a brooch on the reverse, filed edge and polished, otherwise fine and scarce*.

\$100

The lot includes an interesting letter from John S. Davenport 28 July 1987, describing this coin.

1828

Netherlands, 1769-1967, a selection includes silver gulden 1843, 1865, 1892, 1913, 1928, half gulden 1868, 1904 and a mint five cents 1879. *Very good - uncirculated*. (26)

\$200

Ex. L.R. Hornshaw Collection.

1829

Netherlands, various silver issues, Willem II, two and half gulden 1848, one gulden 1846; Willem III, two and a half gulden 1874, one gulden 1861; Wilhelmina, one gulden 1907, 1913, (KM.66, 69, 82, 93, 122.2, 148). *Good - very fine*. (6)

\$100

1830

Netherlands, two and a half gulden, Willem II, 1846 lis privy mark, (KM.69); Willem III 1859 (KM.82). *Very fine*. (2)

\$100

1831

Netherlands East Indies, Java, United East Company, Batavian Republic, dump bonk coinage, copper two stuivers, 1797 (18.4 grams), 1802 (22.67 grams), 1810 (18.4 grams); one stuiver, 1797, (13.7 grams). (KM.206, 207, 224.1). *All with clear dates, fine - very fine, scarce*. (4)

\$70

1832

Netherlands East Indies, Java, United East Company, Batavian Republic, dump bonk coinage, copper two stuivers, 1801 (20.77 grams), one stuiver, 1801 (7.31 grams); (KM.206, 207); New Zealand, George VI, crowns, 1949 (KM.22), (2). *Last two extremely fine, others with clear dates and good fine*. (4)

\$80



1833*

New Hebrides, Presbyterian Communion token Parish of Pictou, Nova Scotia, 1810, used in these islands 1847 - 1903. (GRW 352;McL147; Bo.184; ChNS274A; C.4957, B.5657). *Very fine*.

\$240

1834

New Hebrides, Communion token, 1810, as previous (B.5657). *Nearly very fine*.

\$200



1835*

Palestine, ten mils, 1939 (KM.4), twenty mils, 1935 (KM.5), fifty mils, 1933 (KM.6). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (3)

\$300



1836*

Panama, five centesimos 1916 (KM.2). *Good very fine*.

\$100

1837

Peru, five centavos 1957 (2), 1962, 1964, 1966, 1968; ten centavos, 1945, 1949, 1957 (2), 1958, 1960, 1966, 1967, 1968; twenty centavos, 1957, 1960, 1961, 1966; twenty five centavos 1967; half sol 1944, 1945, 1957, 1965, 1967, 1976; one sol, 1951, 1956, 1957 (2), 1962, 1964, 1965, 1967, 1971, 1974, 1976; five soles 1971, 1976, 1979, ; ten soles, 1969, 1974; one hundred soles, 1973 (KM.220.2, 220.5, 221.2b, 222, 223.2, 224.1, 224.2, 226.2, 239, 240, 247, 248, 244.1, 244.2, 245.1, 245.2, 246.2, 253, 254, 258, 261, 265, 266.1, 267, 271). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (47)

\$50



1838*

Philippines, (1824-1834), countermark Y.11 on Mexico eight reales, Guanajuato mint, 1834PJ (KM337.8) (KM.74). *Very fine*.

\$200



1839*

Philippines, (1834-1837), countermark Y.II on Bolivia eight sueldos, Potosi mint, 1834LM (KM.97) (KM.100). *Very fine*.

\$250

1840

Philippines, (1834-1837), countermark Y.II on Peru eight reales, Lima City mint, 1834MM (KM.142.3) (KM.138.2). *Good fine*.

\$80

1841

Philippines, (1834-1837), countermark Y.II on Peru eight reales, Lima City mint, 1836MT (KM.142.3) (KM.138.2). *Gouge in reverse, otherwise fine*.

\$60

1842

Philippines, Isabel II - Alfonso XII, silver fifty centimos 1868, 1882, 1883 (KM.147, 150); twenty centimos 1868, 1881, 1883/2, 1884 (KM.146, 149); copper quarto 1834, (KM.10). *Last poor, others very good - very fine*. (8)

\$120

1843

Philippines, silver fifty centavos 1921 (3), (KM.171), 1944S, (KM.183); twenty centavos 1938M (2), (KM.182); ten centavos 1938M, (2), (KM.191). *Extremely fine - uncirculated, mostly brilliant*. (8)

\$120

1844

Poland, Sigismund III (1587-1632), silver three polkers 1622, 1623, 1625, (KM.41); Austria, Franz I, (1806-1835), silver twenty kreuzer, 1806C (KM.2140); 1808A (KM.2141); Ferdinand I, silver twenty kreuzer 1840A, (KM.2208). *Last very fine, others fine or better*. (6)

\$100

1845

Poland, Republic, silver ten zlotych, 1932 (KM.Y22); Pilsudski 1935, 1937, (KM.Y29); two zlotych 1933, 1936 (KM.Y21, 28); two zlotych 1936 Gdynia seaport (KM.Y30); others one zloty 1929, fifty groszy 1923 (2). *Fine - extremely fine*. (9)

\$100

1846

Poland, commemorative issues, proof 10 zlotych, Eucharistic Congress (KM.Y322); 100 zlotych 1979 Environment protection (KM.Y105); 200,000 zlotych 1992 WWII sea convoys (KM.Y232); uncirculated coins, 100 zlotych 1966 Polish millenium (KM.Y57); 200 zlotych issues, 30th anniversary of Polish Peoples Republic 1974 (11) (KM.Y72); Victory over Fascism 1975 (4), (KM.Y79); XXI Olympics 1976 (2) (KM.Y86); 10,000 zlotych 1990, 10th anniversary of Solidarity (KM.Y195); 50,000 zlotych 1988, 70 years of Polish Independence (KM.Y180); commemorative two zloty 2002, 2003 (3) (KM.Y444 and 456 [2] 465), and a 1980 commemorative Olympic Games medal 35mm. *Mostly uncirculated or FDC*. (28)

\$150



1847*

Portugal, Maria II, silver four hundred reis, 1834, (KM.403.2). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$120



1848*

Reunion, French Department, aluminium one franc, 1948, with muled obverse of French Equatorial Africa, one franc, 1948 (KM.7/KM.6). *Uncirculated and a very rare mule*.

\$2,500

1849

Romania, 1996, proof silver one hundred lei, Olympic Games issues, swimming, four olympic scenes, sailboat, canoe, and Euro Soccer, (KM.119, 127, 128, 130, 131), various issues all in plastic containers. *FDC*. (5)

\$100



part

1850*

Russia, Peter I (the Great), (1689-1725), AE quarter kopeck or polushka, 1719, rev. with Russian date, (KM.152.1); Anna, (1730-1740), AE polushka, 1735, (KM.187); denga half kopeck 1735, 1737, 1738, 1740 (KM.188). *First scarce and good very fine, others fine or better.* (6)

\$150

1851

Russia, Elizabeth, silver ten kopecks, 1744, 1746, 1754 (KM. C.16, 16a). *Fair - very good.* (3)

\$60



part

1852*

Russia, Catherine II, AE five kopecks 1763EM, 1764CM, (KM.C59.3, C59.8). *Last very scarce, very fine or better.* (2)

\$120



part

1853*

Russia, Catherine II, AE five kopecks 1769EM, 1773EM, 1777EM, 1795EM (KM.C59.3). *Good fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

1854

Russia, Paul I, AE polushka 1797AM, (KM.C92.1); AE denga, 1798EM (KM.C93.2); AE kopeck 1798EM, 1799EM, 1800EM (KM.C94.2). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100

1855

Russia, Paul I, AE two kopecks 1797EM, 1798EM, 1800EM (KM.C95.3). *Fine - very fine, 1798 with reverse oxidation.* (3)

\$60

1856

Russia, Paul I, rouble, 1798, (KM.C.101a, D.1688); Alexander I, roubles 1811, 1814, 1817, 1820, 1823, (KM. C.130). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (6)

\$150



1857*

Russia, Alexander I, novodel AE polushka 1802KM (Suzun mint), oblique milling and outer ring, (KM.N354, Bitkin N410). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200



part

1858*

Russia, Nicholas I, silver twenty five kopecks, 1827, (KM. C.159) (illust.); Alexander II, silver twenty five kopecks 1858, (KM.25 date for type not recorded); twenty kopecks 1861, (KM.Y.22.2). *First obverse scratches, otherwise extremely fine; second nearly extremely fine; third good extremely fine.* (3)

\$160

1859

Russia, Nicholas I - Nicholas II, silver twenty five kopecks all CPb mint, 1836, 1837 (holed), 1838, 1847, 1853, 1855, 1856, 1859, 1878, 1896 (KM.C.166.1, Y.23, 57). *One holed, otherwise nearly fine - extremely fine or better.* (10)

\$200

1860

Russia, Nicholas I, roubles 1830, 1835, 1851, (KM.C.161, 168.1). *Fine - very fine, last has been mounted.* (3)

\$100

1861

Russia, Nicholas II, AE quarter kopeck 1900CPb (KM. Y.47.1); half kopeck 1898CPb, 1899CPb (2), 1909 CPb, 1910CPb, 1912CPb, (KM.Y.48.1); one kopeck all CPb 1902, 1912, 1915, 1916 (KM.Y.9.2, 9.3); two kopecks all CPb 1899, 1905, 1908, 1909 (KM.Y.10.2); three kopecks, all CPb 1895, 1906, 1910, 1913 (KM.Y.111.2); five kopecks, 1911CPb (KM.Y.12.2). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$100

1862

Russia, Alexander II - Nicholas II, roubles 1877, 1883 Coronation issue, 1898, 1899 (KM.Y.25, 43, 59.3). *Good fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$150



1863*

Russia, Nicholas II, rouble, 1899 (KM.59.3). *Tone spot above head, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$100



1864*

Russia, Nicholas II, rouble, 1912 (KM.59.3). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$120

1865

Russia, Nicholas II, rouble 1913 300th anniversary of Romanov Dynasty, (KM.Y.70). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$60

1866

Russia, (as USSR), various issues in a small box, including half kopeck 1925 (KM.Y75); one kopeck 1924 reeded edges (6) (KM.Y76), others 1926-1967 (12); two kopecks 1924 reeded edge (KM.Y77), others 1926-1962 (11); three kopecks 1926, 1928 (2), 1929, 1930, 1931, 1935 (KM.Y.93), 1961 (KM.Y128a); five kopecks 1928 (2), 1930 (5), 1931 (3), 1932, 1940 (KM.Y94, Y108), 1961 (KM.Y129a); silver ten kopecks 1925, cupro-nickel 1930, 1935, 1939, 1956, 1961 (3); fifteen kopecks silver 1922, 1923, 1924, cupro-nickel 1932 (2), 1940; twenty kopecks, silver 1924 (KM.Y88), 1931 (2), 1932, 1933 (2), 1937, 1961 (2), 1962; others to one rouble (4). *Fine - uncirculated.* (80)

\$100



1867*

Sarawak, C. Brooke, silver twenty cents, 19131H (KM.10). *Good very fine, minor edge knock.*

\$100



1868*

Serbia, Peter I, five dinara, 1904, 100th anniversary of Karageorgevich Dynasty, (KM.27, D.305). *Attractive, has been cleaned with minor surface roughness on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

1869

Serbia, ten para - two dinara, ranging from 1906-1915. Includes two dinara, 1915. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$90

1870

South Africa, George V - George VI, 1923 - 1943, assorted dates, threepence (68), sixpence (48), shillings (38), florins (26), halfcrown (22). *Poor - very fine.* (202)

\$180

1871

South Africa Republic, silver twenty cents 1962 (3), ten cents 1962 (4) 1963(4) five cents 1961, 1962(13), 1963(3), two and a half cents 1961 (39), base metal issues 1962-70; East and West African base metal issues 1942-62, large quantity of Great Britain nickel and bronze mainly in 2 x 2 holders. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 300)

\$50

1872

South Africa, mint sets, 1961 (2), half cent - crown, 1961 (4), half cent - twenty cents, 1963, half cent - crown, missing five cent, 1967 (5), one cent - rand, also crowns, 1948 - 1964 assorted dates. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (85)

\$220



1873*

Southern Rhodesia, George VI, halfcrown, 1937, (KM.13). *Light peripheral tone, uncirculated.*

\$130



1874*

Spain, Castile, Alfonso VIII, (1158-1214), silver dinero, Toledo mint, obv. crowned bust left, ANFVS REX around, rev. CASTELA around, castle with cross above * * each side, (Cayon 1067). *Very fine, round and scarce.*

\$100



1875*

Spain, Castile, Alfonso X, (1252-1284), silver dinero, Burgos mint, obv. castle B below, MONETA CASTELLE around, rev. EY LEGIONIS around, heraldic lion left, (Cayon 1146). *Very fine, round and scarce.*

\$100



1876*

Spain, Castile, Sancho IV, (1284-1295), silver dinero, Seville mint, obv. bust to left, SAN CII REX around, rev. CASTELLE LEGIONIS around, castle, S on gate, (Cayon 1192). *Very fine, round and scarce.*

\$100



1877*

Spain, Castile, Ferdinand IV, (1295-1312), silver dinero, Toledo mint, obv. castle with T below, F REX CASTELLE around, rev. ET LEGIONIS around, heraldic lion left, (Cayon 1192). *Extremely fine, round and scarce.*

\$100



1878*

Spain, Castile, Alfonso XI, (1312-1350), silver dinero, Coruna mint, obv. bust to left, ALFONSVS DO GRA R around, rev. CASTELLE LEGIONIS around, castle, star below, (Cayon 1237). *Very fine, round and rare.*

\$120



part

1879*

Spain, Provisional Government, silver peseta 1870 (73), two pesetas 1869 (6a) (illustrated) and five pesetas 1870 (KM.653, 654, 655). *Very fine; good extremely fine; very fine.* (3)

\$300

Ex L.R. Hornshaw Collection.



part

1880*

Spanish Colonial, Bolivia four reales 1768 (illustrated), reale 1776, Guatemala half reale 1809 (illus) Mexico half reale 1781, Peru half reale 1756, 1773, Spain, two reales 1721 (Segovia). *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$300

Ex L.R. Hornshaw Collection.



1881*

Straits Settlements, one cent, 1874H (KM.9). *Once cleaned, extremely fine with some red colour.*

\$80

1882

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents 1891 (KM.12). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$100

1883

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, silver dollar, 1907 (KM.26). *Gold and brown toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

1884

Straits Settlements, George V, silver dollar 1919 (KM.33). *Toned good very fine.*

\$60

1885

Straits Settlements, Malaya, Borneo Ceylon, various minors in plastic binder album. *Fine - extremely fine.* (132)

\$70



1886*

Sweden, Frederick I (1720-1751), two dalers of plate money, 1750, obv. crowned AFRS monogram and date 1750 at corners, and central stamp of 2 dalers, (KM.PM71). *Water worn, square shape, otherwise fine - very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Wreck of the Danish ship "Nichobar" wrecked of Quoin Point, Cape Town, South Africa in 1783. The lot comes with certificate prepared for the recovered plate money pieces from that wreck.



1887*

Switzerland, Basel City, silver thaler nd. but c.1740, obv. city view, rev. basilisk holding shield, (KM.142, D.1743). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

1888

Switzerland, silver five francs, 1923B (KM.37). *Nearly very fine.*

\$50



1889*

Thailand, Lannathai Kingdom, (14-16th century), silver "Ka-Kim" Tamlung or silver bar split and folded back to join at ends (four baht), (64.14 grams) with stamps of Chakra, Chiangmai, Chiengsen, on both both sides and base, (Le May Pl.III,1). *Very fine.*

\$250



1890*

Thailand, local coinage, silver "tiger tongue" money, 17-18th century, issue with stripe design and three S stamps, pattern on the obverse, (approx. 115 grams), (Le May, Pl.IV, No.1, M.3005). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$100

1891

Thailand, local coinage, silver "tiger tongue" money, 17-18th century, issue with stripe design and three S stamps, pattern on the obverse, (approx. 110, 100 and 95 grams), (Le May, Pl.IV, No.1, M.3005). *Very fine, scarce.* (3)

\$250

1892

Thailand, Kingdom of Lanchang, silver ingot, tiger tongue type, circa 1750-1900, 123mm., (110.9 grams), with three "Na" stamps and two "flower" stamps on convex surface; another tiger tongue type, circa 1750-1900, 114mm., (104.1 grams), with three "dot" stamps on convex surface. *Very fine and with unusual shape.* (2)

\$200

Ex Singapore Sale 40 (lot 968, 969 illustrated).

1893

Thailand, Kingdom of Lanchang, silver ingot, tiger tongue type, circa 1750-1900, 110mm., (99.0 grams), with three "circle" stamps on convex surface; another tiger tongue type, circa 1750-1900, 110mm., (98.4 grams), with three "Na" stamps and three unknown symbols on the convex surface. *Very fine and with unusual shape.* (2)

\$200

Ex Singapore Sale 40 (lot 970, 971 illustrated).

1894

Thailand, Kingdom of Lanchang, silver ingot, tiger tongue type, circa 1750-1900, 91mm., (58.2 grams), with three "wheel" stamps with dots in angles on the convex surface; another tiger tongue type, circa 1750-1900, 120mm., (111.5 grams), with three "Na" stamps and three unknown symbols on the convex surface. *Very fine.* (2)

\$150

1895

Thailand, Kingdom of Lanchang, silver ingot, tiger tongue type, circa 1750- 1900, 117mm., (116.7 grams), with three wheel stamps on convex surface; another tiger tongue type, circa 1750-1900, 134mm., (118.2 grams), with four "Na" stamps on convex surface. *Nearly very fine - very fine and with unusual shape.*

\$180

Ex Singapore Sale 40 (lot 964, 967 illustrated).

1896

Thailand, Southern Thailand, Ayuthay period, c.1738-1758, tin coinage, Nakhom Si Thammarat (Ligor), round, 31mm, 17.2 grams, obv. Angel, rev. "Naga". *Very fine and rare.*

\$80

See a similar example Singapore Sale 409 (lot 986).



1897*

Thailand, Southern Thailand, tin coinage, round token or coin with round central hole, obv. "Feng Tai Ye Ji", rev. bird and tree. *Nice tone, about uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex Singapore Sale 409 (lot 995, illustrated).

1898

Thailand, various examples of bullet money, various types silver baht (9); half baht (3); quarter baht (12) together with original sock wallet and clips. *All with rings attached, otherwise very fine.* (24)

\$250

1899

Thailand, Rama V, two att CS 1236 (1874) (KM.Y.19); another two att RS 107 (1888) (KM.Y.23); one att CS 1244 (1882) (KM.Y.18); half att CS 1244 (1882) (KM.17). *All with or some original mint bloom, extremely fine or better.* (4)

\$160



1900*

Thailand, Rama V, four att, CS 1238 = 1876, (KM.Y.20). *Extremely fine with some mint bloom and rare in this condition.*

\$180



1901*

Thailand, Rama V, copper two att CS1249 (1887), (KM.Y.23). *Proof-like, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

1902

Thailand, Rama V, silver salung or quarter baht, not dated, c.1876-1900, (KM.Y.33); silver faung or eighth baht, not dated, c.1876-1900, (KM.Y.32) (3). *Mostly toned, extremely fine or better.* (4)

\$150

1903

Thailand, Rama V, silver bahts, not dated c.1876-1900, (KM.34) (3); another Rama VI, 1917, (KM.Y.45). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

1904

Thailand, porcelain gambling tokens, small collection in Whitman SBS album. *Fine - very fine.* (64)

\$100



1905*

Timor, fifty avos, 1945 (KM.7). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$200



1906*

Uruguay, silver ten centesimos, 1893/77So overdate, (KM.14). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

This variety unpriced in Krause/Mishler.

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE



1907*
U.S.A., cent, draped bust type, 1803 small date, small fraction. *Good fine.*

\$250

1908
U.S.A., cents, coronet head type, 1840, 1851 (2), (KM.67); Indian head copper nickel issues, 1859, 1863, 1864 (KM.87, 90); two cents, 1865, 1867. *Fine - very fine.* (8)

\$120

1909
U.S.A., cent, coronet head type, 1852; nickel, Indian head type, 1917D. *The first with and old scratch and cut on the obverse, the second with an obverse dig, otherwise very fine or better.* (2)

\$40

1910
U.S.A., Indian head cents, 1868, 1888, 1890-8, 1901-9 plus duplicates of 1893, 1895, 1897, 1905, 1906. *Some with mint red, very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (25)

\$200



1911*
U.S.A., proof Indian head cent 1891. *Dark brown and iridescent toned nearly FDC.*

\$200

In a NGCA slab as PF64.



1912*
U.S.A., cent, Lincoln head, 1909S. *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$150

1913
U.S.A., silver three cents, 1852, (KM.75); nickel three cents, 1867, (KM.95); silver twenty cents, 1875S, (KM.109); silver quarter dollar 1876 (KM.A98); silver dime, 1908S, (KM.113). *Fair - very fine.* (5)

\$120

1914

U.S.A., nickel three cents, 1865, 1869-71, 1874-5, 1879. *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$100



1915*

U.S.A., silver half dime, Liberty seated type, 1853 (with arrows). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$330

1916

U.S.A., nickel five cents, Indian head type variety 2, 1918, 1918D, 1923S, (KM.134); silver Mercury dimes, 1919S, 1925S, (KM.140). *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

1917

U.S.A., nickel, Indian head type, 1920S. *Good very fine.*

\$70

1918

U.S.A., nickel five cents, Jefferson type, range of different issues from 1940 - 1986D. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated, several are proof.* (46)

\$100



1919*

U.S.A., silver dime, Barber head type, 1892. *Proof-like uncirculated.*

\$350

1920

U.S.A., dimes, 1950D, 1950S; quarter dollars 1942S, 1950 S/D, half dollars, 1936S, 1942S; *Good fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

1921

U.S.A., twenty cents, 1875S. *Fine.*

\$100

1922

U.S.A., silver quarter dollar, Liberty seated type, with arrows and rays, 1853; 1853 O. *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (2)

\$120



1923*

U.S.A., silver quarter dollar, Barber head type, 1916D. *Extremely fine or better.*

\$80

1924

U.S.A., silver quarter dollar, Barber head type, 1916D. *Extremely fine.*

\$80



1925*

U.S.A., silver half dollar, draped bust type with heraldic eagle reverse, 1806. *Good very fine.*

\$2,600



1926*

U.S.A., silver half dollar, capped bust type, 1827 square based 2. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

1927

U.S.A., silver half dollar, capped bust type, 1834; silver dime, seated liberty type, 1877CC; silver half dime, seated liberty type, 1848; bronze cents, Indian head type, 1879, 1890. *Very good - very fine, the first with mount marks on the obverse.* (5)

\$50



1928*

U.S.A., silver half dollar, Liberty seated type, 1858 O. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$260



1929*

U.S.A., proof silver half dollar, Liberty seated type, 1879. *Toned, light scratches, otherwise FDC.*

\$900

1930

U.S.A., silver half dollars, Franklin - Liberty Bell type, 1948 D - 1963 D, (22); Kennedy Type, 1964 - 1989 with additional 1986 S Statue of Liberty type. (30). *Mostly extremely fine or better, several as proof.* (53)

\$300



1931*

U.S.A., pattern silver Goloid Metric Dollar, 1879, (KM.1711, Judd 1627). *Toned, good extremely fine, very rare.*

\$2,900

1932

U.S.A., silver dollars, Liberty head or Morgan type, 1880S, 1881S, 1882S, 1884O, 1885O, 1887, 1888, 1890, 1897. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$180

1933

U.S.A., Morgan dollars 1883S, 1921, 1921D, Peace dollars 1923S, 1925, Liberty walking half dollars, 1942S (2), 1943 S, 1944S. *Fine - good extremely fine.* (9)

\$90

1934

U.S.A., copper nickel dollars, Eisenhower type, 1971, 1971 S (proof), 1972, 1972 D, 1974, 1974 D, 1976, 1976 D, 1976 S (proof), 1977 D; Anthony dollars, 1979, 1979 D, 1979 S (2, one a proof). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (14)

\$50



1935*

U.S.A., Missouri Centennial, commemorative half dollar, 1921. *Right obverse date weakly struck otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$350



1936*

U.S.A., Hawaiian Sesquicentennial, commemorative half dollar, 1928, obv. Captain Cook, (KM.163). *Bright, good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,400



1937*
U.S.A., Texas Centennial, commemorative half dollar, 1934.
Brilliant, nearly uncirculated and scarce.
 \$120



1942*
U.S.A., Norfolk, Virginia bicentennial, commemorative half dollar, 1936.
Brilliant, uncirculated and very scarce in this condition.
 \$400



1938*
U.S.A., Maryland Tercentenary, commemorative half dollar, 1934.
Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce.
 \$200



1943*
U.S.A., Oregon Trail Memorial, commemorative half dollar, 1926 S.
Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce.
 \$140



1939*
U.S.A., Albany, New York Charter, commemorative half dollar, 1936.
Brilliant, nearly uncirculated and scarce.
 \$250



1944*
U.S.A., Robinson-Arkansas Centennial, commemorative half dollar, 1936.
Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce.
 \$200



1940*
U.S.A., Bay Bridge San Francisco-Oakland, commemorative half dollar, 1936.
Brilliant, nearly uncirculated and scarce.
 \$120



1945*
U.S.A., San Diego-California-Pacific Exposition, commemorative half dollar, 1936 S.
Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce.
 \$120



1941*
U.S.A., Delaware, Tercentenary, commemorative half dollar, 1936.
Lightly toned, uncirculated and scarce.
 \$200



1946*
U.S.A., York County, Maine, Tercentenary, commemorative half dollar, 1936.
Brilliant, nearly uncirculated and very scarce.
 \$200



1947*
U.S.A., Daniel Boone Bicentennial, commemorative half dollar, 1937. *Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$150



1948*
U.S.A., New Rochelle, New York, commemorative half dollar, 1938. *Brilliant, uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$300

1949
U.S.A., Carver-Washington, commemorative half dollars, 1951, 1952. *Brilliant, uncirculated.* (2)

\$60



1950*
U.S.A., Lafayette, commemorative dollar, 1900. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

1951
U.S.A., proof sets, 1959, 1969 S, 1970 S, silver proof one dollar cased, 1989 S, Proclaiming the Triumph of Democracy, (KM.225); unc sets 1976 D & S, in folders; Canada cased dollar 1980 and Great Britain proof set 1971 cased. *Uncirculated and FDC.* (8)

\$100

1952
U.S.A., various minors, Indian head cents 1894 and 1907, nickels Liberty (worn) 7 buffalo (18 including very fine 1916, very fine 1923S, extremely fine 1913 type 1), quarters (10), half dollars, Liberty seated 1867S, Barber 1894S, 1906D (worn). *Poor - extremely fine.* (40)

\$150

1953
U.S.A., a selection in a blue plastic album, includes Indian head cents (19) and early quarters 1876S, 1877, 1898°, 1907°. *Fair - uncirculated.*

\$200



1954*
Vatican, Pope Pius IX, silver five lire, 1870 R (KM.1385). *Toned extremely fine.*

\$300

1955
Vietnam, Annam, Canh Hung (1740-1787), large brass cash value of 60 van, 41mm, rev. dragon, (KM. -, Schroeder 77). *Fine and rare.*

\$40



1956*
Vietnam, Annam, Gia Long (1802-1820), silver ten lang curved bar, not dated, c.1820, (386 grams), obv. two groups of two characters on long sides, top and base no characters, (KM.-, Schroeder Pl. LXIV, 172 [Minh Mang]). *Very fine and rare.*

\$360



1957*
Vietnam, Annam, Tu Duc (1848-1883), silver five tien, not dated, obv. Tu Duc Thong Bao, small sun in centre, rev. small sun, "Long van", with dragon, around square hole, (KM. 458, Sch. 372.1). *Has been plugged twice, otherwise very fine, very scarce.*

\$120

1958
European silver crowns, Belgium five francs 1873; France five francs 1833W, 1848, 1868, 1868BB; Greece five drachma 1876 and Italy five lire 1873M. *Very good - good very fine.* (7)

\$120

1959
World crown sized coins (1790-1978), in silver (18) and cupro-nickel (11), noted, Great Britain crowns, USA silver dollars, New Zealand 1949 crowns (2), Mexico and Canada. *Good - uncirculated.* (29)

\$180

1960

World, various coins including Italy, Lombardy-Venetia, silver scudo of Franz I, 1831V (Venice mint), (KM.8.3); Australia, 1937 crown and a Hanks & Lloyd halfpenny 1857, Holey dollar 1988 commem. medallion, Great Britain, George IV, 1821 crown; other world coins (10). *Very good - nearly uncirculated*. (14)

\$100

1961

World, mostly in packets, stored in a small box, includes Spanish Low Countries Philip IV 1624 silver escalin (KM.3 [p.1206]); other Belgium, five centimes 1848 (VF), 1856 (KM.5.1); Netherlands, centime 1821 (gVF) (KM.47); two and a half centimes 1877, 1890 (nEF), 1915; France ten centimes 1870A (nEF) (KM.815.1); French Indo China, five cents 1938 (gEF) (KM.18.1a); Italy, Piedmont Republic two soldi (1800) Nazione issue (KM.C3); Haiti, one centime 1846 (KM.25.1), two centimes 1846 (KM.27.2), 1863 (KM.39); Great Britain, George III, halfpenny 1773; Thai porcelain tokens (4); miscellaneous other world coins including jetons etc. (20). *Very good - extremely fine*. (38)

\$100

1962

A small assortment including France, Louis XXVI copper liard 1778 W, Napoleon silver quarter franc Ar 12 A, Third Republic five francs 1873A; Baden, two mark 1877G, Bavaria five mark 1874D, Hamburg five mark 1901J, Prussia, three mark 1912A, five mark 1914A, Empire one mark 1912A, five mark 1914A, one mark 1874D, 1908J, halfmark 1915A; Third Reich, Hitler Reichs mark (cf KM x 27); Nova Scotia cent 1861, Ireland halfpenny 1693, Mexico Ferdinand VII, half reale 1809 T.H. three others and seven medals or jetons, all in packets. *Fair - uncirculated*. (25)

\$300



part

1963*

British colonial issues, Gibraltar tokens copper 1802 quart, 1810 quart and two quarts, coins 1842 (2), New Guinea issues 1935-36, plus German one pfennings 1911 (16) captured in New Guinea at Rabaul 1914, Ionian Islands 1819. Plus Costa Rica countermarked issue sixpence 1842 and Colombia fifty centavos 1880 (KM135.2) (illustrated) and New Zealand, Bahamas mule two cents 1967. *Fair - uncirculated*. (38)

\$100

Ex L.R. Hornshaw Collection.

1964

British Commonwealth silver and base metal, includes Indian from 1862, Africa Asian and Cyprus. *Fine - uncirculated*. (63)

\$200

1965

World coins, a small group including - Bahama Islands, Casino half dollars 1970 (2); Egypt, Israeli Peace Treaty, proof one pound, 1980; German East Africa rupie holed with smoothed reverse inscribed "To Johnnie from Freddy, M.T.S.A.S.C. G.E.A. 1916 (illustrated); Great Britain, threepence, George V, reverse smothered "Souvenir of the Great War 1914-18"; Greece, silver twenty lepta, 1874A; India, Madras Presidency, EIC 1808 ten cash; Italy, Naples, Charles VI (1707-1734), 1716 two tari; Philippines, peso 1908S, fifty centavos 1904S, twenty centavos 1903, ten centavos 1904S; South Africa penny 1930; Spain, four maravedis 1847JA. *Medalets holed, otherwise fine - good very fine*. (14)

\$100

1966

A selection of various countries, strong in Great Britain, New Zealand, U.S.A and South Africa, many in 2 x 2 holders, including Roman (3). *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 80)

\$150

1967

World assortment, a dealers stock, minors to crown size, in 2 x 2 coin flips, catalogued by KM numbers, graded and priced for sale in US dollars. *Very good - uncirculated, many scarce*. (85)

\$1,600

Catalogue value US\$2386.

1968

Various world minors, mostly 19th & 20th centuries, Europe includes Denmark copper, Switzerland, Spain, Italy plus South America including Chile vulcanite tokens (2) Peru peseta 1880, Asia includes Burma rupee, silver bullet money (from D. Raymond) mostly housed in old collection packets includes a brass contemporary copy of Zazatecas 1811 8 reales (KM190). *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 150)

\$350

Ex L.R. Hornshaw Collection.

1969

A small assortment of mostly 20th Century issues, in red plastic album, includes Australian florins (44), pennies (5) halfpennies (25), Canada twenty five cents 1902, ten cents 1900, Macau pataca 1968, Poland five zlotych 1933, Great Britain crown 1893, Netherlands East Indies copper (6, mostly 1820-55). *Poor - extremely fine*. (198)

\$130

1970

World crown size coins, in hard plastic cases, nearly all cupro-nickel and most are New Zealand plus loose crowns. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (approx 150)

\$200

1971

World, mostly New Zealand, Great Britain, U.S., Europe and Thailand in cupro-nickel and bronze in cream plastic coin album, includes crown size (4). *Fine - uncirculated*. (approx 220)

\$50

1972

World coins, tokens and jetons in brown plastic Renniks coin album, from 1795-1979. *Fair - uncirculated*. (400)

\$200

1973

World, an accumulation, housed in two white albums, coins made up in 2 x 2 holders, noted: Netherlands, New Zealand, Singapore, South Africa, Australia, USA, Great Britain. *Poor - uncirculated*. (410)

\$100

1974

An accumulation of world base metal issues, various denominations from Great Britain, France, Germany, Australia, New Zealand and various others. Includes a Canada mint set, 1967, and two Australian penny mistricks, 1961, 1964. Coins housed in a large green plastic album and a wooden cigar box. *Good-uncirculated*. (approx 5 kilos)

\$80

1975

An accumulation of world coins sorted into bags in a box, includes a few New Guinea silver and Australian medalets, but mostly recent base metal issues. *Very good - uncirculated*. (approx 800)

\$100

1976

World coins, in six albums, minors to crowns, noted, ancients, New Zealand, British. *Very good - uncirculated*. (100's)

\$200

1977

Australia and British Commonwealth, farthings to halfcrowns, housed in a biscuit tin. *Generally fine - very fine*. (approx. 1000)

\$100

1978

World, small plastic box of base metal coins. *Fine - uncirculated*. (approx. 1500)

\$50

WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS

1979

Austria, Karl Gustav, portrait plaque in bronze (365mm) by L. Bismar 1915. *Good very fine and rare*.

\$500

1980

FIDA, Gilt award with ribbon and miniature to match, 1982, in case of issue, together with 15th convention medal in silver, Tehran, Iran 8-14th April 1969. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$200

1981

France, General de Gaulle, 1890-1970, in gilt bronze (107mm, 10mm thick) by A.J. Jaeger, edge inscribed "No 0528. Renee. Pouzet." *In case of issue, extremely fine*.

\$100

1982

Germany, International Stamp Exhibition, Munich, 1973 (3) in silver (50mm), also (34mm) (5); together with a small group of silver medallions (38mm) of famous people including Cicero, Charlemagne, Zenger, Code. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (12)

\$100



1983*

Italy, Bank of Sienna, 1972, 500th anniversary in **gold** (.750 fine) (20.3 gramms) by Dino Gini (?). *In case of issue, extremely fine*.

\$400



1984*

Thailand, Chakri dynasty, Silver plated bronze Centenary Medal, (96.4 grams), an original issue 63 mm; obv. five kings facing to left, border of rays, rev. two lines of circular inscription around central text. *With attached ring but without strip support for wear, extremely fine and rare*.

\$300

A similar example in Spink-Taisei Sale 11 (September 5, 1991, lot 536) realised US\$660.

1985

Thailand, Chakri dynasty, bronze Centenary Medal, (79.0 grams), an original issue 63 mm; obv. five kings facing to left, border of rays, rev. two lines of circular inscription around central text. *With attached ring and strip support for wear, with a dark tone, extremely fine and rare*.

\$200

1986

Thailand, Chakri dynasty, AE 40 cast, (25.2 grams), one hundred and fifty year commemoration of Bangkok Medal, obv. cojoined busts facing, rev. inscriptions; Thailand, Chakri dynasty, AE 36 cast, (31.5 grams), medal commemorating the River-Bathing ceremony of Prince Maha Vajirunhis, obv. Prince facing, rev. pontoon where ceremony took place; another award medal in nickel to Rama IX, in nickel, (11.8 grams). *Very fine*. (3)

\$100

1987

World medals, including Great Britain, Battle of Jutland, 1916, in white metal (45mm), Charles Dickens, 1870, in bronze (38mm); France, Louis Phillippe I, in bronze (36mm), General Joffre, 1914-15, in silver (23mm); Italy, medical conference, Torino, 1951, in bronze (38mm); Greece, Sweden. *Very good - extremely fine*. (9)

\$100

WORLD GOLD COINS



1988*

Albania, Zog, (1928-1939), gold one hundred franga ari, 1938, (KM.26). *Proof-like field, about as struck and FDC*.

\$1,500

Probably a 1963 restrike.



1989*

Austria, Joseph II (1765-1790), one ducat, 1787A, (KM.2084). *Extremely fine, trace of mountmark on edge*.

\$300



1990*

Austria, Francis I, four ducats, 1830A (KM.2178). *With mount removed, otherwise fine*.

\$500

1991

Austria, Ferdinand I, ducat 1848A, (KM.2262). *Very fine/good very fine*.

\$90



1992*

Austria, Franz Joseph, gold ducat 1914, (KM.2267). *Uncirculated*.

\$150

1993

Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1883, (KM.2276). *Pierced for suspension at top, otherwise good very fine, scarce*.

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 4648 part).

1994

Austria, Franz Joseph, restrike four ducats, 1915 (KM.2276). *Some evidence of handling otherwise extremely fine*.

\$300

1995

Austria, Franz Joseph, ten corona, 1908, ten corona, commemorative 60th anniversary of reign, (KM.2810). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$120

1996

Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915 restrike (KM.2819). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$550

1997

Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915 restrike (KM.2819). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$550



1998*

Austria, Republic, one hundred schilling 1931 (KM.2842). *Brilliant, uncirculated*.

\$500

1999

Austria, Republic, gold five hundred schilling, 1989, commemorative of Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra, (KM.2989). *Uncirculated*.

\$180

2000

Belgium, Leopold II, twenty francs, 1877 (KM.37). *Extremely fine*.

\$150



2001*

Brazil, Pedro II, gold six thousand four hundred reis, 1832R, (KM.387.1). *Nearly very fine, has been mounted.*

\$600

2002

British Virgin Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1975 (KM.7). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$170

2003

British Virgin Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 (KM.8). *FDC.*

\$160

2004

Bulgaria, Ferdinand I, ten leva, 1894KB (KM.19). *Very fine.*

\$100

2005

Bulgaria, Ferdinand I, twenty leva, 1894KB (KM.20). *Very fine.*

\$140



2006*

Canada, George V, gold five dollars, 1913 (KM.26). *Minor surface marking on obverse otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$250

2007

Canada, proof set, 1967, one cent to twenty dollars. *With case of issue. Inside lid of case soiled, FDC.*

\$350



2008*

Chile, Republic, gold eight escudos 1849ML, Santiago mint with Liberty standing, (KM.105). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$700

2009

Czechoslovakia, gold dukat 1925, (KM.8). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

2010

Czechoslovakia, gold dukat 1928, (KM.8). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



2011*

Czechoslovakia, gold medallic issue for four ducats, 1928, commemorating 10 years of the Republic, (14.0 grams, 0.986 fine), (Bruce, Unusual World Coins XM 4, KM.M3). *Uncirculated.*

\$750



2012*

Denmark, Frederick V, gold twelve marks 1761W (KM 587.4; F.269). *Slightly buckled otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

2013

Denmark, ten kroner, 1890 (KM.790.1). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



2014*

Egypt, Abdul Mejid, (A.H. 1255-1277, A.D. 1839-1861), one hundred qirsh, year 15 = 1270 = 1853-4, (KM.235.2). *Good very fine.*

\$200



2015*

Egypt, Abdul Aziz, (A.H. 1277-1293, A.D. 1861-1876), gold one hundred qirsh, 1277/7 = 1869, (KM.263). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$180



2016*

Egypt, Fuad (1917-1936), five hundred piastres A.H. 1340, A.D. 1922, (42.49 grams), (KM.342). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000



2017*

Egypt, Fuad (1917-1936), one hundred piastres A.H. 1349, A.D. 1930, (KM.354). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$260



2018*

Egypt, United Arab Republic (1958-1971), gold five pounds, A.H.1390, 1970, obv. President Nasser, (KM.428). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Mintage of 3000 only.



2019*

Ethiopia, Menelik II, (1889-1913), gold half werk, EE1889, (1897), (KM.17). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$300



2020*

Ethiopia, Menelik II, (1889-1913), gold one werk, EE1889, (1897), (KM.18). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$400



2021*

France, Charles VI (1380-1422), gold ecu d'or issued 11 September 1389 (Fr.291). *Creased, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,000

2022

France, Louis XVIII, twenty francs, 1817 L (Bayonne) (KM.712.5). *Nearly very fine.*

\$160



2023*

France, Napoleon III, one hundred francs, 1858A (KM.786.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$800

2024

France, Napoleon III, one hundred francs, 1858BB (KM.786.2). *Very fine.*

\$800

2025

France, Third Republic, twenty francs 1910, 1913 (roosters); Hungary, Franz Joseph, twenty korona 1905; Netherlands, Wilhelmina, ten gulden 1912; Switzerland, ten francs 1922. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$600



2026*

Germany, Prussia, Friedrich Wilhelm I, ducat, 1726 EGN (KM.204). *Edge filed at 6 o'clock on reverse otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



2027*

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm I, twenty mark, 1872A. (KM.501). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



2028*

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm I, ten mark, 1872A (KM.502). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

2029

Germany, Prussia, Frederick III, twenty mark, 1888 A (KM.515). *Extremely fine.*

\$160

2030

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1902A. (KM.521). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

2031

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1906A. (KM.521). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



2032*

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1908A. (KM.521). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

2033

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1908A. (KM.521). *Good very fine.*

\$150

2034

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1909A. (KM.521). *Obverse scratch, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

2035

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1913A. (KM.521). *Good very fine.*

\$150



2036*

Germany, Saxony, Johann (1854-1873), gold twenty mark 1872E, Dresden mint, (KM.1232). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250



2037*

Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, proof one thousand dollars 1975 (KM.38). Royal visit. *FDC.*

\$500

2038

Hong Kong, proof one thousand dollars, 1977, Year of the Snake (KM.42). *FDC, in original box of issue with certificate.*

\$450

2039

Hong Kong, proof one thousand dollars, 1978, Year of the Horse (KM.44). *FDC, in original case with certificate.*

\$450

2040

Hong Kong, proof one thousand dollars, 1980, Year of the Monkey (KM.47). *FDC, in original box of issue with certificate.*

\$300

2041

Hungary, Franz Joseph, ten korona, 1892, 1906 (KM.485). *Extremely fine or better. (2).*

\$150

2042

Hungary, Franz Joseph, one hundred korona, 1908, restrikes (KM.491). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$1,300



2043*

India, British East India Company, William IV, proof two mohurs 1835, incuse R.S on truncation (KM.452.1). *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Christies London Sale July 1980 (lot 26).



2044*

Italy, Victor Emmanuel II, twenty lire 1865 BN, (KM.10.1). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



2045*

Italy, Venice, Doge Domenico Contarini (1659-1674) gold zechino (F.1332). *Very fine.*

\$400



part

2046*

Lesotho, proof set 1966, Independence, four, two and one malati (KM.PS5). *In case of issue, FDC. (3)*

\$550



2047*

Netherlands, Hollandia, gold two stuivers, 1738 (KM.48a, Delmonte 813). *May have been mounted, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300



2048*

Netherlands, William I (1815-1840), gold ducat, trade coinage, St.Petersburg mint, 1831, (KM.50.1). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

2049

Netherlands, William III, ten gulden, 1876, 1877 (KM.106). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$200

2050

Netherlands, William III, gold ten gulden, 1877 (KM.106). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

2051

Netherlands, William III, gold ten gulden, 1877 (KM.106). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

2052

Netherlands, William III, ten gulden, 1877 (KM.106). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

2053

Netherlands, William III, ten gulden 1879 (KM.106). *Uncirculated.*

\$120

2054

Netherlands, William III, gold ten gulden, 1879 (KM.106). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

2055

Netherlands, William III, gold ten gulden, 1885 (KM.106). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

2056

Netherlands, Wilhelmina, ten gulden, 1917 (KM.149). *Fine.*

\$120



2057*

Netherlands, Wilhelmina, gold five gulden, 1912, (KM.151). *Extremely fine.*

\$250

2058

Netherlands, Wilhelmina, gold ten gulden, 1933 (KM.162). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

2059

Netherlands, proof gold ducats, 1993, 1994, 1997, 1998 (KM.190.2). Also proof silver ducat 1989 (KM.213) and proof silver ten gulden 1999 (KM.228). *All in cases of issue, FDC. (6)*

\$350



2060*

Newfoundland, gold two dollars 1888 (KM.5). *Toned good very fine.*

\$350

2061

Panama, proof five hundred balboa, 1975FM(P) (KM.42). *FDC.*

\$800

2062

Philippines, two pesos, 1868 (KM.143). *Probably had been in clip lock mount, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



2063*

Portugal, Mari II, four escudos or peca, 1835 (KM.407).
Obverse fields tooled otherwise extremely fine.

\$800



2064*

Russia, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.65.1). *Good extremely fine.*

\$270



2065*

Saudi Arabia, guinea, AH1377 (1957), (KM.43). *Extremely fine.*

\$150



2066*

Saudi Arabia, 100 years of Kingdom, 1901-2001 proof in fine gold (30.0 grams) edge milled. *FDC.*

\$650



2067*

Serbia, Obrenovich IV, gold ten dinara, 1882V (KM.16).
Nearly extremely fine.

\$160



2068*

Serbia, Obrenovich IV, gold twenty dinara, 1882V (KM.17).
Extremely fine.

\$220

2069

Singapore, gold one hundred dollars, 1975(KM.12), mint set, 1975, commemorative ten dollars, 1972(2), 1973, 1975, New Zealand, mint sets, 1985, 1986, commemorative one dollars, 1981, 1985(2), 1987; Includes Singapore airlines "Wonders of the World" silver ingots (25 grams each, 0.800 fine silver) (10), also Great Britain, Buckingham Palace medallion. *Uncirculated.* (23)

\$220

2070

South Africa, Z.A.R., pond, 1893 (KM.10.2). *Fine.*

\$160

2071

South Africa, George VI long proof set, 1952 (KM.PS24).
In case of issue, FDC.

\$300

2072

South Africa, Republic krugerrand, 1974 (KM.73). *Set in 18 carat gold claw mount with chain attached, good extremely fine.*

\$700

2073

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1984 (KM.73).
Uncirculated.

\$650

2074

South Africa, Republic, long proof set, 1976 (KM.PS96). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$270

2075

South Africa, Republic, fifth anniversary medallions, 1961-1966, in 18 carat gold (gross .782 ozs). *In case with certificate (1004), FDC.*

\$500

2076

Surinam, proof two hundred gulden, 1981FM(P) (KM.20).
FDC.

\$100



2077*

Swaziland, proof one lilangeni, 1968 (KM.6). *In S.A.M. case of issue, FDC.*

\$700



2078*

Sweden, Oscar II, twenty kronor, 1881EB, (KM.748). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$800

2079

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1922B (KM.35.1). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

2080

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1935 L-B (KM.35.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$120

2081

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1949B (KM.35.1). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



2082*

Switzerland, ten francs, 1911B (KM.36). *Scarce, uncirculated.*

\$350

2083

Switzerland, ten francs, 1922B (KM.36). *Extremely fine.*

\$120

2084

Tonga, palladium three coin coronation set, 1967 (KM. MS2). *With case of issue. Uncirculated.*

\$1,100

2085

Tonga, palladium three coin coronation set, 1967 (KM. MS2). *With case of issue. Uncirculated.*

\$1,100



2086*

Tunisia, ten francs, 1891 A (KM.226). *Very fine.*

\$100



2087*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Suleiman I ibn Selim (The Great and The Magnificent), (A.H. 926-974, A.D. 1520-1566), gold sultani (dinar), Misr (Egypt) mint, year [926], date off flan, (3.53 grams), (A.1317, M.1253, [£85], Artuk 1552). *Off centred, good very fine.*

\$130

Ex B.A. Seaby, Coin & Medal Bulletin, October 1971 (G1496).



2088*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Suleiman I ibn Selim (The Great and The Magnificent), (A.H. 926-974, A.D. 1520-1566), gold sultani (dinar), Constantinople mint, year 926, (3.35 grams), (A.1317, M.1252, [£85]). *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ex B.A. Seaby, Coin & Medal Bulletin, January 1972 (G141A). Suleiman I reign marked the apogee of the Ottoman Empire which extended from Budapest to Mecca and from Mesopotamia to the borders of Morocco.



2089*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Murad III ibn Selim II, (A.H. 982-1003, A.D. 1574-1595), gold sultani (dinar), (3.46 grams), Misr (Egypt) mint, year 982, (A.1332, cf.M.1259, [£85], Artuk 1624, Kazan 776). *Slightly off centred flan, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex B.A. Seaby, Coin & Medal Bulletin, October 1971 (G1491).



2090*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire for Egypt, Mahmud I, (A.H. 1143-1168, A.D. 1730-1754), gold zinjiri altin, Misr (Egypt) mint, year 1143 with nun after date, (3.46 grams), (KM.91). *Good very fine.*

\$120

Ex B.A. Seaby, Coin & Medal Bulletin, October 1971 (G1495).



part

2091*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire for Egypt, Mustaf III, (A.H. 1171-1187, A.D. 1757-1774), gold zeri mahbub, another gold half zeri mahbub, both Misr (Egypt) mint, year 1171, (KM.103, 105.1); Turkey, Constantinople mint, Mahmud II, gold new quarter altin, year 1223/28, (KM.641); Murad V, gold twenty five kurdish, year 1293/1, (KM.713, \$450 EF) (illustrated); Muwahhid (Almohad), silver square dirhams, anonymous issues, (c.A.H. 524-668), (A.496 M.421). *First three holed, an f fine - very fine, the last two extremely fine and fourth coin rare. (5)*

\$400

2092

Turkey, assorted gold coins, Selim III (AH 1203-1222, 1789-1807 A.D.), quarter zeri mahbub, Qustantiniyah (Constantinople mint), years of reign 9, 13, (KM.510); Mahmud II (AH 1223-1255, A.D. 1808-1839), quarter zeri mahbub, Qustantiniyah (Constantinople mint), years of reign 8, 9, 11, 19 (Misr Egypt issue, KM.191), (KM.608); gold half Adli Altin, Qustantiniyah (Constantinople mint), years of reign 21, 25, (KM.630). *Mostly fine - very fine, all holed.* (8)

\$120

2093

Turkey, Mahmud II (AH 1223-1255, A.D. 1808-1839), gold two Rumi Altin, year 11, Qustantiniyah (Constantinople mint), (KM.617); gold Cedid Mahmudiye (5), Qustantiniyah (Constantinople mint), years of reign 27 (2), 29 (2, one very worn), 30, (KM.645); other modern copies in brass (2). *Mostly fine - very fine, all holed.* (8)

\$200

2094

Turkey, Mahmud II (AH 1223-1255, A.D. 1808-1839), gold hayriye Altins (11), Qustantiniyah (Constantinople mint), years of reign 21 (2, one a modern copy), 22 (2), 23 (2), 24 (3), 25 (2), (KM.638). *Mostly very fine, all holed.* (11)

\$250

2095

Turkey, Abdul Aziz, gold twenty five kurush 1277/11 (1871-2), (KM.694). *Very fine.*

\$30

2096

Turkey, Abdul Hamid II, one hundred kurash, AH 1293, yr 30 (1904) (KM.730). *Good very fine.*

\$140

2097

Turkey, Kemal Ataturk gold 100 kurush 1923/3 (KM. 855). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

2098

Turkey, one hundred piastres, Monnaie de Luxe, Kemal Ataturk, 1967, (KM.872). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

2099

U.S.A., California Pioneer gold, round quarter dollars 1856 (BG -, Indian head modern copy, rev. California Gold), 1860 (BG 819), 1870 (BG 835); round and octagonal half dollars modern copies, California Gold 1/2 with bear below, dated 1855, 1857, 1858. *Fair - very very fine.* (6)

\$110



2100*

U.S.A., gold dollar, 1849, Liberty head, type I, open wreath. *Two minor contact marks on obverse otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

2101

U.S.A., gold dollar, 1851, Liberty head, type I. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

2102

U.S.A., gold dollar, 1855, small Indian head, type II. *Good.*

\$100



2103*

U.S.A., gold dollar, 1856, large Indian head, type III. *Good very fine.*

\$150

2104

U.S.A., gold dollar, 1857, large Indian head, type III. *Obverse and reverse fields with scratches, otherwise good fine.*

\$120



2105*

U.S.A., gold dollar 1862, large Indian head, type III. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



2106*

U.S.A., two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1905, Liberty head. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

2107

U.S.A., two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1914D, Indian head. *Nearly very fine.*

\$150



2108*

U.S.A., two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1927, Indian head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

2109

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1881, Liberty head. *Surface marks otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$200

2110

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1883S and 1901, Liberty head, nearly very fine; *good very fine*. (2)

\$400



2111*

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1902S, Liberty head. *Surface marks both sides and scratch on otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

2112

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1905 S, Liberty head. *Has been mounted which has been carefully removed, otherwise good very fine.*

\$160

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 2443).

2113

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1910, Indian head. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$200



2114*

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1912, Indian head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



2115*

U.S.A., five dollars or half eagle, 1913, Indian head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



2116*

U.S.A., ten dollars, or eagle, 1879S, Liberty head. *Extremely fine.*

\$400



2117*

U.S.A., ten dollars, or eagle, 1881, Liberty head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$450



2118*

U.S.A., ten dollars, or eagle, 1882, Liberty head. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

2119

U.S.A., ten dollars, or eagle, 1882, Liberty head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$450

2120

U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1896, Liberty head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$370



2121*

U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1897S, Liberty head. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

2122

U.S.A., ten dollars, or eagle, 1898, Liberty head. *Extremely fine.*

\$450

2123

U.S.A., ten dollars, or eagle, 1899S, Liberty head. *Polished, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

2124

U.S.A., ten dollars, or eagle, 1901, Liberty head. *Extremely fine.*

\$400



2125*

U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1906D, Liberty head. *Attractive mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$500



2131*

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1900S Liberty head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$750



2126*

U.S.A., ten dollars, or eagle, 1906D, Liberty head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$450



2132*

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1903S, Liberty head. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$700

2127

U.S.A., ten dollars, or eagle, 1906S, Liberty head. *Good very fine.*

\$400



2128*

U.S.A., ten dollars, or eagle, 1913, Indian head. *Extremely fine.*

\$700



2133*

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904 Liberty head. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$850



2134

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904 Liberty head. *Extremely fine.*

\$750

2129*

U.S.A., ten dollars, or eagle, 1926, Indian head. *Uncirculated.*

\$900

2135

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904 Liberty head. *Extremely fine.*

\$750



2136

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1908, St. Gaudens, without motto. *Set in ornate four claw 18 carat surround mount with chain, extremely fine.*

\$900

2137

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1922, St Gaudens. *Polished, nearly extremely fine.*

\$800

2130*

U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1926, Indian head. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

2138

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1924, St. Gaudens. *Good extremely fine.*

\$750



2139*

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1925, St. Gaudens. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



2140*

U.S.A., McKinley - Louisiana Purchase Exposition commemorative one dollar, 1903, jewellers copy. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



2141*

Vatican, Papal States, Pius IX (1846-1878), gold two and a half scudi, 1858R, AN XII, obv. bust left of Pius IX, rev. value and date in wreath, (KM. 177). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



2142*

Vatican, Pius IX, twenty lire, 1866 R XXI (KM.1382.2). *Good very fine.*

\$250



2143*

Vatican, Pius IX, gold twenty lire, 1867R, Regnal year 22, (KM.1382.3). *Good very fine/extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

2144

Western Samoa, proof one hundred tala, 1976 (KM.21). U.S. Bicentennial. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$320



2145*

Yugoslavia, gold four dukata, 1931, countermark sword, 1931, (KM.14.1). *Proof-like uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,200



2146*

Yugoslavia, gold four dukata, 1931, countermark sword, 1931, (KM.14.1). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,200



2147*

Yugoslavia, President Tito proof gold commemorative 2000 dinara, 1978 in .900 fine gold, Mediterranean Games at Split, (KM.73). *FDC.*

\$300

2148

Yugoslavia, Tito 1943-1983 commemorative in .900 fine gold (18mm, 3.5grams) milled edge. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$60

PAPUA NEW GUINEA



2149*

German New Guinea, twenty mark 1895A. *Proof-like good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$24,000

Ex Sir John Ferguson Collection, Spink Australia Sale 5 (lot 681).



2150*

German New Guinea, proof five mark, 1894A. *Brilliant FDC and rare.*

\$7,500



2151*

German New Guinea, proof two mark, 1894A. *Lightly toned, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$2,500



2152*

German New Guinea, five mark, 1894A. *Rim nicks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$850



2153*

German New Guinea, two mark, 1894A. *Frosty mint bloom with peripheral toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,400



2154*

German New Guinea, two mark, 1894A. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



2155*

German New Guinea, one mark, 1894A. *Good very fine.*

\$250



2156*

German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Good very fine.*

\$250

2157

German New Guinea, ten pfenning, 1894A. *Cleaned otherwise dgood extremely fine.*

\$300



2158*

German New Guinea, ten pfennig, 1894A. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



2159*

German New Guinea, two pfennig, 1894A. *Mostly red uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750



2160*

German New Guinea, two pfennig 1894A. *Cleaned otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$400



2161*

German New Guinea, two pfennig, 1894A. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



2162*

German New Guinea, one pfennig 1894A. *Cleaned otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$300



2163*

German New Guinea, one pfennig, 1894A. *Good very fine.*

\$100

2164

Territory of New Guinea, 1935 - 1945, complete. Also U.S.A silver dollars 1886 and 1922. *Extremely fine - uncirculated, some toning.* (13)

\$150

2165

Papua New Guinea, proof **gold** one hundred kina, 1975 (KM.9). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$170

2166

Papua New Guinea, proof sets, 1975 (2), 1976; mint set, 1976; proof crowns 1975 (2). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$100

2167

Papua New Guinea, 1994 proof silver five kina, bird of paradise centenary 1894-1994 commem., (KM.37). *Cased in plastic containers, FDC.* (10)

\$200

NEW ZEALAND



Lot 2168 part



2168*

George V, Waitangi proof set, 1935, crown, halfcrown, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence. *Grey toned, brilliant FDC and rare.* (6)

\$9,000



2169*

George V, halfcrown, 1935. *Lightly toned, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$750

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection (lot 695).



2170*

George V, halfcrown, 1934. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection (lot 694).



2171*

George V, florin, 1933. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$800



2177*

George V, florin, 1936. *Lightly toned, full original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$4,000

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection (lot 703).



2172*

George V, florin, 1933. *Toned, full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection (lot 700).



2178*

George V, florin, 1936. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$4,000

2173

George V, florins, 1933, 1934 and 1935. *The first lightly toned uncirculated, the others toned nearly uncirculated/uncirculated. (3)*

\$600



2179*

George V, florin, 1936. *Extremely fine and the key date.*

\$280

2174*

George V, florin, 1934. *Toned, full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection (lot 701).



2180*

George V, shilling, 1933. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection (lot 709)

2175

George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1934, 1946, 1961, 1963 (2), 1964, 1965. *The first toned, full original mint bloom, second full frosty mint bloom, others uncirculated. (7)*

\$600



2181

George V, shillings, 1933 and 1935. *The first nearly uncirculated, the second dark toned, full original mint bloom uncirculated and scarce. (2)*

\$400

2182

George V, sixpence, 1933. *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$100

2176*

George V, florin, 1935. *Even grey toned uncirculated and scarce.*

\$650

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection (lot 702).

2183

George V, sixpence, 1936, threepences 1933(2), 1934(2) and 1936(2). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

2184

George V - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1933-1964, missing 1935, 1941, 1950 and 1956 strapless. *Light toning, mostly uncirculated.* (27)

\$450

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection (lot 722).

2185

George V - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1933, 1934, 1936 (2), 1942, 1946(2), 1947, 1952, 1954, 1955(2), 1956, 1960, 1961, 1963, 1964 and 1965. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$200

2186

George V - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1933, 1934(3), 1936(2), 1937, 1939-48, 1950-62. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (30)

\$200

2187

George V, threepences, 1934(2), 1936(3). *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (5)

\$60



2188*

George V, threepence, 1935. *Subdued original mint bloom, deeply toned and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$1,600

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection (lot 718).



2189*

George V, threepence, 1935. *Full original mint bloom, light blue grey toned uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



2190*

George VI, halfcrown, 1937. *Minor contact marks on obverse otherwise full original mint bloom uncirculated.*

\$300



2191*

George VI, halfcrown, 1941. *Toned, full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection (lot 696)



2192*

George VI, halfcrown, 1942. *Subdued full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection (lot 697).

2193

George VI - Elizabeth II, florins, 1937-1965, missing 1940, 1944, 1947-9. *The 1942 full original mint bloom choice uncirculated, others mostly uncirculated.* (14)

\$1,000

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection (lot 708).



2194*

George VI, florin, 1944. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$400



2195*

George VI, florin, 1947. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection (lot 706).

2196

George VI, florins, 1948 and 1949. *Toned uncirculated and nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$350

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection (lot 707).



2197*

George VI, shilling, 1942. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection (lot 711).



2198*

George VI, shilling, 1942. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$250



2199*

George VI, shilling, 1947. *Full original mint bloom, brilliant uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection (lot 712).



2200*

George VI, shilling, 1947. *Uncirculated.*

\$140



2201*

Elizabeth II, proof halfpenny, 1958. *Mostly red, brilliant FDC and very rare.*

\$500

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1979.



2202*

Elizabeth II, shilling, 1955. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$220

2203

George V - Elizabeth II, pre decimal type set, 1933-1965, in Supreme album, missing Waitangi crown. *Fine - uncirculated. (38)*

\$100

2204

George V - George VI, halfcrowns, 1933, 1934, 1937, 1940-5, shilling 1935. *Fine - extremely fine. (10)*

\$100

2205

George V - Elizabeth II, halfcrowns, 1933, 1934, 1937, 1940-6, 1950, 1951, 1953, 1963, 1965. *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (15)*

\$300

2206

George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1933, 1934, 1940-6, 1946 flat back, 1950, 1953, 1961-3, 1965 (proof). *Extremely fine - FDC. (16)*

\$200

2207

George V - Elizabeth II, shillings, 1934, 1940, 1942-6, 1953-9, 1961-3, 1965 (proof). *Extremely fine - FDC. (16)*

\$150

2208

George V, shilling, 1935; **George VI**, shilling 1941, threepence, 1941. *Very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$100

2209

George V - Elizabeth II, sixpences 1943-6, 1948, 1950, 1953, 1955-61, 1963, 1965 (proof); threepences, 1933, 1934, 1936, 1939, 1940, 1942 no dot, 1943-8, 1950-9, 1961-3. *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (42)*

\$200

2210

George V - Elizabeth II, threepences and sixpences, 1933-1965 plus 1967 five cents and duplicates, threepence 1933-5, 1950 (5), the 1942 threepence is no dot variety, all in Supreme album. *Very good - nearly uncirculated. (72)*

\$100

2211

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1940-1965 pennies (16) and halfpennies (18) nearly complete. *Many with original mint red, extremely fine - uncirculated. (34)*

\$150

2212

George V - Elizabeth II, faulty or error coins housed in red plastic album, mostly cupro-nickel or bronze, halfcrowns (2), florins (4), shilling, sixpence (3), threepences (4), pennies (4), halfpennies (3), fifty cents 1967 and plastic decimal training set. Also two cents Bahamas mule (1967), two cents 1969 (2). Nickel, bronze (14) plastic (9) and card (2) milk tokens in 2 x 2 holders in the album, plus set of three Runanga Co-op Society bread tokens. *Fine - uncirculated.* (75)

\$150

2213

Elizabeth II, polished standard specimen set, 1969, containing a one dollar coin with edge letter variety, no hyphen between "Bi" and "Centenary". *FDC.*

\$100

This variety has previously only been recorded on single packaged uncirculated dollar coins of 1969. In plush NZ Treasury case of issue.

2214

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1974, 1977, 1982; proof crowns, 1980 - 1984. *FDC.* (8)

\$100

2215

New Zealand, proof sets, 1975-1980(6), proof silver one dollars, 1973, 1975(2), 1976, 1977, 1980, 1981, cased crown, 1953, cased one dollars, 1969, 1974(2), 1978-1980, polished set of decimal coins, 1969; Includes Australia, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 and Great Britain commemorative coins, 1977, 1980, 1981(3). *Uncirculated-FDC.* (32)

\$120

2216

Elizabeth II, proof crowns, 1973, 1974 New Zealand Day (KM.45), 1975 (2), 1976 (2) (KM.38.2), 1977 (2), (KM.46a), 1978 (2) (KM.47), 1979 (KM.48a), 1982 (KM.51a). *FDC.* (12)

\$120

2217

New Zealand, proof **gold** one hundred and fifty dollars, 1990; silver proof set, 1990, proof silver dollar set, 1990(celebration of sport); Great Britain, mint set, 1988. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (4)

\$420

2218

Elizabeth II, poof piedfort silver dollar 1992 in VIP timber case. *FDC and only five - ten issued in this form.*

\$200



2219*

Elizabeth II, mint set, 2000, with the error mule obverse for the Solomon Islands on the silver five dollars with matte finish. *In pack of issue, uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$600

2220

Elizabeth II, mint set, 2000, with the error mule obverse for the Solomon Islands on the silver five dollars with matte finish. *In pack of issue, uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$600

2221

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1967, 1969 (6), 1970 (6), 1971 (6), 1972 (4), 1973 (2), 1974 (2), 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979 (2), 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983 (4), 1986 (3), 1987, 1988 including commemorative issue; five dollars, 1993, 1996, 1992 Expo four coin set; ten dollars, 1996. *Uncirculated.* (50)

\$100

Eighth Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

THE W.F.W. MEEK COLLECTION OF NEW ZEALAND TOKENS

Some of the following are the actual specimens used to illustrate the following book.

2222

Meek, W.F.W., Currency Tokens of New Zealand, privately published 1951, 69pp, illustrated, hard back. *Slight staining to the front cover, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$200

Copy No.21 of a limited edition of 200. Along with a printed card insert "In forwarding you this book I am carrying out my late husband's wishes and I should be glad if you would accept this record as his contribution to the study of New Zealand Tokens. Clair Meek. 408 Highgate, Roslyn, Dunedin, N.W.1. December 1951."



2223*

Alliance Tea Company, Christchurch penny, 1866 (A.7; L.301). *Verdigris tone area on reverse right hand side otherwise unmarked very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200

2224

Alliance Tea Company, Christchurch penny, 1866 (A.8;L.301a). A contemporary cast in brass, also a white metal cast of obverse of A8 and reverse of A7. *Nearly fine; fair.* (2)

\$60

2225

Anderson's, D., Wellington penny, undated (A.9;L.302). *Fine.*

\$100



2226*

Anderson's, D., Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.10; L.302a). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$150

2227

Ashton, H., Auckland halfpennies, 1858 and 1859 (A.19, 20; L.303, a). *Both have been cleaned, good fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$90

2228

Ashton, H., Auckland pennies, 1862 and 1863 (A.21-4; L.303 b-e). *The last corroded, the first dark toned nearly very fine, the others good very fine.* (4)

\$200

2229

Barley, Charles C., Auckland penny, 1858 (A.27; L.305). *Uneven tone good very fine.*

\$100

2230

Beath, G.L. & Co., Christchurch pennies, undated (A.32, 35(2), 36, 38, 40; L.306d,b,c,a). *The last corroded, second and fourth cleaned, fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$320



2231*

Beaven, S., Invercargill penny, 1863 (A.42; L.307). *Even dark grey brown patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$300

2232

Brown & Duthie, New Plymouth penny, 1866 (A.50; L.308). *Good very fine.*

\$100

2233

Caro, J & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A62; L.309). *Die axis at 90 degrees as always, cleaned slightly pitted otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$80

2234

Clark, Archibald, Auckland penny, 1857 (A.64; L.310). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



part

2235*

Clarkson, S., Christchurch pennies, 1875 (A.65, 66, 67 [2], 68 [illustrated]). *The duplicate A61 corroded, rim nick at 11.30 on obverse of the last otherwise very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$200

These are the specimens illustrated in Meek pp 35-7.



part

2236*

Clarkson & Turnbull, Timaru pennies, 1865 (A.69-71 (illustrated); L.312, a,b). *Good fine - very fine*. (3)

\$250

2237

Coombes, Samuel, Auckland pennies, undated (A.76-8; L.313, a, b). *Good fine; good very fine; fine*. (3)

\$200

2238

Day & Mieville, Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.98; L.314). *Dark grey brown toned, good very fine*.

\$100

2239

De Carle, E & Co., Dunedin pennies, 1862 (A.101 (2), 102; L.315 b (2), a). *Die break on one A.101, all A.101 with the die clashing opposite side to date, nearly very fine, good very fine; very fine*. (3)

\$200



2240*

De Carle, E & Co., Dunedin penny, 1862 (A.-; L.315; Meek14, Heyde 60/1, not seen). *No die clashing, scale bar 1 1/2 mm from V, edge knock at 4 o'clock on obverse otherwise nearly very fine and excessively rare if not unique*.

\$2,000

Meek possibly obtained this specimen from A.H.F Baldwin after he had published his book, he describes the Baldwin piece as the only example known.



2241*

Forsait, T.S., Auckland penny, 1858 (A.130; L.316). *Even brown patina, very fine*.

\$150



2242*

Forsait, T.S., Auckland halfpenny, 1858 (A.131; L.316a). *Double entered middle figures of date, hints of red, extremely fine and rare thus*.

\$300



2243*

Gaisford & Edmonds, Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.142, L.317). *Reddish brown nearly extremely fine*.

\$150



part

2244*

Gilmour, John, New Plymouth penny, undated (A.143(3), 144; L.318(3), a). *Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (4)

\$300

2245

Gittos, B., Auckland penny, 1864 (A.149, L.319); Gratten, R, Auckland penny, 1872 (A.152; L.321). *Scratches, otherwise good very fine*. (2)

\$100



2246*

Gourlay, T.W. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.150; L.320). *Reddish brown, good very fine and rare*.

\$400



2247*

Gourlay, T.W. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.151; L.320a). *Usual die cud on obverse rim, good very fine.*

\$300

2248

Hall, Henry J., Christchurch penny and halfpenny, undated (A.159; L.322c) (A.161 (2); L.322 (2 upset and normal die axes). *Good very fine; good very fine; fine.* (3)

\$150



2249*

Hall, Henry J., Christchurch- kangaroo and emu W.J. Taylor mule penny, undated (A.160; L.322d). *Brown with bluish red mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$5,000



2250*

Hall, Henry, J., Christchurch-Levy Wellington mule halfpenny, undated (A.162; L.322a). *Reddish brown patina, uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500



2251*

Hall, H.J., Christchurch-Dease Hobart mule halfpenny, undated (A.163; L.322b). *Brown and red uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500

2252

Hall, H.J., Christchurch pennies, undated (A.164, 165 normal (2) & upset die axes, A167, A168, A169; L.322e, f(3), g, j, h, i; Meek 22, A-E). *In 2x2 holders, described, very fine - good very fine.* (8)

\$240

2253

Hall, H.J., Christchurch penny, undated (A.172; L.322K). Also casts in white metal of A178, 179. *Very fine, fair.* (3)

\$120



2254*

Hall, H.J., Christchurch penny, undated (A.177; L.322l). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200

2255

Hobday & Jobberns, Christchurch penny, undated (A.249, 253; L.323, a); Holland & Butler, Auckland penny, undated (A.263; L.324). *Good very fine; nearly very fine; good very fine.* (3)

\$150

2256

Hurley, J & Co., Wanganui penny and halfpenny, undated (A.276, 277; L.325, a). Jones & Williamson, Dunedin penny, 1858 (A.308; L.326) (2). *The duplicate A308 cleaned fine, others very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$180

2257

Kirkaldie & Stains, Wellington penny and halfpenny, undated (A311, 312; L.327, a). *Faded mint red and mostly brown, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



2258*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington penny, undated (A.321; L.328a) struck with upset or 180 degrees die axis, medium thickness flan. *Glossy red brown uncirculated and rare.*

\$600



2259*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.322; L.328e). *Dark grey brown toned nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200



2260*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington, Wellington head mule penny, undated (A.323; L328b). *Bluish red brown uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



part

2265*

Mason Struthers & Co, Christchurch penny, undated (A.354, 355 (illustrated); L330,a). *Nearly very fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$300



2266

McCaul, George, Grahamstown penny, 1874 (A.359; L.331); **Merrington, J.M & Co.**, Nelson penny, undated (A.363, L.333). *Uneven toning from being cleaned, good very fine; very fine. (2)*

\$90

2261*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington Australia seated mule penny, undated (A.324; L.328c). *Red and brown obverse, carbon toning on reverse, uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500



2267*

Mears, J.W., Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.362; L.332). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$600



2262*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington, Hedberg Hobart mule halfpenny, undated (A.325; L.378f). *Red brown uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500

2268

Milner & Thompson, Christchurch pennies, 1881 and undated (A.376-83; L.334, a-g). *Some mint red., mostly dark grey brown toned good extremely fine. (8)*

\$320

2263

Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland penny, 1871 (A326(2), 327, 328; L.304a(2), b, 304). *Very fine - good very fine. (4)*

\$80



2269*

Milner & Thompson, Christchurch small size penny, Maori/Maori scene mule or pattern (A-; L.334h; Meek 35E). *Red on obverse mostly bluish brown uncirculated and excessively rare, believed to be only the second known.*

\$17,500



2264*

Marks, Morris, Auckland penny, undated (A.341; L.329). *Cleaned, slight pitting otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Meek advised Sutherland of his specimen in 1939. We sold the Baldwin specimen in Sale 79 (lot 884) for a record price for a New Zealand token.



part

2270*

Morrin & Co., Auckland penny, undated (A.387, 388 (illustrated; L.335,a). *Pitted very fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$300



2271*

Morrin & Co., Auckland penny, undated (A.389; L.335c). *Good very fine and very rare, especially in this condition.*

\$1,500

2272

Morrin & Co., Auckland penny, undated (A.-;L.335b). *Pitted, fair but very rare.*

\$150



2273*

New Zealand pattern penny, by Joseph Moore (Birmingham) 1879 (A.399; L.336). *Tiny scratching on cheek bone, attractively toned nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000



2274*

Perkins & Co., Dunedin penny, undated (A.435; L.337). *Usual two obverse die breaks, brown patina, good very fine.*

\$150



2275*

Perkins & Co., Dunedin halfpenny, undated (A.436; L.337a). *Cleaned otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$240



2276*

Petersen, W., Christchurch penny, undated (A.437; L.338). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$240



2277*

Pratt, William, Christchurch penny, undated (A.443; L.339). *Glossy even brown, nearly extremely fine and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$400

2278

Pratt, William, Christchurch penny, undated (A.444, 446; L.339a, c). *Very good; dark toned scratched otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$300



2279*

Pratt, William, Christchurch penny, undated (A.445; L.339b). *Dark glossy grey brown, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400

2280

Reece, Edward, Christchurch penny and halfpenny (A.447, 448, 450, L.340,a,c). *Second with die break rim to G, blue brown toned very fine, the first good fine, the third damaged good fine.* (3)

\$250



2281*

Reece, Edward, Christchurch penny, undated (A.449; L.340b). *Even brown, very fine.*

\$200



2282*

Reece, Edward, Christchurch halfpenny, undated (A.450; L.340c). *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300



2283*

Reece, Edward, Christchurch halfpenny, undated (A.452; L.340d). *Brown patina, good very fine and rare thus.*

\$350

2284

Smith, S.Hague, Auckland penny, undated (A.470, 1, 3-5, 7, 8; L.341, a-c, e, f, d). Somerville, M., Auckland penny, 1857 (A497-500 plus extra 499, L.342, a, b(2), c). *Fine - good very fine.* (12)

\$200

2285

Union Bakery Company, Christchurch penny, undated (A.588; L.343); United Service Hotel, Auckland penny, 1874 (A.590, 591(2); L.344, a (2)). *Cleaned very fine or better.* (4)

\$180



2286*

Wallace, James, Wellington penny, 1859 (A.592; L.3456). *Once cleaned grey red brown toned, extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$450



2287*

Wallace, James, Wellington halfpenny, 1859 (A.593; L.345a). *Blue brown toned, very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$400

2288

Waters, Edward, Auckland penny, undated (A.609, 610; L.346a). *The second pierced otherwise good fine.* (2)

\$60



2289*

Wilson, A.S., Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.639; L.347). *Medium brown good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000



2290*

Stokes & Martin, Melbourne Maori head penny, undated (A.566). *Reddish brown, extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$500

2291

Peace and Plenty, Melbourne penny 1858, Holloway, Professor, London pennies and halfpennies 1857 and 1858 and A.N.S medals 1949 in silver and copper, edge numbered 77 and 177. *Fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$60

THE HOWARD BROWN COLLECTION OF NEW ZEALAND MEDALS



2292*

Hokitika Exhibition 1873, in silver (38mm) by Stokes & Martin (M.1873/1). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

2293

New Zealand International Exhibition 1882, medalets (19mm to 38mm) (M.1882/2, 5, 7, 11, 15(2) and 21). *All pierced to wear except for the third and the last, fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$150

2294

New Zealand International Exhibition 1882, in copper (35.5 mm) by English maker(?) (M1882/25) inscribed "Saml/ Gulliver/ & Co". *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

2295

Victoria's Jubilee, Napier and Nelson 1887 in gilt bronze (31mm) (1887/4, 6) New Zealand & South Seas Exhibition 1889-90 in silver (22mm) (M.1889-90/2) (4, two with scroll suspensions, other two pierced) in silver (16.5mm) (M.1889-90/3); Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, 1897 (M.1897/2 in bronze and silver) Barratt Sweets (M.1897/5) (3). Nelson in gilt bronze (31mm) (M.1897/11), Otago in gilt bronze (31mm), (M.1897-98/1). *Most pierced for suspension, fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$150



part

2296*

Otago Jubilee Exhibition 1898, in silver plate (17mm) (M.1898/7), Presbyterian Church Jubilee 1898 in white metal (M.1898/8) Industrial & Mining Exhibition Auckland 1898-9 in gilt bronze (M.1898-9/1) (pierced (2) and unpierced) (M.1898/2, bronze & silver (2, one unpierced) (M.1898-9/4, obverse Queen Victoria) in gilt bronze (22.5mm) unpierced (illustrated); 1898-9/7 gilt bronze (22.5mm) (unpierced). *Very good - uncirculated.* (10)

\$200

2297

British Transvaal War 1899-1900, in gilt bronze (22mm) (M.1899-1900/1, 2, pierced and unpierced, 4, 6 white metal, 8), 1900 in silver (21mm) (M.1900/1 (2)) gilt bronze (22.5mm) (M.1900/17 (2)), Exhibition, Canterbury Jubilee 1890 in bronze (18mm) (M.1900/19) Greymouth Westland Centennial Celebration 1900-1901 in gilt bronze (30.5mm) (M.1900-01/1, pierced and unpierced). *Fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$150

2298

Various events 1901-5 and New Zealand International Exhibition, Christchurch 1906-7, all pierced gilt bronze unless stated otherwise (M.1901/11, 1902/9, 10, 1904/6, 1905 (GB Nelson), 1906-07/1, 11, 13, 16, 19 (aluminium), 23, 25, 28 silver, 34 silver unpierced, 45 (2)). *Fine - extremely fine.* (16)

\$150

2299

Various events, (M.1907/1, 1908/1, 4, 1911/1 in copper, 5 in aluminium, 7(2), 1913/6 "P. Oldfield" 1914/1, 1925-6/1, 1938/5 and 1940/1 bronze). *Fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$170

2300

Various events, Anzac (M.A/2 (2), NZSM miniature, 1948 gilt (2) and bronze (38mm) Canterbury 1950 (2), Cook 1969 (6), 1970-9 (6) Coin Fair etc to 2000 plus Wangaratta (C.1959/3). *Fine-uncirculated.* (26)

\$70

2301

Larger medallions, 1948 bronze, 1950 silver and bronze, Wellington 1956 bronze 1970-72 (6), 1981, Edward VIII fantasies (2). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$150

2302

Various events, cased or packaged medals (10) including Baden Powell in bronze (45mm) by Spink & Son, similar for Lord Roberts. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

OTHER PROPERTIES

2303

Medalets, as per Morel no's 18, 51, 72, 103, 125(2), 153, 187, 213, 214 Navy League (2) and Edward VIII Coronation in aluminium (30mm), all in 2 x 2 holders. *Very good - extremely fine.* (13)

\$90

2304

New Zealand, Fiftieth Anniversary of Colony 1840-1890, medalet, silver (23mm), similar to (Morel 1890/4) nicely toned; Elizabeth II proof one dollar in silver, 1977 Silver Jubilee/Waitangi Day(KM46a) in case of issue. *Extremely fine; nearly FDC.* (2)

\$60

2305

Medalets, 1900, 1901, 1904(4), 1926, 1969 plus George V Lords Prayer and undated show souvenir. Also smoothed 1942 halfcrown engraved "Charles C. Sanders USMC 337714". *Fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$100

2306

Communion tokens, Oamaru (Otago) (St. Pauls Church) undated (circa 1868) (L.370; GRW117; C.4707; B.5355); Waikouaiti (Otago) Presbyterian Church, 1863 (L.375; GRW127; C.6194; B.7114). *Usual tin pest on second, very fine.* (2)

\$100



2307*

Wellington, Presbyterian Communion token, St. John's Church, 1886 (L.367, GRW 130; C.6220; B.7142). *Good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$600

Ex W.H.Lampard Collection (lot 2760) (from Jim Johnson in 1981).



part

2308*

Dunedin, First Church Otago, 1848 (L.374, **this piece**; GRW.105; C.4787; B.5444); Free Church of Scotland, (used in Otago), undated, (circa 1840's), (L.371; GRW.118; C.6457; B.7503); Otago, Presbyterian Church of Otago, undated (circa 1864) (L.373; GRW.120; C.4782; B.5439), *Good very fine; good fine and rare; extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

The second although a stock Scottish issue, was brought to New Zealand by passengers on "John Wickliffe" in 1848.



2309*

Crowther, Parnell & Newmarket Return tramway pass in copper (26.5mm) (G.16). *Good very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$300

2310

New Plymouth Co-op Society Limited, one pound and half sovereign checks in brass by Ardill Leeds (G.58, 59). *Very fine.* (2)

\$60

2311

New Plymouth Co-op Society, one pound (2) and half sovereign checks in copper brass by Ardill Leeds (G.58 (2), 59). *Fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$80



part

2312*

Oamaru Co-op store & Bakery Co. Ltd., in copper (25mm) (2) and five shillings in brass (25mm) (G.69(2), 65). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$300



2313*

Timaru Post Newspaper Co. Ltd. in aluminium (29mm) (G.103). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

2314

Wanganui Cosmopolitan Club one shilling, fourpence (2) and threepence (2) (G.120a, 122(2), 123(2)); Dunedin Corp Tramways penny token in aluminium (G.18); Lucky farthings Compliments of Arthur Barnett (1887 farthing) Speedwell Gear Case (Birmingham & Coventry) enclosing farthing 1937. *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$60

2315

Manawatu Farmers Co-op; United Farmers Co - op; Wairarapa Farmers Co-op; checks in brass set of each one, two, two and a half and five shillings in brass, ten, twenty and forty shillings in cupro-nickel (except for Wairarapa which did not issue forty shillings) plus duplicates (3). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (23)

\$150

2316

New Zealand, a selection of milk tokens in metal (6) and plastic (28); bread tokens including Runanga Co - op half and one loaf, Tip Top Bread one loaf. *Fine - uncirculated.* (37)

\$100

AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS

2317

Abrahams, Lewis, Hobart Town penny and halfpenny, 1855 (A.1 & 2). *Good fine; very fine.* (2)

\$60

2318

Abrahams, Lewis, Hobart Town halfpenny, 1855, (A.2); penny 1855, (A.1); Brickhill, Joseph, Campbell Town penny, 1856, (A.45); Fleming, J.G., Hobart Town penny, 1874, (A.129); Friedman, I, Tasmania penny, 1857, (A.134); halfpenny, 1857 (A.138); Hedberg, O.H., Hobart Town penny, undated, (A.196); Henry, R., Hobart Town penny, undated, (A.225); Hutton, G., Hobart Town halfpenny, undated, (A.279); Jarvey, William Andrew, Hobart Town Penny, undated, (A.301); another, undated, (A.302); Josephs, R., New Town penny, 1855, (A.309); Mather, R. Andrew, Hobart Town penny, undated (4), (A.356, A.357[2], A.358); Moir, Joseph, Hobart Town penny, undated, (A.384); Nicholas, Alfred, Hobart Town halfpenny, undated, (A.403); Waterhouse, R.S., Hobart Town halfpenny, undated, (A.608). *Poor - very fine.* (19)

\$150



2319*

Adamson, Watts, McKechnie & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1855 (A.3). *Dark grey brown toned, good fine and scarce.*

\$100

2320

Andrew, Jno & Co., Melbourne penny and halfpenny, 1862 (A.13 & 14); Annand Smith & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (1849) (A.18); De Carle, E., Melbourne penny, 1855 (A.103). *The first two cleaned otherwise nearly very fine or better.* (4)

\$100

2321

Ashton, H, Auckland pennies, 1862 and 1863 (A.21(2), 22); Barley, Charles C. Auckland penny, 1858 (A.27); Beath, G.L. & Co., Christchurch pennies undated (A.32, 36); Brown & Duthie, Tarranaki penny, 1866 (A.50) (2). *Corroded fine - good very fine.* (8)

\$200

2322

Barley, Charles C., Auckland penny, 1858 (A.27); Hall, H.J., Christchurch penny, undated (A.165). *Brown patina very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$100

2323

Campbell, James, Morpeth penny and halfpenny, undated (A.59, 61); Flavelle Bros., Sydney & Brisbane penny, undated (A.125) (2); Hanks & Lloyd, Sydney penny, 1855 (A.188); Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne penny, 1857 (A.280). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$120



2324*

Caro, J & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.62). *Scratches on reverse otherwise very fine.*

\$120

2325

Clark, Archibald, Auckland penny, 1857 (A.64); Day & Mievile, Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.98); Milner & Thompson, Christchurch pennies, 1881 and undated (A.378-81). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$150

2326

Clarkson, S., Christchurch pennies, 1857 (A.65, 66); Clarkson & Turnbull, Timaru pennies 1865 (A.69, 70); Coombes, Samuel, Auckland penny, undated (A.76). *Fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$180

2327

Clarkson, S., Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.66). Gilmour, John, New Plymouth penny, undated (A.144). *Toned nearly extremely fine; verdigris otherwise good very fine with usual die break through E.* (2)

\$170



2328*

Coombes, Samuel, Auckland penny, undated (A.77). *Attractive dark toned extremely fine, rare thus.*

\$300



Lot 2329 part



2329*

Crombie, Clapperton & Findlay, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.84); Fisher, Melbourne halfpenny, 1857 (A.122); Hodgson, J.G., Melbourne halfpenny, 1862 (A.258). *Good very fine*. (3)

\$240



2330*

Crothers & Co., Stawell halfpenny, undated (A.89). *Dark patinated fields, very fine and scarce*.

\$150

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1980.



2331*

Day & Mievile, Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.98; L.314). *With die break through right side of M in name, attractive dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine*.

\$120



part

2332*

Dease, E.F., Launceston penny, undated (A.99); Fleming J.G., Hobart Town pennies, 1874 (A.128, 129). *Nearly very fine - good very fine, the second (illustrated) rare*. (3)

\$150

2333

De Carle, E. & Co., Dunedin penny, 1862 (A.102; L.315a). *Usual die clashing on obverse and die break on reverse, brown very fine*.

\$80



2334*

Friedman, I, Hobart halfpenny, 1857, (A.138); Wood, W.D., Hobart Town halfpenny, undated (A.642). *Good very fine for the first, extremely fine for the second with traces of mint red*. (2)

\$150

2335

Gaisford & Edmonds, Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.142); Morrin & Co., Auckland penny, undated (A.389). *The first corroded good fine, second very good but rare*. (2)

\$100

2336

Gaisford & Edmonds, Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.142). Also other New Zealand issues A.19, 22, 326, 378 and 672. *The first good fine, others fair - very fine*. (6)

\$70

2337

Gilmour, John, New Plymouth penny, undated (A.143); Hobday & Jobberns, Christchurch penny, undated (A.249); Holland & Butler, Auckland penny, undated (A.263); Hurley, J & Co., Wanganui penny and halfpenny, undated (A.276, 277). *A 276 with traces of red, very fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$150



2338*

Gourlay, T.W & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.151). *Minor scratches on obverse and rim nick otherwise dark brown toned very fine with usual die cud at 7 o'clock on obverse*.

\$150

2339

Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.155). *Rim nicks at 4 o'clock on obverse otherwise dark brown very fine*.

\$80

2340

Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.155). Also ESPS (Public School) badge (hand engraved) and ANZAC 1915 silver medal (23mm) missing loop mount at top, plain reverse. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$50

2341

Harrold Brothers, Adelaide penny, 1858 (A.195). *Nearly very fine.*

\$120

2342

Harrold Brothers, Adelaide penny, 1858 (A.195); Howell, John, Hindley St Adelaide penny, undated (A.275). *Good fine; very fine.* (2)

\$120

2343

Hedberg, O.H., Hobart penny, undated (A.198); Hutton, G., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.278); Parker, R., Geelong penny, undated (A.417). *Fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$70

2344

Henderson, John, Freemantle penny, undated (A.223); Murray and Christie, Castlemaine penny, undated (A.395); Wood, W.D., Hobart Town penny, 1855 (A.640). *Nearly very fine; good very fine; edge bumps good very fine.* (3)

\$120



2345*

Henry, Samuel, Deloraine penny, 1857 (A.226). *Toned good very fine.*

\$100

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1979.



2346*

Hindmarsh Hotel, Adelaide fourpence check, undated, (A.248). *Dark grey and brown toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$2,500



2347*

Hindmarsh Hotel, Adelaide fourpence check, undated (A.248). *Brown toned good very fine.*

\$2,000



2348*

Hobday & Jobberns, Christchurch penny, undated (A.249; L.323). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$180



2349*

Iredale & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.291) Britannia reverse. *Even brown patina, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1979.

2350

Jones, David, Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.304); Jones, T.H., Ipswich penny, undated (A.307); Peck, Hugh Melbourne penny, undated (A.433); Rocke, G & W.H., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.466); Warburton, T., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.598); Warnock Bos., Melbourne & Maldon penny, 1863 (A.605). *All nicely patinated medium to dark brown very fine or better.* (6)

\$180

2351

Jones & Williamson, Dunedin penny, 1858 (A.308); Mason Struthers & Co, Christchurch penny, undated (A.355); McCaul, George, Grahamstown penny, 1874 (A.359); Morrin & Co., Auckland penny, undated (A.387). *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$150

2352

Kirkcaldie & Stains, Wellington penny, undated (A.311); Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland penny, undated (A.326). *Both with mint red, some verdigris on the first, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$200



2353*

Levy Brothers, Melbourne penny, 1855 (A.320). *Even grey brown toned good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1979.



2357*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington penny, undated (A.323) Wellington head reverse. *Long hairline die break behind head, attractive red and bluish brown, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1979.



2354*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington penny, undated (A.321) normal die axis, thicker flan. *Nearly very fine.*

\$250



2358*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington Australia seated figure mule penny, undated (A.324). *Brown and red, subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex J.L. Griffin and Reserve Bank of New Zealand (lot 315) Collections and Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 594).



2359

Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.326); Somerville, M., Auckland penny, 1857 (A.498, 499). *Good very fine - nearly extremely fine. (3)*

\$100

2355*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington penny, undated, Wellington head mule (A.323). *Red and blue brown, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex J.L. Griffin and Reserve Bank of New Zealand (lot 189) Collections and Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 593).

2360

McCaul, George, Grahamstown penny, 1874 (A.359); Milner & Thompson, Christchurch penny, undated (A.382). *Good very fine; good extremely fine with some original mint red. (2)*

\$70



2356*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington penny, undated (A.323) Wellington head reverse. *Blue red brown toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



2361*

Mears, J.W., Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.362). *Dark brown toned very fine and rare.*

\$500

2362

Mears, J.W., Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.362); Petersen, W., Christchurch penny, undated (A.437). *The first corroded and dark very good, the second good fine. (2)*

\$250

2363

Merry, T.F. & Co., Toowoomba penny, undated (A.367); Mulligan, D.T., Rockhampton penny and halfpenny, 1863 (A.392, 394). *Nearly very fine.* (3)

\$100



2364*

Milner & Thompson, Christchurch pennies, 1881 and undated (A.380, 382). *Brilliant full mint red, FDC.* (2)

\$300

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1979.



part

2365*

Parker, R., Geelong penny, undated (A.409); Ridler, R.B., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.453); Robison, Bros & Co., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.459); Peace & Plenty Melbourne penny, 1858 (A.650). *The third (illustrated) good fine and scarce, the others fair - fine.* (4)

\$100

2366

Parker, R., Geelong penny, undated (A.417). *Even brown patina good very fine.*

\$50



2367*

Peek & Co., Tea Stores, Sydney penny, 1853 (A.431) by J.C.Thornthwaite. *Toned, flat as always, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$250

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1979.



2368*

Peek & Co, Tea Stores, Sydney penny, 1853 (A.431) by J.C.Thornthwaite. *Slightly bent, good fine.*

\$150

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1980.



2369*

Perkins & Co., Dunedin penny, undated (A.435). *Die breaks as usual, toned dark brown, good very fine.*

\$200

2370

Petersen, W., Christchurch penny, undated (a.437); Union Bakery, Christchurch penny, undated (A.588). *The first with graffiti on obverse otherwise very fine and scarce; the second with ink number 99 otherwise good fine.* (2)

\$150



2371*

Petty, Geo., Melbourne penny, undated (A.440). *Light brown tone, good extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$150

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1979.

2372

Pratt, William, Christchurch penny, undated (A.443; L.339). *Even brown good fine and rare.*

\$150

2373

Pratt, William, Christchurch penny, undated (A.443). Reece, Edward, Christchurch penny, undated (A.448). *The first with punch mark in centre of obverse otherwise nearly very fine.* (2)

\$100



2374*

Reece, Edward, Christchurch penny and halfpenny, undated (A.448, 452). *Good very fine; cleaned very fine. (2)*

\$250

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1979.



2375*

Reece, Edward, Christchurch penny, undated (A.449). *Even brown patina, good very fine.*

\$250

2376

Ridler, R.B., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.453). *Good fine.*

\$40



2377*

Sheeve, N; Adelaide, farthing size check piece in brass, milled edge (A.494). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



2378*

Stokes, T. Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.517). *Edge nicks particularly on reverse rim otherwise good very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$150



2379*

Stokes, T., Melbourne emu penny, 1862 (A.556). *Considerable red on the obverse, ink 556 on obverse otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



2380*

Taylor, W.J., Advance Australia kangaroo and emu penny, undated (A.571). *Full original mint red uncirculated.*

\$500

2381

Taylor, W.J., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.573). *Good very fine.*

\$50



2382*

Thornthwaite, J.C. Sydney penny, 1854 (A.579). *Even brown patina, corroded flan on obverse otherwise smooth and worn, very good and rare.*

\$150

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1979.



2383*

Wallace, James, Wellington penny, 1859 (A.592). *Minor edge bruises otherwise dark toned good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$250



2384*

Wallace, James, Wellington halfpenny, 1859 (A.593). *Even brown very fine and rare.*

\$450

2385

Wallace, James, Wellington halfpenny, 1859 (A.593). *Scratched on obverse otherwise good fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200



2386*

Waters, Edward, Auckland penny, undated (A.610). *Ink number 286 on obverse, otherwise grey brown and red toned very fine.*

\$200



2387*

Williams, J.W. & G., Eagle Hawk penny, undated (A.638). *Dark blue grey toned, die breaks on reverse at 2 o'clock rim to R of Spirit, good very fine.*

\$200

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1979.



2388*

Wilson, A.S., Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.639). *Minor verdigris around lettering otherwise brown patina and nearly extremely fine, very rare in this condition.*

\$750

2389

Hodgins, William, CloghJordan penny, 1858 (A.659). *Usual die break at 2 o'clock on obverse rim, even brown good very fine.*

\$50



2390*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney silver threepence, 1854 (A682). *Light grey toned, good very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$4,000



2391*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.687). *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



2392*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.688). *Toned good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,400

Ex J.L. Griffin and Reserve Bank of New Zealand (lot 259) collections and Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 624).

2393

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.688). *Plugged at top otherwise very good.*

\$100



2394*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.690). *Nearly fine/ very good and rare.*

\$850

Ex J.L. Griffin and Reserve Bank of New Zealand (lot 261) Collections and Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 625).



2395*

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). *Well struck, attractively toned extremely fine or better and rare thus.*

\$1,200



2396*

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). *Well struck, attractively toned very fine or better and scarce thus.*

\$500



2397*

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691) dies at 180 degrees. *Light grey tone, good fine.*

\$150

Sold with Spink & Son envelope circa 1946.

2398

Countermarked token; Milner & Thompson penny (A.382) countermarked JS sideways on obverse field. *Considerable mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$100

2399

Countermarked issues, F. Cade on Annand Smith & Co; Thomas Agent Geelong on Holloway penny; B on Stokes penny; also tokens A.1, 103, 196, 634, 650, 651, 1805 Irish penny stippled IS (?) and replica A620. *Fair - extremely fine.* (11)

\$60

2400

Adelaide issues, Crocker & Hamilton penny, undated (A.82); Harrold Brothers penny, 1858 (A.195); Martin, John, penny, undated (A.349); Martin & Sach penny, undated (A.351). *Last with edge knocks otherwise even brown patinas nearly very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$200

2401

New Zealand issues, as per Andrews numbers A50, 276, 321, 326, 377, 378, 380, 382, 383, 471, 475, 497, 591, 610. *Fair - good very fine.* (14)

\$150

2402

New Zealand issues, commoner tokens in lots, as per Andrews no's A 20-3, 65, 66, 68, 77, 143(3), 161, 164, 165(2), 263, 311, 326(16), 355, 359(9), 378(2), 379, 380, 381(4), 382, 470-7(11), 497(3), 498, 590, 591(2). plus Holloway 1858 penny and halfpenny (3). *Poor - very fine.* (74)

\$250

2403

Sydney issues, Hanks & Lloyd Railway penny, 1855 (A.188) (2), Iredale & Co. penny, undated (A.297) Leigh, J.M. penny, undated (A319) Smith Peate & Co, penny undated (A.481), Toogood A. penny 1855 (A586). Also Merry Toowomba penny (A.367), Holloway penny 1857 and W.D. & H.O. Wills check for 1/3d (holed). *Four pitted otherwise very good - very fine.* (9)

\$120

2404

Tasmanian issues, as per Andrews numbers A129, 133, 300, 309, 329, 342, 343, 345, 358, 384, 640. *Fair - very fine.* (11)

\$250

2405

Various issues, attributed with Andrews numbers, A65, 68, 125, 137, 152, 186, 188, 189, 294, 326, 359, 369(2), 378, 383, 408, 485(2), 587, 591, on two timber trays with dividers. *Fair - very fine.* (20)

\$200

Purchased at Lawson's auction in early 1960's.

2406

A collection of Australian and New Zealand issues, housed in 2 x 2 holders in red plastic albums, all described with Andrews and Renniks numbers. Generally below average grade, includes Tea Stores penny 1853 (A431) and halfpenny 1852 (A.428) and most common or very common issues. *Fair - very fine.* (139)

\$1,000

MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS



2407*

John White, Gympie, threepence in brass (27.5mm) milled edge. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$300



2408*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II. Internment Camps token for five shillings. *Traces of mint red, reddish brown extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,500



2409*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps token for two shillings. *Full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$100

2410

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps token for two shillings, hole punched off centre. *Good very fine and rare as such.*

\$350

2411

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps token for two shillings. *Slight verdigris otherwise very fine.*

\$150



2412*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps token for one shilling. *Subdued traces of red, brown nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



2413*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps token for three pence. *Nearly full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$150



2414*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps token for one penny, *considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150

2415

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment camps token for one penny. *Good very fine.*

\$80

2416

Australian tokens and checks, includes value stated checks, ferry passes and tokens, bread, milk, tea and miscellaneous tokens. *Good - uncirculated.* (25)

\$100

2417

Check pieces, mostly Australian, including Victorian Soft Goods Association for five shillings, R G T & S for fourpence, sixpence, ninepence, one shilling and sixpence (2), Melbourne and Metropolitan Tramways Board, Melbourne Central Business College for two shillings and sixpence, Victorian Artillery canteen token, John Knox Free Church, Melbourne, communion token. *Poor - very fine.* (84)

\$250

2418

Selection of checks, tokens and medalets, includes milk, ice, bread, ferry, tea, value stated (52); plus a group of medalets and badges (23). *Poor - uncirculated.* (75)

\$130

2419

Australian checks and entrance tokens, housed in 2 x 2's on plastic sheets. *Very good - uncirculated.* (80)

\$100

2420

Collie Industrial Co-Operative Society Ltd (W.A), one loaf bread token (CMH.C.10). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$70

2421

Bread tokens, a small collection, no duplication. *Very good - uncirculated.* (32)

\$90

2422

Bread Tokens, issues mostly from the Newcastle and Broken Hill area, selection of different types of metals. *Very good - uncirculated.* (121)

\$120

2423

Ferry tokens, including issues from Bellerive, Tasmania (4); Stockton Ferries, NSW (5), Sydney Harbour Ferries Pty Ltd, Hegarty's Ferries, Port Jackson & Manly Steamship Co. Ltd (4) plus City of Williamstown, Victoria, Short Road Ferry, paper single ticket and two books of twelve tickets each for the Trans Derwent ferry (Tasmania); Melbourne International Centenary Exhibition, 1980, in bronze (48mm) by Stokes, cased. *Fine - extremely fine.* (19)

\$100

2424

Armstrong tokens, a small collection of Armstrong tokens (1983-87), various metals including bronze, brass and aluminium, appear to be all different. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (26)

\$130

WORLD BANKNOTES



2425*

Bahamas, Bank of Nassau, printer's proof in blue, five shillings, Nassau, undated 18-, not numbered (P.SA1, issued note in red). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,100



2426*

Bermuda, Bermuda Government, George V, ten shillings, 30th September 1927, B 012986, (P.4). *Very fine and rare.*
\$2,500

2427

Bermuda, Bermuda Monetary Authority 1974 specimen set one, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars (P.28-33s). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

2428

Bermuda, Bermuda Monetary Authority, one dollar 1st July 1975, 1st December 1976, 1st April 1978, 1st September 1979 all overprinted specimen in red (P.28as, 28bs). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

2429

Bermuda, Bermuda Monetary Authority, fifty dollars 1st May 1974 A/1 000000 overprinted specimen in red (P.32as). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

Issued note rare with high catalogue value.

2430

Bermuda, Bermuda Monetary Authority, fifty dollars 1st April 1978 A/1 000000 overprinted specimen in red (P.32bs). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Issued note scarce with high catalogue value.



2431*

British Solomon Islands, five shillings, 2nd January, 1926, number A/1 04726, (P.1). *Minor edge roughness and creases, otherwise nearly fine and very rare.*

\$3,000



2432*

British West Africa, The United Africa Company Ltd. Umuahia Railhead, Local Carriers Pay chit for one Bushel of Kernels, No.42083. *Very fine - extremely fine and rare.*

\$70

2433

Burma, issues of 1938-1945, one rupee (5); five rupees; ten rupees (3); (P.5, 25, 26). *Fine - very fine.* (9)

\$200

2434

Burma, issues of 1945, ten rupees (7); (P.28). *Mostly very fine.* (7)

\$180

2435

Burma, Government of Thailand, Shan National Army, 5 tep (1964-65) (PS.102), dark violet front and back with two staple holes in Left margin (produced in booklets); another, with light violet. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

These notes were printed by the Shan National Army in the 1960's during their fight with the Burmese Government in Eastern Burma.

2436

Canada, St. John, New Brunswick, Merchants note issued by Benjamin Smith, five shillings 18(35); another ten shillings 18(35) (2), both marked paid, and perforated cancelled (as usual) with a large "S". *Poor - good.* (3)

\$100

2437

Canada, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1954 (trio) 1973 (two trios); two dollars 1974 (trio) 1986 (two different signature trios). *Crisp, flat uncirculated.* (18)

\$100

2438

Ceylon, Central Bank of Ceylon, one rupee, 20th January 1951 (P.47) four nearly consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$80



2439*

China, Chinese Engineering & Mining Company Limited, unissued one dollar Tongshan 1st March 1902 A 3070, printed signature, imprint Waterlow & Sons Limited London Wall, London EC on back (P.S246). *Still with stub attached, pin holes from heavy bound in a back, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

2440

China, Russo-Asiatic Bank (1900-1926), issues of 1917 (not dated), fifty kopecks a run of five notes, (P.S473); one rouble, (5), (P.S474). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$380

2441

China, Sinkiang Provisional Government Finance Department Treasury, 100 cash year 8 (1919); another year 21 (1932); 400 cash year 20 (1931) various shades and varieties (6); another type year 20 (1931) black and red with blue back different printer; another year 20 (1931) similar different printer; five teales year 21 (1932) (2) (PS.1815, 1857, 1851, 1869). *Fair - fine*. (12)

\$80

2442

China, a selection in binder housed on polymer Hagner pages. *Fair - extremely fine*. (29)

\$100

2443

China, box of Hell money, cheque books, bankcards, cheque books, deposit books, also stamps, coins. *Good - uncirculated*. (approx 100)

\$100

2444

China, Hell Bank Notes, an extensive collection of "Hell Bank Notes", mostly more modern designs, all different. *Mostly uncirculated*. (92)

\$80

2445

East Africa, The East African Currency Board, ten shillings, Nairobi 1st January 1933, F/5 12867 (P.21); one shilling, Nairobi, 1st January 1943 (P.27); twenty shillings, 1st February 1956 H44 96166 (P.35). *Very good; good fine; cleaned very fine with indelible pen mark*. (3)

\$150



2446*

East Africa, the East Africa Currency Board, five shillings, Nairobi, 1st October 1957 M83 95962 (P.33). *Probably cleaned, good extremely fine and rare in this condition*.

\$350

2447

Egypt, issues 1952-1960, 25 piastres 1952 issues (2); five pounds 1958 issues (2); ten pounds, 1958, 1959, (P.28, 31-32). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (6)

\$250

2448

Egypt, issues of 1958, ten pounds (4), (P.32). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

2449

Egypt, issues of 1964, five pounds (4), (P.39, 40). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$150

2450

Egypt, issues of 1961-1964, ten pounds, issue 1961, 1964 (2), (P.41). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

2451

Egypt, issues of 1967-1978, 25 piastres 1977, 50 piastres 1978, 2002, one pound 1973 (2), 1978, twenty pounds, issue of 2001 (3), (P.44, 47, 50, 52, 58). *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$120

2452

Egypt, issues of 1969-1978, ten pounds, issue 1969 (2); twenty pounds, issue of 1972 (2), (P.46-48). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$200



2453*

Egypt, Central Bank of Egypt, one hundred pounds, undated (issued 1978) (P.53a). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

2454

Estonia, Republic of Estonia Exchange Note, twenty five marka, 1922, overprinted in red 'PROOV' on front and back of note (P.54c); Indonesia, Republic, two hundred and fifty rupiah, 26.7.1947 (P.30a); Bank Indonesia, fifty thousand rupiah, 1993 (P.134); Netherlands, Nederlandsche Bank, one hundred gulden, 9 January 1992 (P.102); Sudan, Bank of Sudan, twenty pounds, 1.1.1981 (P.22). *Second note with tear in top border, fine - uncirculated* (5).

\$110

2455

Estonia, five hundred Krooni, 1991, (P.75a). *Creases otherwise extremely fine*.

\$50



Lot 2456

2456*

Fiji, British Administration, Government of Fiji, ten shillings, 29th October 1918, A/1 35279 (P.18a). *Bank of New Zealand rubber stamp on back, minor pin holes (worm holes?) otherwise very fine and very rare in this condition for this first issue.*

\$2,000



2457*

Fiji, British Administration, Government of Fiji, one pound, 1st March 1917, A/1 91951 (P.19). *Two tiny rust holes lower left otherwise good fine and very rare, especially being the first date.*

\$2,000

2458

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, five shillings, 1st June 1951, B/10 100,276 (P.29c); ten shillings, 1st June 1951, B/6 194,090 (P.30c). *Fine or better.* (2)

\$100

2459

Fiji, World War II emergency issues, 1942, penny and shillings (2) (P.39a, 40a, 41a); Government of Fiji, five shillings 1st June 1951 (P.29c) 1st December 1962 (P.43a) ten shillings, 1st June 1957 (P.44a). *The last nearly uncirculated and scarce, others fair - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$250

2460

Fiji, World War II, Grand Pacific Hotel penny, threepence and sixpence, uniface vouchers with serial numbers. Also China, central Bank, Shanghai five dollars, and five yuan. *The last two poor; others extremely fine.* (5)

\$60

2461

Germany - Czechoslovakia, Theresienstadt Concentration (Ghetto) Camp, one to one hundred kronen notes, issued 1943, the values from twenty to one hundred with full numbers, (Campbell No. 4111-4117, Stahl, No.76-91, [p.48-57]). *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$100

All of the Theresienstadt notes are dated 1.1.1943 two years after the Ghetto was established. They were issued by the "Council of Elders" and signed by its committee head, Jacob Edelstein. This currency had no real economic value, while food and clothing stores existed in the Ghetto, goods were purchased by trading in special coupons issued periodically. These camp notes were part of a grand facade, geared towards impressing the Red Cross and other foreign visitors frequenting the Ghetto. Despite their limited use the notes were printed in large quantities from 159,000 for the 50 kronen note to 2,000,000 for the one krone note. Large quantities of these notes were found after the war.

2462

Germany-Poland, Litzmannstadt Ghetto, fifty pfennig, one mark and twenty marks, Quittungen (Receipt notes), all notes numbered, (Campbell No. 4201a, 4202b, 4206 [1]). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated, scarce.* (3)

\$120

The Nazi leadership declared that it was illegal for residents of the ghetto to possess hard currency. Because of this edict, the residents were forced to exchange their German and Polish currency for quittungen (receipts) that were to function as currency. The notes were printed by the Manitius Printing house. The text on the face translated reads "Receipt for (denomination), The Chief Elder of the Jews in Litzmannstadt, M. Rumkowski, Litzmannstadt, May 15, 1940," The back states the denomination and gives a warning against counterfeiting.

2463

Germany-Poland, Litzmannstadt Ghetto, fifty pfennig, one mark and twenty marks, Quittungen (Receipt notes), all notes numbered, (Campbell No. 4201a, 4202b, 4206 [1]). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated, scarce.* (3)

\$120

See note above.

2464

Great Britain, Treasury notes, John Bradbury ten shillings (P.350b) and one pound (P.351), also Fisher and Beale ten shillings (P.358, 368b). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$150

2465

Great Britain, ten shillings, John Bradbury, 1919 (P.356). *Fine.*

\$100

2466

Great Britain, Bank of England, twenty pounds, London, 20 August 1936, No.53/M 35902, (cf P.337a and note p.531). *Operation Bernhard Forgery, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Operation Bernhard forgeries were almost perfect counterfeits produced by prisoners in the German concentration camp Sachsenhausen during World War II. The enterprise was code named 'Operation Bernhard'.



2467*

Great Britain, Elizabeth II, one pound, L.K. O'Brien (1960-1961), series C, 16K 043380 (P.374a, Duggleby B282) hand signed by L.K. O'Brien; another J.Q. Hollom (1962-1966) J31R 012667 (P.374c, Duggleby B288) hand signed by J.Q.Hollom. *Very Rare, especially with the accompanying letter. Fine, nearly very fine.* (2)

\$1,500

Sold with an accompanying letter dated 16th December 1976 from Rt. Hon Lord O'Brien of Lothbury, G.B.E. P.C. to Leopold de Rothschild Esq. stating he is returning the above one pound note after signing it and that if he wanted a "cleaner" note with his Signature on it their friends at the Bank of England could probably find one and he would be happy to autograph that too.

2468

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings, J.Q. Hollom (1962-6) (P.373b) 47B 741504/8, five consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$70



2469*

Great Britain, Bank of England, specimen, twenty pounds (nd), stamped Specimen both sides, issue of Gill, (1990-1), A00 000000 (P.384a). *Several pin-holes, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,200

Stamped on edge of back Specimen No.139



2470*

Great Britain, Bank of England, specimen, fifty pounds (nd), stamped Specimen both sides, issue of Gill, (1990-1), A00 000000 (P.388a). *Several pin-holes and rustmarks from pin, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$2,800

Stamped on edge of back Specimen No.093

2471

Great Britain, Bank of England, limited edition commemorative note folders with matching serials 1991-1994 period, five to fifty pounds in different folders (7). (total face £330). *Uncirculated.*

\$800



Lot 2472 part

2472*

Great Britain - India, Prisoner of War, WWII issue, Clement Town camp, one anna, type 2, stamped 24 on front and hand stamps on back in part stating "24. Camp P.O.W. Clement Town" another "Wing No", (Campbell 5158). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated, last two rare.* (3)

\$600

This issue was for one of the camps in the Central Internment Camp/Dehra Dun complex. This was a mixed civilian internment and POW camp complex located in Northern India, 125 miles north-east of Delhi. The population consisted of 10,000 Italian POW's and 2000 German civilian internees housed in separate camps from 1941-1946. The Clement Town issue was for use of Italian POWs.

2473

Great Britain, British Armed Forces (1946), six pence overprinted for ship afloat....NAAFI canteens only (P.M10 b). *Slight smudges or stains otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100

2474

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong: five cents, ND(1945), (P.322); one dollar, 1st July 1959, 6N 527299, (P.324Ab); Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: five dollars, 27th March 1969, No.371037 CY, (P.181c); one dollar, 1st June 1935, No. F992,554, (P.172c). *Uncirculated for the first three, the last with a 5mm tear at bottom in central crease, otherwise good very fine.* (4)

\$120



2475*

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, five cents, undated (1941 issue), No. 0693521, (P.314). *Uncirculated.*

\$80



2476*

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, one dollar, undated (1940-41 issue) T/1 910310, (P.316). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



2477*

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, one dollar, 9th April 1949, P/3 998355, (P.324a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

2478

India, George VI, watermarked paper used to print five and ten rupees (P.17 and 18) in 1943(?). The paper clearly shows watermark 'Reserve Bank of India', the denomination and the portrait of King George VI facing right; Calcutta tramways Company Limited, half anna, canteen coupon, 1953. *A few light creases otherwise extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

It is thought that this watermark paper was lost en route to the Indian Printing Works in Nasik during World War II, due to enemy action.



2479*

India, issues of 1943, ten rupees (13) a run of 13 notes C/47 705756-768; (P.24). *Uncirculated.* (13)

\$300

2480

India, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, issue of 1992, with numbers 49N 100000, 65F 200000, 22L 300000, 22L 400000, 23L 500000, 22L 600000, 22L 700000, 26L 800000, 23L 900000, (P.88c). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$100



part

2481*

Indonesia, issues of 1957, 500, 1000 and 2500 rupiah, (P.52-54). *Very fine or better.* (3)

\$400

2482

Indonesia, issues of 1968, set of 1, 2½, 5, 10, 25, 50, 100, 500, 1000, 5000 and 10000 rupiah, (P.102-112). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$250

2483

Iraq, Central Bank of Iraq, twenty five dinars, (1986), portrait of S.Hussein on front, (P.73). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (100)

\$150



2484*

Israel, Bank Leumi Le-Israel B.M., ten Israel pounds, undated (issued 9 June 1952) M519043, (P.22a). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



part

2485*

Italy, Italian States, Banco Di S.Spirito Di Roma, eighty three scudi, 1786 (P.S457); Switzerland, one hundred francs, 15 Jan 1969. *First flattened of folds, pinholes, 7mm crack in signature, otherwise fine; second very fine.* (2)

\$150

2486

Keeling Cocos Islands, one tenth rupee, 1902 (PS.124). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$150

2487

Kenya, fifty shillings, 1st July 1967 (P.4b). *Centrefold otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$300

2488

Macau, issues of 1981-1996, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred patacas, (P.58, 60, 61, 65, 66). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$180



2489*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, ten cents, 15th August 1940, C333567, (P.2). *A small pin-hole otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

2490

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, ten cents, 15th August 1940, C550492, (P.2); twenty cents, 1st July 1941, (P.9a); one dollar, 1st July 1941, G/5 031993, (P.11). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



2491*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, twenty five cents, 1st Sept. 1940, C 254462; (P.3). *Extremely fine.*

\$700

2492

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one dollar, dated 1 July 1941, King George VI issue, F/54 041451, (P.11). *Uncirculated.*

\$120



2493*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, five dollars, 1st July 1941, F/5 070738, (P.12). *Uncirculated.*

\$600



2494*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, ten dollars, 1st July 1941, F/4 013614, (P.13). *Uncirculated.*

\$550



2495*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, one hundred dollars, 1st January 1942, A/4 40468 (P.15). *Vertical folds otherwise crisp nearly extremely fine and rare, especial in this condition.*

\$2,000

2496

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one dollar, 21st March 1953, a run of three A/59 350045-350047, (P.1). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$240

2497

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one dollar, 21st March 1953, a consecutive pair, A/41 355068-355069, (P.1). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$180



2498*

Malaya and North Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, five dollars A/12 753464, 21st March 1953, (P.2). *Uncirculated*.

\$600

2499

Malaya & British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Elizabeth II, fifty dollars, 21st March 1953, A/14 504113 (P.4b); one dollar, 21st March 1953, A/96 062921 (P.1). *Vertical folds, good very fine*. (2)

\$250



2500*

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Elizabeth II, one thousand dollars, 21st March 1953, A/1 49406 (P.6a). *Quarter folds, however a fresh crisp note, extremely fine and very rare, one of the finest known*.

\$10,000

From a deceased estate of a family connected to a sultanate of Malaya.

2501

Malaya and North Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one dollar, 1st March 1959, A/1 582355 a first serial prefix, (P.8a). *With tone spotting, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$180



2502*

Malaya and North Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, ten dollars, 1st March 1961, A/2 069605, (P.9a). *Good very fine*.

\$300

2503

Malaya, Japanese Occupation, various bank cheques, The Chartered Bank of India Australia & China, Penang Branch dated 2602 (1942); Another Penang Branch undated, another Taiping Branch, Malaya branch; another 'Singapore' Branch overprinted 'Penang' together with merchants oval stamp 'G.H. Goh, Church St. Penang' bottom right; The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Penang Branch; The Ho Hong Bank Limited, Penang Branch overprinted in red 'Oversea-Chinese Banking Corporation, Successors to ...' all with 'Stamp Duty Paid' ink rubber or printed stamps, all unissued, interesting group. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (6 cheques)

\$90

2504

Netherland East Indies, issues of 1925-1931, twenty five gulden, 13 March 1931 CG 04000; fifty gulden 28 January 1926 GD 01092; one hundred gulden, 4 February 1926 GX 04827, (P.71c, 72a, 73b); issues of 1943, fifty cents, one, two and a half, five, ten, fifty and one hundred gulden, (P.110a-114a, 116a, 117a). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (9)

\$300



2505*

New Caledonia, Banque De L'Indochine, one hundred francs, Noumea, ND(1943), A/O 181897, (P.46). *One pinhole, fraying at central fold, otherwise very fine and scarce*.

\$200

Ninth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

WORLD BANKNOTES

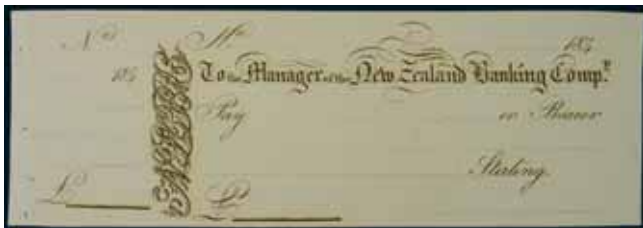


2506*

New Zealand, The New Zealand Banking Company, Kororarika, unissued sterling cheque form dated 184., one of the earliest known examples of New Zealand banking history. *Extremely fine.*

\$700

Printed for issue at Kororarika (now Russell), Bay of Islands where the first branch of the bank was opened. Along with a hand written pencil note "Opened at Russell in 1839 & moved to Auckland in 1842. First N.Z. Bank - The N.Z. Banking Coy. went out of business in 1844". Although the New Zealand Banking Company issued banknotes during it's short period of existence, none are extant.



2507*

New Zealand, The New Zealand Banking Company, unissued sterling cheque form dated 184., (1840-45). One of the earliest known examples of New Zealand Banking history. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Although the New Zealand Banking Company issued banknotes during it's short period of existence (1840-1845), none are extant.



Lot 2508

2508*

New Zealand, The Bank of Australasia, second issue ten pounds, Dunedin, uniface printers proof overprinted specimen in signature reverse, pencilled on bottom margin July 30th 1863, imprint Perkins Bacon & co London Patent Hardened Steel Plate (P.S1123; Robb 4c). *Smudged on toop front otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,000



2509*

New Zealand, Bank of New South Wales, fourth issue ten shillings, Wellington, 1st April 1925, A192612 (L.433; P.S161; Robb 8g). *Tip of top left corner missing, creases and folds otherwise nearly very fine and scarce thus.*

\$1,200



2510*

New Zealand, Bank of New South Wales, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 October 1927, E744312, imprint of Charles Skipper and East, London, (L.434, P.S162, Robb 8a). *A fresh note, good very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$2,000



2511*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, third issue, specimen one pound, Wellington, not dated, No.44263, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ltd. Engravers, London, with cancellation punch-holes, '1/2/92' pencilled in top left corner and counterfoil attached, (L.445, P.S191, Robb 11a). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,000



2512*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, fifth issue, specimen one pound, Wellington 189-, imprint Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd Engravers, London, punch hole (?) cancellation (L.452; P.S206; Robb 13a). *All four edges sharp, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,500



2513*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, sixth issue, specimen one pound, Wellington, nd 19.., No.D600001 - D700000, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers London, with Specimen punched lower right, (L.455, P.S212, Robb 14a). *Counterfoil attached, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000



2514*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, sixth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st Sep 1914, No.E425873, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Ltd. Engravers, London, booklet issue, (L.455, P.S212, Robb PB.14a). *Portion of left edge torn off, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

\$600



2515*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, one pound, Wellington 1 October 1916, No.931008 (L.459, P.S225, Robb 16a). *Folds and creases, fine.*

\$800



2516*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st SEP 1917 (date stamped on a red ink) No.667034 (L.459, P.S225, Robb 16a). *Nearly fine/very good.*

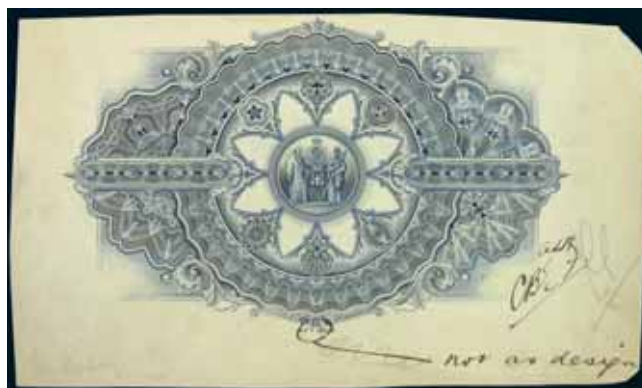
\$700



2517*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, one pound, Wellington 1 October 1919, No.C468084 (L.459, P.S225, Robb 16a). *Folds and creases, nearly fine.*

\$600



2519*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, uniface (back) colour trials, without denominations or bank name, fourth issue, ten pounds, imprint Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Ld. Engravers London, with 'For printing HPL' in ink on lower margin; five pounds, imprint Bradbury & Wilkinson & Co. Ld. London, with initials in red ink on right margin; seventh issue, one pound, imprint Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers London, with 'Not as design' in ink on lower margin. *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (3)

\$1,200



2518*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, uniface (back and front) colour trials as proofs, with denominations and bank name, 1917-1921 seventh issue, five pounds, imprint Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Ld. London on the back of the note, (cf.L.461, PS.227, Robb PB 16b). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.* (2)

\$2,500



2520*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, fourth issue, five pounds, Wellington 1st October 1922, No 748098 (L.461; P.S227; Robb 16b) No 4 issue on back. *Ink rubber stamp on back otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$2,000



2521*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 October 1924, No.422,049, curved bank name, black serial numbers, uniform issue, (L.467,P. S233, Robb 17ai). *Good fine and rare.*

\$350



Lot 2519 part

2522

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, one pound, 1st October 1924, No. 930, 599 (L.467; P.S233; Robb 17ai). *Good and very scarce.*

\$100



2523*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 October 1925, No.B 583,759, arched bank name, black serial numbers, uniform issue, (P.S233, L.467, Robb 17ai). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$500



2524*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, specimen one pound, Wellington, 1 October 1931, No.I 120,001, straight bank name, red serial numbers, uniform issue, ink numbers 721728 and 24.11.31 either side of 12,345 in red on top margin, with pin-holes spelling "Canvelled", (P.S234, L.468, Robb 17aii). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



2525*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 October 1926, No.C 625,065, straight bank name, red serial numbers, uniform issue, (P.S234, L.468, Robb 17aii). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$500

2526

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, eighth or uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1926, No C640, 188 (L.468; P.S234; Robb 17aii). Also Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming 1967 issue ten shillings and one pound (P.158 & 9d). *The first only good, others extremely fine.* (3)

\$140



2527*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, specimen five pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1929, No.A 300,000/A 100,001, ink numerals 16397 16403 and date 24.5.29 in top margins plus printed no. 12345 (P.S235), perforated with word specimen. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$5,000



2528*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1 October 1929, No.A483,117, arched bank name, black serial numbers, uniform issue, (L.469, P.S235A, Robb 17b). *Many folds, otherwise fine.*

\$600



2529*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, printer's proof in black on white, ten pounds, Wellington, 1st October 19-, with instructions 'For hardening' and 'HPG 22/9/21' in ink and pencil on lower margin (L.471, P.S237, Robb 17c). *Some ink smearing on front and back otherwise extremely fine and extremely rare.*

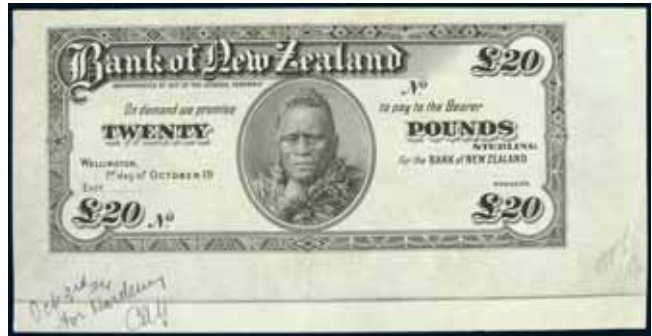
\$2,000



2530*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue specimen ten pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1927, colour trial (P.S237), perforated with word specimen. *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$5,000



2533*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, uniface printer's proof, twenty pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1929, not numbered, with 'Oct 3rd 24 for hardening' in pen lower left corner and initialled in pencil right corner (L.472, P.S238, Robb 17d). *Ink on back otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000



2531*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, ten pounds, Wellington, 1 October 1927, No.097218, curved bank name, black serial numbers, uniform issue, (L.471, P.S237). *Light creases and corner folds, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$5,000



2534*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, uniface printer's proof, fifty pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1929, not numbered, left half faded out (L.473, P.S239; Robb 17e). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex E. C. Price Collection (lot 517) and Spink Australia sale 32 (lot 955) and Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3039).



2532*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, ten pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1928, No 127028 (L.471; P.S237; Robb 17c). *Ink numbers written on back, very good and rare.*

\$1,250



2535*

New Zealand, The National Bank of New Zealand Limited, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st January 1916, A068284 (L.506; P.307; Robb 27a). *Tone area on left margin otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250



2536*

New Zealand, The National Bank of New Zealand, second issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 January 1916, A060846, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd. London, (L.506, P.S307, Robb 27a). *Left edge toned and straightened, folds and creases, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$1,200



2539*

New Zealand, Union Bank of Australia Limited, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 March 1905, No. 4/N 244645, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ltd. London, (L.532, P.S362b, Robb 36a). *Good fine and rare.*

\$1,250



2537*

New Zealand, National Bank of New Zealand Limited, fourth issue, ten shillings sterling, Wellington, 1 June 1926, 897302, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd. London, (L.511, P.S316, Robb 29g). *Creases and folds, slightly dirty, nearly fine.*

\$500



2540*

New Zealand, Union Bank of Australia Limited, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 March 1905, No. 4/N 536535, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ltd. London, (L.532, P.S362b, Robb 36a). *Fine and rare.*

\$1,250



2538*

New Zealand, Bank of Otago, The Otago Banking Company, only issue, five pounds, Dunedin, undated 185-, not numbered, no imprint (L.553, P.S338, Sutherland p.185 and other pages, Hargreaves p.65-75). *Pin-holes, rust spots, folds and creases otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

\$2,000



2541*

New Zealand, Union Bank of Australia Limited, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 March 1905, No. 3/N 615508, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ltd. London, (L.532, P.S362b, Robb 36a). *Thinned in corner with two small holes, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$700



2542*
New Zealand, Union Bank of Australia Limited, fifth issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1st March 1905, No 3/N 96710 (L.535; P.S363b; Robb 36b). *Many creases and folds, minor holes in centrefold otherwise very good and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 3059).



2543*
New Zealand, Union Bank of Australia Limited, sixth issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1923, 2/N 525975 without sterling under ten shillings (L.542; P.S371b; Robb 37g.ii). *Pin-holes otherwise good fine.*

\$1,000



2544*
New Zealand, Union Bank of Australia Limited, sixth issue, specimen one pound, Wellington 1st October 1923, specimen note, Waterlow and Son Ltd 444, two punch hole cancellations and overprinted specimen Waterlow & Sons Ltd three times on front and twice on back (L.543; P.S372; Robb 37a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61A (lot 4265).



2545*
New Zealand, Union Bank of Australia Limited, sixth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1923, 5/N 136650, imprint of Waterlow & Sons. Ltd London (L.543; P.S372a; Robb 37a). *Fine and scarce.*

\$1,250



2546*
New Zealand, The New Zealand Commercial Exchange Co., Limited, sixpence, Wellington, No.0142, imprint W.R.Bock, circa 1898 (S.277; Robb-). 29 written on back otherwise *good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000



2547*
New Zealand, The New Zealand Commercial Exchange Co., Limited, one shilling, Wellington, No 2082, imprint W.R. Bock, circa 1898 (S.277 pp194-5; Robb-). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$900



2548*

New Zealand, The New Zealand Commercial Exchange Co., Limited, two shillings and sixpence, No 0308, imprint W.R.Bock circa 1898 (S.277; Robb-). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$850



2549*

New Zealand, The New Zealand Commercial Exchange Co., Limited, ten shillings, No 0168, imprint W.R. Bock 1898 (S.277; Robb-). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,100

2550

New Zealand, National Mortgage and Agency Company of New Zealand, Sola of Exchange on the Bank of New Zealand, £231.17.1, issued Melbourne 31st July 1899 and payable in Tasmania; Bank of New Zealand, Melbourne Branch, unissued cheque 193. Printed by Sands & McDougall Pty Ltd. *Very fine, extremely fine.* (2)

\$70

2551

New Zealand, postal notes for fifty cents, one dollar (2), three dollars, four dollars and five dollars, with receipt butts intact, issued at Christchurch, 31 July 1986; decimal practice notes for ten shillings and one pound (c.1966). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$80

2552

New Zealand, Decimal Currency Board, practice money for training purposes, ten shillings, one pound, five pounds, plus ten shillings with two hole cancels at bottom, another with four hole cancels at top, one two, five, ten, twenty and one hundred dollars, complete sets. *Mostly uncirculated.* (11)

\$100



2553*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, 1934-40, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, Y167024 (P.154). *Three vertical folds and a horizontal fold otherwise good very fine/very fine.*

\$600



2554*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux 1934-40, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, 8Z405340 (P.154). *Three vertical folds otherwise good very fine.*

\$750



2555*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L.Lefeaux 1934-40, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, letter number, Z 113381 (P.154, L.602). *Nearly very fine, dirty fold creases on back.*

\$500

2556

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux 1934-40, ten shillings 7Z and IY refixes (P.154) one pound 1A 599824 (P.155). *The last very fine, others fair - good.* (3)

\$100



2557*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L.Lefeaux, 1934-40, one pound, 1st August 1934, 3C 524197 (P.155). *Good colour, crisp extremely fine.*

\$800

2558

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, 1934-40, one pound, 1st August 1934, 10B 271952 (P.155). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$300

2559

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux 1934-40, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 11B 212422 (P.155). *Good fine.*

\$150

2560

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, 1934-40, one pound, 1st August 1934, prefixes 10B, 12B and 9C (P.155). *First missing lower right corner, very good - fine. (3)*

\$80

2561

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L.Lefeaux, 1934-40, five pounds, 1st August 1934, K 114010 (P.156). *Pin-holes and flattened otherwise fine.*

\$200



2562*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux 1934-1940, fifty pounds, T000037 (P.157) the lowest numbered high denomination note known. *Very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$17,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 3602, illustrated on front cover).



2563*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux 1934-1940, fifty pounds 1st August 1934 T036516 (P.157). *Two tiny pin-holes at signature, heavy centrefold, nicks on bottom edge otherwise nearly very fine with good colour.*

\$8,000



2564*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna, 1940-55, specimen ten shillings, O/J 000000 (P.158a) overprinted specimen diagonally in red on front. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$750

2565

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, Hanna to Fleming issues, ten shillings to ten pounds (P.158a (1951); 158b B/1; 158c 4J; P.159a (1951, 1954) (2); P.159b J/9, 010; P.159c (4), P.161c AL 001748). *Good to good fine. (13)*

\$150

2566

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, Hanna and Fleming issues, ten shillings to five pounds (P.158a (1951); P.159a (1950, 1951(2)) P.160a (12); P.158c (2), P.158d (4) P.159c, P.159d(7)). *Mostly heavily circulated, fair - very fine. (20)*

\$50



2567*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, T.P.Hanna, 1940-55 specimen one pound, O/L 000000 (P.159a) overprinted specimen diagonally in red on front. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,000

2568

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna, 1940-55, one pound, N/52 587927/8 (P.159a) consecutive pair dated 1952. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$250

2569

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna, 1940-55, one pound, N/52587929/30 (P.159a) consecutive pair dated 1952. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$250



2574*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, G. Wilson 1955-6, one pound, 017691910/1 (P.159b) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$400

2575

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, G. Wilson, 1955-6, one pound J/0 154192/3 (P.159b) consecutive pair. *Rippled otherwise uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

2570*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna 1940-55, one pound, H/54 904358/8 (L.612, P.159a) identical serial numbers error notes. *Very fine and very rare*. (2)

\$2,000

2571

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna, 1940-55, one pound J/49 875430 (1949) and G/8 649983 (P.159a); five pounds, 1/W 484219 (P.160a). *Good very fine; nearly uncirculated; very fine*. (3)

\$200



2572*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna, 1940-55, fifty pounds, O/U 229581 (P.162a) type 2 serials. *Faded from cleaning, flattened otherwise very fine/fine*.

\$1,000

2573

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, G. Wilson 1955-6, ten shillings OE 968964 (P.158b) five pounds, A1 391834 (P.160b). *Heavy quarter otherwise very fine; 3mm tear folds top fold flattened very fine*. (2)

\$120



Lot 2576 part



2576*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, ten pounds, five pounds, one pound and ten shillings, R.N. Fleming, fourth issue, specimen, overprinted Specimen in red diagonally across note both sides, Specimen De La Rue stamps in top left and lower right corners, punch hole through signature, (P.158c, 159c, 160c, 161c). *Uncirculated and very rare, these being from the numbered Specimen set No.10.* (4)

\$5,000

2577

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N.Fleming, 1956-67, ten shillings 9L (P.158d) one pound 239 pair, 296 (P.159d) (3), five pounds 11J (P.160d). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$40

2578

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming, 1956-67, ten shillings 8C; 2S (P.158d) (2); one pound, 026 (P.159c); 215 (P.159d); five pounds, B1 (P.160c); 12L (2) (P.160d) (2) ten pounds AS 499208 (P.161d). *Second good very fine, others extremely fine to uncirculated.* (8)

\$750

2579

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming 1956-67, ten shillings to five pounds, (P.158d, 9L pair), P.159d (299 run of five), P.160d (12L pair). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$450



2580*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming 1956-67, fifty pounds, R 199017 (P.162c) with security thread. *Cleaned and flattened otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,500

2581

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1967-1968), one dollar, IL 744230, OL 391096, (P.163a; L.636); two dollars, OC4 224559 (P.164a; L.637); five dollars, 004 267445, (P.165a; L.638); ten dollars, E5 651996, E3 024951, A4 437594, (P.166a; L.639). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$200

2582

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks (1968-1975), one dollar C07 397592, 6Y 275868 (P.163b; L.642); two dollars, 1A8 962698 (P.164b; L.646); five dollars, 045 654556, 043 335091, 038 323467, 029 734855, 076 010216 (P.165b; L.649); ten dollars, K2 125754, K8 128119, 14K 487724, S6 310870 (P.166b; L.650, L.652); twenty dollars, AY 896188, BE 057790 (P.167b; L.655). *Nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$450



2583*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks (1968-1975) two dollars, star replacement note, 9Y0 384974*, (P.163b; L.647). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$400



2584*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks (1968-1975) two dollars, star replacement note, 9Y0 863553*, (P.163b; L.647). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



2585*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks (1968-1975) ten dollars, star replacement note, 99A 664357*, (P.166b; L.653). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$150



2586*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks 1968-75, twenty dollars, YJ 666499* (P167b/S2) star replacement note. *Uncirculated.*

\$750

2587

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks 1968-75, twenty dollars, YJ 043017* (P.167b/S2) star replacement note. *Crisp nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

2588

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks (1968-1975) twenty dollars, BK 194515, (P.167b; L.654). *Extremely fine.*

\$80

2589

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.L. Knight (1975-1977), five dollars, 130 143068, 991 466306* star replacement (P.165c; L.660); ten dollars 18L 036141, 22B 162849 (P.166c; L.662); twenty dollars, CH 764925, CJ 791009 (P.167c; L.665). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$250

2590

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.L. Knight (1975-1977), ten dollars, 18C 985670, (P.166c; L.662). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$130

2591

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie, type I (1977-1981), one dollar, four consecutive, S22 586357/60 (P.163d; L.667); five dollars, star replacements, 991 876619*, 991 652604* (P.165d; L.672); ten dollars, star replacements, 99C 472836*, 99C 502807*, 99C 509363*, 99C 648590*, 99C 849139* (P.166d; L.674); twenty dollars, star replacements, YJ 443722*, YJ 504329*, YJ 599296*, YJ 992660* (P.167d; L.676). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$400

2592

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie (1977-81), type I, five dollars, star replacement note, consecutive pair, 991 967537/8*, (P.165d; L.672). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

2593

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie (1977-81), type I, five dollars, consecutive run of three notes, 148 686693/5, (P.165d; L.672). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

2594

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie, first type (1977-81), ten dollars, number number letter, 25H 000118, (P.166d). *Uncirculated, with low number from the first prefix.*

\$200

2595

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie (1977-81), type I, twenty dollars, consecutive pair, HS 57791/2, (P.167d; L.676). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2596

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie (1977-81), type I, twenty dollars, star replacement note, YJ 432282* (P.167d; L.676). *Uncirculated.*

\$50

2597

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, Hardie type I to Brash, two dollars star notes 9Y2 (P.164d) six consecutive notes; radar no's (2) (P170b) (P170c) ten consecutive notes; five dollars, star notes JA (P.171b/S1) six consecutive notes; (P.171c) five consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (29)

\$300

2598

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, Hardie type I to Brash, one (21) and two dollars (16) plus Brash one dollar AMW105801/900 (P.169c) original pack of 100 consecutive. *A few very fine, mostly uncirculated.* (137)

\$250



Lot 2599 part (next page)



Lot 2603

2603*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie, type II, 1981-5, proof two dollars, wide right margin, large hole cancellation through mark panel, no serial numbers (P.170a). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



2604*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie (1981-85), type II, two dollars, consecutive pair; three letters, EFK 999999 and EFK 1000000 (P.170a). *Nearly uncirculated and a very rare combination.*

\$1,500



2599*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie (1981-85), type II, specimens, one dollar AAA 000000; two dollars EAA 000000; five dollars JAA 000000; ten dollars NAA 000000, twenty dollars TAA 000000; all overprinted 'SPECIMEN' horizontally in red (\$1, \$2 and \$10) or black (\$5, \$20) each three times on front and once on back, perforated with the word specimen twice, (P.169a-173a). *Uncirculated and very rare.* (5)

\$3,000

2600

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie type II, one dollar - one hundred dollars, with first prefix letters AAA, EAA, JAA, NAA, TAA, XAA, YAA all with the same number 000206, special issue, (P.169a-P175a). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$500

2601

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie type II, one dollar - one hundred dollars, with first prefix letters AAA, EAA, JAA, NAA, TAA, XAA, YAA all with the same number 000416, special issue, (P.169a-P175a). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$500

2602

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie type II, one dollar - fifty dollars, with first prefix letters AAA, EAA, JAA, NAA, TAA, XAA, all with the same number 000417, special issue, (P.169a-P174a). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$300

2605*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, two dollars, H.R. Hardie (1981-85), type II, (P.170a), error note, missing both serial numbers. *A 5mm tear in top margin, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$500

2606

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie, type II (1981-1985), five dollars, star replacement, JA 064216* (P.171a); ten dollars, star replacements, NA 001524*, NA 147248*, NA 190409* (P.172a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$180

2607

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie, type II, (1981-1985), twenty dollars, star replacement note, TA 012605*, (P.173a). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

2608

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, S.T. Russell (1985-1989), one dollar, three letters (P.169b) (15); five dollars, star replacement, JA 790854* (P.171b); D.T. Brash (1989-1999), ten dollars (1989-92), NYT 099033 (P.172c); five dollars (1993-1999), replacements, ZZ042896, ZZ045925 (P.177); ten dollars (1994-1999), replacement, ZZ056334 (P.182). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (20)

\$150

2609

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash, 1989 - ten dollars (P.176) BBB consecutive pair; five dollars ZZ replacement notes (P.177/S1) trio; ten dollars ZZ replacement notes (P.178/S1) pair; fifty dollars (P.180) pair. *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$320

2610

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash, type II, ten dollars, 85gsm paper, replacement note, ZZ023457. (P.178a). *Uncirculated, a scarce early issue*.

\$80

2611

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, ten dollars, D.T. Brash, ND(1990), sponsors prefixes MBL 000013, FTC 000013, RNZ 000013, special issue, (P.CS176). *Uncirculated with a very low number*. (3)

\$250

2612

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D.T., Brash, 1990-2000 issues, including uncut pair of ten dollars and uncut block of four five dollars, millenium ten dollars (9 consecutive). *Uncirculated*. (18)

\$200



2613*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, Brash, Specimen, one hundred dollars, AF 000000, punched in two lines "Specimen of no value" (P.181a). *Uncirculated*.

\$2,500

2614

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash, type II (1992-1993), five dollars - one hundred dollars, same numbered set AA000052, special issue, (P.177 - P.181a). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$350

THE JOHN FYFE COLLECTION OF NEW ZEALAND BANKNOTES

TRADING BANK ISSUES



2615*

The Bank of Australasia, third issue, one pound, Wellington, 2nd January 1928 677477, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. Ltd London (L.411; P.S132; Robb 5a). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition*.

\$1,500



2616*

Bank of New South Wales, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st September 1931, F410356 imprint of Charles Skipper & East London (L.434; P.S.162; Robb 8a). *Tears, creases and folds otherwise fine*.

\$500



2617*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1917, No 908596, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd London (L.457; P.223; Robb16gi) with 10 in top corners. *Centrefold otherwise extremely fine and very rare in this condition*.

\$4,000



2622*

Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1927, D 634652 (in red) uniform issue (L.468; P.S234; Robb 17ai). *Good extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



2623*

Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1929, No A395, 973, uniform issue (L.469; PS235A; Robb 17b). *Good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

2624

Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, five pounds, Wellington 1st October 1929, A380, 321, uniform issue (L.469; PS235A; Robb 17b). *Large tear left edge otherwise fine.*

\$600

2618*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1917, No A 255387, imprint Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers London (L.459; P.S225; Robb 16a). *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

2619

Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1931, No. D015, 903, uniform issue (L.465; P.S232; Robb 17g). *Three mm tear bottom right edge otherwise fine.*

\$400



2620*

Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1924, 210, 021, arched bank name, uniform issue (L.467; P.S233; Robb 17ai). *Crisp, good very fine and very rare thus.*

\$1,500



2625*

Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, ten pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1928, No 132, 819, uniform issue (L.471; P.S237; Robb 17c). *Quarter folds otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$2,500

2621

Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1925, B 223, 326, arched bank name, uniform issue (L.467; P.S223; Robb 17 ai). *Tear in top edge otherwise fine.*

\$500



2626*

The National Bank of New Zealand Limited, fourth issue one pound Wellington, 1st January. 1917 A 392149, imprint Perkins Bacon & Co Ltd London (L.506; P.S307; Robb 27a). *Two vertical folds otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



2627*

The National Bank of New Zealand Limited, fifth issue, five pounds, Wellington 1st June 1926, imprint Perkins Bacon & co. Ltd London (L.513; P.S318; Robb 29b). *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

2628

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, sixth issue, ten shillings, Wellington 1st October, 1923, 2/N 505366, imprint Waterlow & Sons Ltd London; without sterling under ten shillings (L.542; P.S371b; Robb 37gii). *Very good.*

\$400



2629*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, sixth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1923, 5/N 349624, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ltd London (L.543; P.372a; Robb 37a). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



2630*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, sixth issue, specimen one pound, Wellington 1st October, 1923, specimen note, Waterlow & Sons Ltd. 444 on top margin, overprinted specimen of Waterlow & Sons Ltd in red diagonally on front and back, three punch hole cancellations (L.543; P.372a; Robb 37a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



2631*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, sixth issue, specimen five pounds Wellington, 1st October 1923, imprint Waterlow & Sons Limited London, Specimen note, Waterlow and Sons Ltd. 445 printed in top margin, overprinted specimen/ Waterlow & Sons Ltd in red diagonally twice Ltd in red diagonally twice on front and back (L.544; P.S 373; Robb 37b) and two punch hole cancellations. This note is also a colour trial being different from the adopted colours having black and yellow on front and red on back. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000

2632

New Zealand Postal Notes, one shilling, Matai 29 Nov 44; three shillings Christchurch Jun 1920; three shillings and sixpence, Wellington 8 Apr 1947; five shillings, Greymouth 5 Jan 1920. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$600

RESERVE BANK ISSUES

L. LEFEAUX 1934-40



2633*

Ten shillings, 1st August 1934, letter only, Y826461 (L.601; P.154). *Corner fold otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200

2634

Ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, I Z 032034 (L.602; P.154). *Two mm tear top edge otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$300



2635*

One pound, 1st August 1934, letter only, D 368837 (L.603; P.155). *Three vertical folds otherwise extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$600



2636*

One pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, ID 532404 (L.604; P.155). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



2637*

One pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 9B 180123 (L.604; P.155) dark brown serials. *Centrefold otherwise good very fine.*

\$600



2638*

Five pounds, 1st August 1934, letter only, K 526621 (L.605; P.156). *Flat nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



2639*

Five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter, 4K 245224 (L.606; P.156). *Good extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$2,000



2640*

Fiji, one pound, 1st August 1934, letter number, ID 563451, overprinted (in 1940) Government of Fiji (P.37a). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000

2641

Fiji, one pound, 1st August 1934, letter number, 6D 996 702, overprinted in 1940 Government of Fiji (P.37b). *Ink handwriting on back otherwise very good.*

\$200



2642*

Fiji, one pound, 1st August 1934, letters over number FI/O 116443, overprinted in 1940 Government of Fiji (P.37c). *Minor top edge tears otherwise fine and rare.*

\$400

T.P. HANNA 1940 - 55

2643

Ten shillings, number over letter; number over date; letter over number, (L.608-10; P.158a). *The first good very fine the others uncirculated.* (3)

\$350

2644

Ten shillings, 1/54 777777 solid number (L.609; P.158a). *Punch hole out of top edge, heavy centrefold otherwise very good and rare.*

\$50

2645

One pound, number over letter; letter over date; letter over number (L.611-3; P.159a). *The first extremely fine or better, the others crisp flat uncirculated.* (3)

\$500



2646*

Five pounds, number over letter, 5/S 325559 (L.614; P.160a). *Crisp, flat uncirculated.*

\$300



2647*

Ten pounds, number over letter, 3/F 985279 (L.615; P.161a). *Slight toning otherwise wxtremely fine.*

\$500



2648*

Fifty pounds, number over letter O/U 203503 (L.616; P.162a). *Flat virtually uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$5,000

This is the consecutive note to the W.H. Lampard Collection note (lot 3184).

G. WILSON 1955 - 6

2649

Ten shillings, letter over number A/5 990022; number letter OB 154435 (L.617-8; P.158b). *Uncirculated; extremely fine.* (2)

\$300



2650*

Ten shillings, OC 1000000 (L.618; P.158b) rare one million number. *Very good and rare.*

\$300

2651

One pound, letter over number, J/3 895590; three numbers 016 305835 (L.619, 621; P.159b). *Uncirculated; crisp flat uncirculated.* (2)

\$350

2652

Five pounds, number over letter 5/W 881185; letter number A 5 118016 (L.622-3; P.160b). *Flat, nearly uncirculated; crisp flat uncirculated.* (2)

\$400



2653*

Ten pounds, number over letter, 4/F 674960 (L.324; P.161b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



2654*

Ten pounds, number letter, 6F 312608 (L.625; P.1616). *Crisp, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$600

Only three numbers after the W.H. Lampard Collection note (lot 3192).



2655*

Fifty pounds, number over letter O/U 305146 (L.626; P.162b). *Flattened of two heavy vertical folds otherwise nearly extremely fine/very fine and rare.*

\$2,500



2656*

Fifty pounds, number letter, I U 028288 (L.327; P.162b). *Slight tone spots, centrefold, nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,500

R.N. FLEMING 1956-67

2657

Ten shillings, number letter (L.628; P.158d) one pound, three numbers (L.629; P.159d) both with security thread. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

2658

Five pounds, letter number Y3 600585 without security thread (L.630; P.160c) number letter 12L 970270, with security thread (L.631; P.160d). *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



2659*

Ten pounds, number letter 9F 547208, without security thread (L.632; P.161c). *Flat, virtually uncirculated.*

\$400

2660

Ten pounds, number letter AS 499168, with security thread (L.633; P.161d). *Minor oil tone marks bottom edge otherwise crisp flat uncirculated.*

\$250



2661*

Fifty pounds, letter only, with security thread, R199977 (L.634; P.162c). *Crisp flat uncirculated and rare thus, only twenty three numbers from end of the series.*

\$3,000

The W.H. Lampard Collection note (lot 3216) was R199985.

DECIMAL ISSUES

R.N. FLEMING 1967-68

2662

One dollar, IL and OA prefixes, two, five, ten and twenty dollars all first prefixes with low numbers (L.635-640; R.163-7a). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$500



2663*

One hundred dollars, letter only 000115 (L.641; P.168a). *Crisp flat uncirculated with low serial number.*

\$1,200



2668*

Two dollars, number letter number star replacement note 9Y0 748658* (L.647; P.164/S4). *Crisp flat uncirculated.*

\$800



2664*

One dollar, number letter star replacement note OB 045613* (L.644; P.163b/S2). *Crisp uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,500



2669*

Five dollars, three numbers star replacement note 001 069128* (L.648; P.165b/S1). *Crisp flat uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$2,500

2665

One dollar, prefixes 3J and CO4, two dollars OEO, five dollars 072, ten dollars Y2 and 12H and twenty dollars BH (L.645-55; P.163-7b). *Uncirculated. (7)*

\$100



2670*

Five dollars, three numbers star replacement note 990 323307* (L.649; P.165/S3). *Crisp flat uncirculated.*

\$1,250

2666

One dollar, letter number number star replacement note Y90 311999* (L.645; P.163b/S4). *Very fine.*

\$250



2667*

Two dollars, number letter number star replacement note OA2 007855* (L.647; P.164b/S3). *Crisp flat uncirculated and extremely rare prefix, possibly the finest known.*

\$6,000



2671*

Ten dollars, letter number star replacement note AO 012746* (L.651; P.166b/S1). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$800



2672*

Ten dollars, number number letter star replacement note 99A 683259* (L.653; P.166 b/S3). *Uncirculated.*

\$500



2677*

Twenty dollars, letter letter star replacement note JJ 272 137 * (L.665; P.167c/S1). *Crisp flat uncirculated.*

\$800



2673*

Twenty dollars, letter letter star replacement note YJ 001709* (L.655; P.167 S2). *Crisp flat uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$800



2678*

One hundred dollars, letter only G 359063 (L.666); P.168b). *Uncirculated.*

\$750

R.L. KNIGHT, 1975-77

2674

One, two, five, ten and twenty dollars (L.657-64; P.163-7c). *Crisp flat uncirculated.* (5)

\$240

2675

One, two and five dollars star replacement notes (L.657-8, 660; P.163-5c/ S2, S2, S1). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$200



2676*

Ten dollars, number number letter star replacement note 99B 756222* (L.662; P.166c/S1). *Crisp flat uncirculated.*

\$400

H.R. HARDIE, TYPE 1, 1977-81

2679

One, two, five, ten and twenty dollars, star replacement notes (L.668-76; P.163-7d/S2, S2, S1,S1, S1). *Crisp flat uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

2680

One, two, five, ten, twenty dollars, all low serial numbers (L.668-76; P.163-7d). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

H.R. HARDIE, TYPE II, 1981-85

2681

One, two, five, ten, twenty fifth and one hundred dollars, matching serials set of first prefixes AAA 000 230 to YAA000230 except fifty is XAA 297902 (P.169-75a). *Choice uncirculated.* (7)

\$500

2682

One, two, five, ten and twenty dollars, first serial prefix star replacement notes except the last ending 7* (P.169-73a). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

S.T. RUSSELL, 1985-89

2683

One to one hundred dollars, first serial prefix matching low serial number set, AGW/YAB 000537 (P.169-73, 75b). *Choice uncirculated.* (6)

\$300

2684

One to one hundred dollars, first serial prefix matching low serial number set, AGW/YAB 000980 (P.169-73, 75b). *Choice uncirculated.* (6)

\$300

2685

Five and ten dollars, J A and NB prefix star replacement notes (P171-2b/S1). *Choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

ERROR NOTES



2686*

One pound, Fleming, 245625351, lower left corner fold during simultan printing phase (P.159d). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



2687*

One pound, Fleming 185908416, wet ink transfer on two thirds of back (P.159d). *Nearly fine.*

\$200

2688

Ten pounds, Fleming, AH 492574, part wet ink transfer on right edge front (P.161d). *Good very fine.*

\$150



2689*

Two dollars, Wilks OK4 089999 two notes with same serial number (P.164b). *Pin holes otherwise very fine - extremely fine and very rare.* (2)

\$500



2690*

Ten dollars, Wilks 14L 614855 plus another mismatched 14L 614856/5 (P.166b). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.* (2)

\$900



2691*
One dollar, Knight E19 180176 missing top right serial number (P.163c). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

2692
One dollar, Knight, K11023922, right side of back folded during intaglio printing phase (P.163c). *Good fine.*

\$100



2693*
Two dollars, Knight, 2KO 232558- 2KO 232194, badly mismatched serial numbers (P.164c). *Good very fine and rare, the widest gap we have seen.*

\$500



2694*
Five dollars, Knight 095811606 left corner fold during number printing phase (P.165c). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$350



2695*
Ten dollars, Knight 17E 7717538 missing top right serial number (P.166c). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

2696
Ten dollars, Knight 17E 766099 missing top right serial number (P.166c). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$250



2697*
Ten dollars, Knight 18E 1689007/9 -18E 169017/9, spectacular trio of mismatched serials on second last digit (P.166c). *Uncirculated and extremely rare. (3)*

\$1,500



2698*

Ten dollars, Knight 22H 385442/3 serials on left only printed diagonally on back, spectacular consecutive pair (P.166c). *Uncirculated and extremely rare.* (2)

\$1,000



2701*

Twenty dollars, Russell TEM 897976 two notes with the same serial number (P.173b). *Crisp flat uncirculated and very rare.* (2)

\$1,000

2699

Twenty dollars, Knight CK 376342 part wet ink transfer top margin on front (P.167c). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



2700*

Five dollars, Hardie type I, 154 944 215, corner fold lower right during printing, corner flap detached and part guillotined (P.164d). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$500



2702*

Great Britain, one pound, L.K. O'Brien (1960-1) missing serial numbers (P.374a). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$350



Lot 2703 (next page)



2703*

Great Britain, one pound, J.S. Forde (1966-70) R17H956731/2 consecutive pair with full wet ink transfers on back, varying in intensity (P.374e). *Uncirculated and very rare.* (2)

\$500



2704*

Great Britain, one pound J.S. Forde (1966-70) T38E 674 638- T38E 674639, two notes with the same identical mismatched serial numbers (P.374e). *Uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$600



Lot 2705

2705*

Great Britain, one pound, J.B. Page (1970-77) X30A 66-696/9- X 30A 664696/9, four consecutive notes with number jam on fourth last digit on left serials (P.374a). *Uncirculated and rare sequence.* (4)

\$500

2706

Great Britain, one pound, J.B. Page (1970-77) C08Y 318017, security strip flaw or interference on front (P.374g). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

2707

Great Britain, one pound, J.B. Page (1970-77) DR29 645 34/645634 numbering machine jam on third last digit on left (P.374g). *Uncirculated.*

\$80



2708*

Great Britain, five pounds, J.B. Page (1973-80) AN16 468076- AN16 468077 mismatched serials (P.378 b). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$400



2709*

Great Britain, twenty pounds, J.B. Page (1970-80) C09 711414, full wet transfer on back (P.380b) yellow checker's mark. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$600

2710

Hong Kong, Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, fifty dollars Hong Kong 31st May 1968, 829481 A (P184as) vertical paper crease during printing. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$50



2711*
Singapore, one hundred dollars (1977) large lower right corner flap (P.14). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$350

2712
U.S.A, Federal Reserve ten dollars 1981, nearly letter L, fade out half back (P470a). *Uncirculated.*

\$50

2713
Papua New Guinea, 1975, first serial prefix low serial number matched set, two kina to twenty kina, AAA 000291/ SAA 000291, also twenty kina SAA 000000specimen (P.1-4) Also Hutt River (4) and New Zealand D.C.B. practice money set(5). *Uncirculated.* (14)

\$250

OTHER PROPERTIES

2714
Rhodesia, Republic, one dollar 1/11/1976 (P.30b) (3) two dollars 15/4/1977 (P.31b) five dollars 1/3/1976 (P.32b). Also China, Bank of Communications, ten yuan, Shanghai 1/10/1914 (P.118o). *Mostly uncirculated.* (6)

\$50

2715
Sarawak, The Government of Sarawak, ten cents, 1st August 1940, B517919, (P.25b); one dollar, 1st January 1935, A/3 894,972, (P.20). *Both with tone spots, good fine - very good.* (2)

\$100



2716*
Scotland, The East Lothian Banking Company, one pound, Dunbar, 1 Nov 1821, No. 201/282 (D.2). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$200

The bank existed from 1810-1822.



2717*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, one pound, Edinburgh, 5th March 1918, 67/AH 9740, (P.81C, D.S.22c2). *Centre hole from folds, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$120

2718
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, one pound, Edinburgh, 4th July 1940, WO758367, another 16th October 1943, (P.91b, 91C, D.S.24b, 24c). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

2719
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, one pound, Edinburgh, 7th May 1941, Y0224386 (P.91b, D.S.24b). *Extremely fine.*

\$70

2720
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, one pound, Edinburgh, 5th January 1948, HO803141, another 10th September 1956, J0908669, another another 28nd August 1958, Y0364431, another 1st December 1959 A/A 0260640, (P.98b, 100b, 100c, D.S.26a, 27b, c). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$120

2721
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh, 1 March 1955, 13/A 8063, 20 September 1961, 15/E 6732, 19th October 1978 AW 180884, another 4th January 1995, AA0000131, (P.99a, 106a, 112d, 119a, D.S.170a, 172a, 174c, 176a). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

2722
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, ten pounds, 12th January 1977, G493757, (P.113a, D.S.277a); one pound, Edinburgh, 3rd December 1962, G0410630, another 4th February 1964 A/B 0675950, another 1st June 1966, A/P 0706290, others, dated, 10th August 1970, 26th November 1975, 15th October 1979, 9th November 1984, (P.102a, 105a, 111a, c, d, f, D.S.28a, 29a, S.31a, c, d, f). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$120

2723
Scotland, The British Linen Bank, one pound, Edinburgh, 1st May 1926, N810621; 27th August 1941, No. M/1 121921; 15th April 1960, No. N/3 239996; 25th January 1966, O/4 215714; 20th July 1970, D/5 400064; (P.156, 157b, 157e, 166c, 169b, D.S.46a, 47, 50, 51a, 52b, 53). *First note very good, others extremely fine.* (5)

\$140



2724*

Scotland, The British Linen Bank, five pounds, Edinburgh, 22nd August 1951, I/9 04/143 (illus); 2nd January 1961, Z/11 119906, (P.161a, 163, D.S.188b, 189). *Nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$200



2725*

Scotland, The British Linen Bank, five pounds, Edinburgh, 20th September 1951, K/9 05/366 (P.161b, D.S.188b). *Good extremely fine*.

\$200



2726*

Scotland, The British Linen Bank, five pounds, Edinburgh, 17th August 1954, S/10 05/360 (P.161b, D.S.188b). *Good extremely fine*.

\$200

2727

Scotland, The Clydesdale Bank Limited, one pound, Glasgow, 8th August 1934 (2), A 8020427 and A 8200395; 23rd August 1939, B 3973983; another 20th November 1940, B 5311122, (P.189b, D.S.60b); The British Linen Bank, one pound, Edinburgh, 15th September 1938, No. X050024 (P.157a, D.S.49). *Fine - very fine*. (5)

\$180

2728

Scotland, Clydesdale & North of Scotland Bank Limited, one pound, Glasgow, 1st March 1952, F 053493 (P.191a, D.S.61a); one pound, Glasgow, 1st May 1958, A/S 858667 (P.191b, D.S.61b). *Nearly uncirculated; nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$150



2729*

Scotland, Clydesdale & North of Scotland Bank Limited, five pounds, Glasgow, 1st June 1955, N 065391 (P.192a, D.S.200a). *Uncirculated*.

\$120



2730*

Scotland, Clydesdale & North of Scotland Bank Limited, five pounds, Glasgow, 1st March 1960, A/B 142716 (P.192b, D.S.200b). *Uncirculated*.

\$120

2731

Scotland, Clydesdale & North of Scotland Bank Limited, one pound, 2nd May 1962, B/E 493672, (P.195, D.S.62); Clydesdale Bank Limited, one pound, Glasgow, 3rd April 1967 C/M 751582; 6th January 1975, D/AA 494240, 29th March 1982, D/BW 548537; 25th November 1985 D/DH 056669; 9th November 1988 D/DW 920945, (P.198, 204c, 211a, c, d, D.S.63b, 64c, 65a, c, d). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$100

2732

Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, Edinburgh, 3rd May 1938, A/L 394-758; 11th November 1953, B/I 770-300; 1st June 1957, B/S 583-383 (P.258a, c, D.S.99, 100c, e). *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (3)

\$100



2733*

Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, Edinburgh, 1st November 1957, A 199-743, (P.266, D.S.229). *Good extremely fine, scarce.*

\$120

2734

Scotland, National Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, Edinburgh, 16th September 1959, B 557429; (P.266, D.S.230). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

2735

Scotland, National Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, Edinburgh, 16th September 1959, F750819; (P.266, D.S.230). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



2736*

Scotland, National Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 16th September 1959, A100656; (P.267, D.S.274). *Extremely fine.*

\$250

2737

Scotland, National Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, Edinburgh, 16th Sept 1959, R 575293, 1D440935, (P.265, D.S.101). one pound, Edinburgh, 1st October 1964, IR735021; 4th January 1967, 2T026556, 4th January 1968, A099819, (P.269, 271, 274, D.S.102a, b, S.103). *Nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$120

2738

Scotland, National Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, Edinburgh, 3rd January 1961, H943412; 1st August 1963 (P.270, 272, D.S.231, 232a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



2739*

Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, one pound, Edinburgh, 20 February 1922, E 422/323 (P.316e, D.S.132d). *Fine, with 15mm tear on right edge, scarce.*

\$100



2740*

Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh, 2nd February 1925, No. E 2219/5676 (P.317b, D.42). *Good fine, with creases.*

\$250



2741*

Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh, 1st March 1940, No. F 3078/5575 (P.317c, D.42). *Very fine.*

\$150



2742*

Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh, 3rd January 1963, No. G 30940/7928 (P.323c, D.S250c). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$100

2743

Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, one pound, Edinburgh, 11th November 1931, F 026934; 6th January 1947, No.M/1 094909, 1st October 1954, AD 147443, 1st June 1963 BN 748626; (P.321, 322b, d, 324b, D.S133, 135a, d, e). *Fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$120

2744

Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, one pound, Edinburgh, 4th December 1964, No. CC 664585; 1st March 1967, No. CS 588270; others dated 1st September 1967; 19th March 1969; 15th July 1970; (P.325a, 325b, 327, 329, 334, D.S136a, S136b, 137, 138, 139); 1 March 1974; The Royal Bank of Scotland PLC, 1 May 1986; 25th March 1987; 13th December 1988; 24th July 1991; 24th February 1993; 3rd December 1994; (P.336, 341Aa, 346, 351a, b, c, 358). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (12)

\$120

2745

Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh, 19th March 1969, A/13 919100 (P.330, D.S253). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$100

2746

Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh, 15th July 1970, A/17 112201 (P.335, D.S254); 1 May 1979 A/63 301524, (P.337, D.S255). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$120

2747

Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland Limited, ten pounds, Edinburgh, 10 January 1981, A/31 439339 (P.338, D.S310). *Good extremely fine*.

\$100

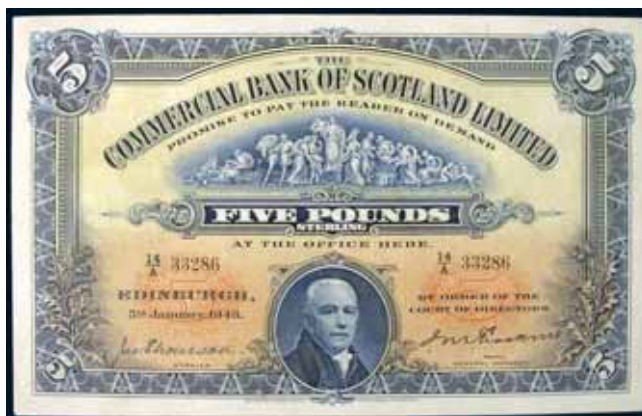


Lot 2748

2748*

Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland Limited, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 5 January 1972, A/1 077742 (P.339, D.S391). *Extremely fine*.

\$180



2749*

Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, Edinburgh, 5th January 1943, 14/A 33286 (PS.328b, D.S.218c). *Good very fine or better*.

\$120

2750

Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, Edinburgh, 22nd June 1938, F/24 121905; 4th June 1941, 25E 180944, 2nd January 1953, 26U 448294; 2nd January 1954 27B 163014, (PS.331a, b, 332, 336, D.S.83d, e, 84, 85). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$120

2751

Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, Edinburgh, 1st June 1928, 23B 525301, 4th May 1939, O/24 187759 (PS.331a, D.S.83b, d). *Very fine or better*. (2)

\$100

2752

Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, Edinburgh, 6th January 1943, 25G 154585 (PS.331b, D.S.83f); one pound, Edinburgh, 2nd January 1947, 26D 726033; 3rd January 1955, 27D 434279; 2nd January 1958, 27P 792256, (PS.332, 336, D.S.84, 85). *Very good for the first note, others good very fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$200



2753*

Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, Edinburgh, 2nd January 1953, 16U 020546 (PS.333, D.S.219a). *Good extremely fine or better*.

\$120



2754*

Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 2nd January 1947, 13A 00294 (PS.334, D.S.364). *Good very fine*.

\$120

2755

Scotland, North of Scotland Bank Limited, one pound, Aberdeen, 1st March 1932 H 0892/0775; 1st March 1935 J 0373/0980; 1st July 1938, A 445683; 1st July 1939, B364392; 1st July 1949, F 994374, (PS.639, 644, D.S.113, 114, 115a, b). *Fine - good very fine*. (5)

\$150

2756

Scotland, North of Scotland Bank Limited, five pounds, Aberdeen, 1st March 1934, A 0971/0771; 1st July 1943, BE 004775; 1st July 1949, EE059206, (P.S.640, 645, D.S.241, 243b). *Fine; extremely fine; very fine*. (3)

\$160



2757*

Scotland, North of Scotland Bank Limited, twenty pounds, Aberdeen, 1st March 1930, A 0105/0410, (P.S.641, D.S.382). *Fine, scarce*.

\$150



Lot 2758

2758*

Scotland, North of Scotland Bank Limited, one pound, Aberdeen, 1st July 1938, A 352935, (PS.644, D.S.115b). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$120



2759*

Scotland, North of Scotland Bank Limited, twenty pounds, Aberdeen, 1st July 1949, MT09733, (P.S.646, D.S.383b). *Nearly very fine, scarce*.

\$120



2760*

Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland, specimen twenty pounds, Glasgow/Edinburgh, printed on watermarked paper, 31st March 1905, No. A, not numbered, imprint of Waterlow & Sons, Ltd, London (PS.796, D.21). With numerous circular punch holes, corner torn off, with counterfoil, ink on front "Cancelled 27/3/12", back "Bank Coln Correct 29/9/11" and other pencil markings, otherwise *very fine and rare*.

\$150



2761*

Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, Glasgow/Edinburgh, 7th July 1920, No. G 925/391 (PS.805, D.S.155e). *Fine and scarce*.

\$150



2762*

Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, Glasgow/Edinburgh, 5th November 1943, No. E 772/078 (PS.811d, D.S.268e). *Strong colour, nearly very fine.*

\$100

2763

Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, Glasgow/Edinburgh, 3rd October 1927, C 966403; 2nd April 1930, E 208399; 5th October 1934, H/15 353269; 30th November 1942, S/34 830208, (PS.815a, b, c, D.S.157a, b, c, d). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

2764

Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, Glasgow/Edinburgh, 1st August 1940, P/21 517969; 11th January 1942, R/25 605202; 10th April 1944 T/38 925115, 31st July 1947, W/5 119668 (PS.815c, D.S.157d); 3rd July 1950, C/33 801328, (PS.816a, D.S.158a). *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$200

2765

Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, Glasgow/Edinburgh, 3rd November 1952, No. B 744/108; one pound 7th April 1952, No. E/9 215130, (PS.816a, 817a, D.S.158a, 269a). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2766

Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, Glasgow/Edinburgh, 3rd November 1952, No. B 770/187; 5th January 1953, No. C 459/011, (PS.817a, D.S.269a). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$180



2767*

Singapore, one thousand dollars (1978) not dated (P.16). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500

2768

South Africa, issues of 1992-1994 10, 50 and 100 rand, (P.123a, 125a, 126a). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

2769

Straits Settlements, one dollar, Singapore, 10th July 1916 E/22 62862 (P.1c)

\$70

2770

Straits Settlements, ten cents, (1917) issue H/7 21319 (P.6c); 1919 issue E/70 68372 (P.8b), one dollar 1/1/1935 J/73 93352 (P.16b). *Very fine; extremely fine; good very fine.* (3)

\$150

2771

Straits Settlements, ten cents (1919) P.8b). *Good very fine/very fine.*

\$50

2772

Straits Settlements, George V, one dollar 1st January 1935 (P.16b). *Good very fine.*

\$70

2773

Straits Settlements, George V, one dollar, 1st January 1935, K/55 09751, J/36 10537 (P.16b). *Very fine.* (2)

\$180

2774

Switzerland, one hundred francs, 25 October 1956, 1M 06049, (P.49a); another, 24 January 1972, 85S 84354, (P.49n). *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$80



2775*

Tahiti, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, five piastres, Papeete (Tahiti), issue 4 September 1912, (cf.P.1, unlisted earliest date). *Very good, tears in edges holes, but very rare.*

\$250

The earliest date noted by Pick is 14 March 1914.



2776*

Thailand, Rama VIII, one baht, 15th September 1937, E/39 25581, (P.26). *Uncirculated*.

\$50

2777

Thailand, Rama VIII, five baht, 29th April 1936, K/28 97552, (P.27). *Nearly very fine*.

\$50



2778*

Thailand, Rama VIII, ten baht, 1st June 1935, N/27 60064, (P.28). *Good very fine*.

\$100



2779*

Thailand, Rama VIII, twenty baht, 29th April 1936, P/13 87688, (P.29). *Extremely fine*.

\$100

2780

Thailand, Rama VIII - Rama IX, issues 1939-1948, fifty satang (2), one baht, B/92 72415, (P.31, 43, 68). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (3)

\$100



2781*

Thailand, Rama VIII, ten baht, nd. c.1939, N/28 04476, (P.34). *Extremely fine*.

\$80



2782*

Thailand, Rama VIII, ten baht, nd. c.1942, N/26 73702, (P.47). *Good extremely fine*.

\$100

2783

Thailand, Rama VIII, ten baht, nd. c.1945, N/84 62537, (P.48). *Good very fine, corner missing*.

\$80



2784*

Thailand, Rama VIII, twenty baht, nd. c.1942, P/28 70895, (P.49). *Good extremely fine*.

\$150

2785

Thailand, Rama VIII, twenty baht, nd. c.1942, P/64 73978, (P.49). *Extremely fine*.

\$100



2786*
Thailand, Rama VIII, one hundred baht, nd. c.1945, S/15 11213, (P.53b). *Very fine*.

\$80

2787
Thailand, Rama IX, one hundred baht, nd. c.1948, B/10, B/17, B/28, B/39, (P.72). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$150

2788
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings 2nd April, 1937 B/1 05368, sterling blocked out by two black lines (P.5b). *Good*.

\$50

2789
U.S.A., Fractional currency, third issue (1863) three cents (P.105a); first issue (1862) five cents (P.97c), second issue (1863) five cents (P.101a); fourth issue (1863) fifteen cents. *Last fair, others fine - very fine*. (4)

\$100

2790
U.S.A., Fractional currency, twenty five cents, fourth issue (1863) (P.118b); fifth issue (1874-5) (P.123a); fifty cents, fourth issue (1863), (P.120), fifth issue (1874-5) (P.124). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$150

2791
U.S.A., one dollar, Legal tender notes 1917 series, (2) (P.187); two dollars 1917 series, (2) (P.188). *Very good - fine*. (4)

\$250

2792
U.S.A., Civil War issues, State of North Carolina, Raleigh, five cents, ten cents, both 1.1.1863, (P.S2360-1); twenty-five cents, fifty cents, two dollars, all 1.10.1861, (P.S2324-6); one dollar, 5.10.1861 (P.S327). State of Georgia, twenty-five cents, Milledgeville, 1.1.1863, (P.S861); another ten dollars, 6.4.1864, (P.S.871). *Mostly very fine*. (8)

\$140

2793
Viet Nam (North), issues of 1946-1947, one (3), five (5) dong, (P.4, 9, 10). *Extremely fine or better*. (8)

\$300

2794
Viet Nam, issues of 1962-1966, 20, 50, 100 (2) and 200 dong, (P.6-9, 18). *Extremely fine or better*. (5)

\$380

part

2795*
Viet Nam, Specimen issues of 1966, 100 (2) dong, (P.18s1, 18s2). *Extremely fine or better*. (2)

\$700

2796
Viet Nam (North), issues of 1948-1950, fifty (2), one hundred, two hundred dong, (P.27, 32-34). *Extremely fine or better*. (4)

\$280

2797
Album of Australian and world notes. *Fair - extremely fine*. (22)

\$60

2798
World notes, including Fiji, New Zealand, Great Britain, Europe and Latin America (mostly 1950's, 80's) includes uncirculated Fiji (P.64a, 65a, 67b). *Very good - uncirculated*. (33)

\$200

2799
World notes, mainly Great Britain, Scotland, U.S.A., Singapore recent issues including Australia polymer ten dollars commemorative in folder. *Very good - uncirculated*. (35)

\$80

2800
An assortment of world and Australian in olive green plastic paper money album, includes U.S.A twenty dollars; ten pounds (R.63) (2), five pounds (R.50). *Fair - extremely fine*. (36)

\$120

2801
World notes, a small accumulation including many New Zealand (20) also Canada (3) Hong Kong (3), Fiji, Singapore BMA, JIM. *Fair - extremely fine*. (43)

\$60

2802
World notes, a dealers stock, in holders, described, graded and annotated with Pick catalogue numbers, all priced for sale in US dollars. *Very good - uncirculated*. (49)

\$620

Catalogue value US\$913.

2803
An accumulation in plastic binder album, includes Australia Fraser/ Evans fifty dollars, Israel five and ten lirot, MPC five cents, Thailand (9), Vietnam (10), New Zealand (2), Great Britain (3). *Fair - uncirculated*. (61)

\$100

2804

World banknotes, including Australia, ten dollars, Johnston/
Fraser (R.310b), five dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (R.218 [3]),
cheque, Bank of Australia, 28.4.1899; China, Germany,
Great Britain, Greece, Malaysia, Philippines, Poland, U.S.A.
Good - uncirculated. (101)

\$150

2805

An accumulation of Indonesia, Thailand, Cambodia, JIM,
French Pacific colonies, also U.S.A Federal Reserve dollars
(7). *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 200)

\$100

2804

World banknotes, including Australia, ten dollars, Johnston/ Fraser (R.310b), five dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (R.218 [3]), cheque, Bank of Australia, 28.4.1899; China, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Malaysia, Philippines, Poland, U.S.A. *Good - uncirculated*. (101)

\$150

2805

An accumulation of Indonesia, Thailand, Cambodia, JIM, French Pacific colonies, also U.S.A Federal Reserve dollars (7). *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 200)

\$100



2807*

The Federal Bank of Australia, specimen five pounds, Sydney 1st June 18, 00001/10000 serials, imprint Sands & McDougall. Engravers. Melbourne (MVR type 1) pencilled at top "July 15/82" perforated cancellation Specimen/B.W & Co./London. *Virtually uncirculated and very rare*.

\$10,000



2808*

The Federal Bank of Australia Limited, specimen fifty pounds, Sydney, 1st June 18 -, No.00001/ No 02000 serials, imprint Sands & McDougall. engravers Melbourne (MVR type 1) pencilled at top "July 15/72" perforated cancellation Specimen B.W. & Co./London. *Virtually uncirculated and very rare*.

\$15,000



2809*

Victoria District of Western Australia, Champion Bay Geraldton, one pound January 18-, unissued currency note form. *Edges torn away, mounted onto backing paper otherwise very good and possibly unique*.

\$5,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 5 (lot 214).

Tenth Session, Commencing at 7.30 pm

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

PRIVATE BANK ISSUES



2806*

Bank of Australia, share certificate for one hundred pounds sterg., No 2042, issued to Thomas de la Condamine 1st July 1833, imprint S. Clayton Sct. printed in black ink on vellum by W.M.Moffitt. *Good very fine and very rare*.

\$4,000

This bank was established by John Macarthur in 1826 with William Henry Mackenzie as cashier after an exclusive subscription of 1000 £100 shares. In it's early years it was an aggressive competitor to the Bank of N.S.W. However, the bank failed during the banking crisis in 1843 because of heavy over-lending. (see MVR pp64-5)



2810*
(George Shenton), one pound, Perth, 18-, unissued currency note form (MVR fig 29). *Uncirculated.*

\$750

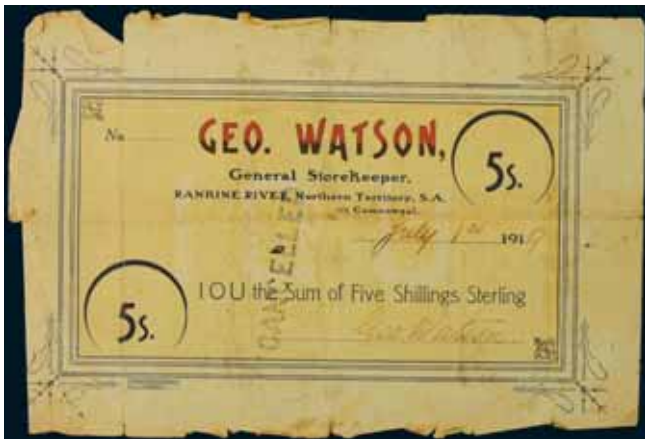


2812*

Geo. Watson, The Rankine Store, Northern Territory via Camooweal, uniface currency note or cheque form for ten shillings drawn on the Bank of New South Wales, Cloncurry, no.811, April 16th 1920 (191 printed), crossed with rubber ink stamped Cancelled, signed Geo Watson, imprint Willmetts Townsville, left side vignette encloses Wine and Spirit merchant. *A full but damaged note from being folded and cellotape repaired otherwise very good, excessively rare and the only example seen.*

\$500

These forms first used on April 10th 1914 (see Australasian Coin & Banknote Magazine, Vol 8, no.11, Dec 2005, pp69-70).



2811*
Geo. Watson, Rankine River, Northern Territory, S.A. via Camooweal five shillings uniface currency note, July 1st 1919 (191 printed) rubber ink stamped Cancelled, imprint Watson, Ferguson & Co Ltd Brisbane signed by Geo. Watson in ink. *A full note with some edge tears otherwise good fine and excessively rare.*

\$2,000

Only the second example to appear on the market (see sale 79, lot 2901 for the other). A third example is in the National Library of Australia (ex John A. Ferguson) and is dated May 24th 1904, none of the survivors has serial no. (see CAB vol 8, no.11 Dec 2005 p68).



2813*

Geo. Watson, The Rankine Store, Northern Territory via Camooweal, uniface currency note or cheque form for one pound stg., drawn on the Bank of New South Wales, Cloncurry, No.1452, April 20th 1920 (191 printed) crossed Cancelled twice otherwise as previous, signed Geo. Watson in ink, imprint Willmetts Townsville, left side vignette as previous. *Top right corner missing, damaged and repaired with cellotape, fair; excessively rare and the only example we have seen.*

\$500

These forms were first used April 10th 1914 (See Australasian Coin & Banknote Magazine Vol 8, no.11, Dec 2005, pp69-70).

2814

The Anglo-Australian Importing Company, Sydney, one pound one shilling store voucher in form of a note No A/1 672358 February 9th 1910, pay 1065. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



Presenting

AUSTRALIA'S FIRST COMMONWEALTH BANKNOTE

The origins of the first Commonwealth note issue can be found in the Australian Constitution, enacted at Westminster in 1900. Section 51 (xii) granted parliament the power to legislate with respect to 'currency, coinage and legal tender'.

Support for Commonwealth paper currency began soon after federation. The existing system of private bank and Queensland Government issues was perceived as detrimental for a variety of reasons, including its impediment to the free flow of commerce due to cross-border exchange costs. Additionally, the banking crisis of 1902-3 saw many banks close their doors with a resultant depreciatory effect on paper. A bill proposed in 1907 with the view to authorising a Commonwealth issue of notes 'payable on demand' was dropped after confidential consultation with the banks raised unequivocal opposition. It was the Labor Prime Minister, Andrew Fisher, who revived the concept in a policy speech at Gympie, Queensland on 30 March 1909 and reported in *The Argus* the following day. In his address Fisher declared 'The time has arrived when the Commonwealth should have a note issue of its own.'

To Fisher it was clear the Commonwealth required a stable paper currency to facilitate its economic growth.

AUSTRALIA'S FIRST COMMONWEALTH BANKNOTE

Labor's victory in the election of 1910 delivered to the party a majority in both houses of Parliament and saw Australia's (and the world's) first majority federal Labor government. Fisher's previous statement of policy was brought to action in the form of the Australian Notes Bill, which was read and debated in parliament following the election. Opponents were fuelled partly by the common perception of Labor's naivety in matters of finance. An editorial in *The Argus* on 20 July 1910 alleged 'whenever Governments have issued paper money they have never known where to stop, and disaster has followed in every case.' and described the 'thirst for legal tender notes' as 'alcoholism in the body politic'. The bad paper money of wild-cat republics in Spanish-America, the Confederate States of America and the Romanov monarchy were all cited as historic precedents.

Despite opposition, the Australian Notes Act was proclaimed on 1 November 1910. The act banned state-issue currency and authorised the Treasury to issue Australian notes in denominations of 10s, £1, £5, £10 and any other multiple of ten pounds. An obligation to hold a gold reserve of not less than one fourth of the total value of issued notes was put upon the Treasury. Then, in order to force out existing currency, the Bank Notes Tax Act was assented on 10 October 1910 and stipulated a tax of ten percent per annum on private bank notes not redeemed. The strength of the measure coupled with the Commonwealth's unpreparedness to effectively circulate a currency issue meant proclamation was deferred until 11 July 1911.

The first 'Australian notes' circulated on 1 December 1910 were not original designs but rather Government superscriptions printed on private bank forms. The denominations of sixteen different private banking institutions were used resulting in dozens of varieties. As an aside, it is a curiosity that the Government relied heavily on private banks to circulate its own legal tender issue, and in doing so sought to destroy the banks' existing currency.

Prior to the introduction of Superscribes, however, planning was already underway for original design banknotes. A public competition for designs was announced in the Commonwealth of Australia *Gazette* on 5 November 1910. Despite several winning entries being selected and prizes of £50 paid, none were deemed suitable and the task was contracted to the world-renowned engravers Bradbury Wilkinson & Co of London. The selected location of physical infrastructure for printing and storing banknotes was King's Warehouse, Flinders Street Extension, Melbourne. Preparation, including the installation of machinery and security devices, was carried out during the years that followed.

A ceremony to commemorate the first distinct Commonwealth issue took place at King's Warehouse at 3.00pm on 1 May 1913. The gathering included many of Australia's most eminent public figures, including Governor General Denman and family, Prime Minister Andrew Fisher, Minister for Customs (Mr. Tudor), Acting Post-Master-General (Senator Findley), Vice-President of the Executive Council (Senator McGregor), Melbourne's Lord Mayor (Mr Matthews) and Governor of the Commonwealth Bank (Mr Denison Miller). Several members of the press and a photographer were also present to record the historic moment. Once the printing process had been demonstrated and a batch of ten shillings notes prepared, the task of numbering the notes by machine-press was handed over to the assembly. Governor-General Denman's young daughter Judith was given the honour of numbering the first note, pulling the lever and impressing the red serial M000001. The note was then presented to little Miss Denman by the Prime Minister.

Approximately equal to a day's wages, ten shilling was a generous souvenir, even for the privileged Judith. To this day, the note is found together with an envelope inked 'Judith's 10/-'.



2815*

Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1913) M000001, red serial numbers with prefix M (R. 1a, Vort-Ronald 1a, Nicholson 1-ii), printed 1st May 1913, presentation note to Hon Judith Denman. The first Australian Commonwealth banknote and thus of incalculable value. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$1,200,000

Ex Judith Denman, daughter of the Governor General, presented by Prime Minister Andrew Fisher. With original envelope and Sydney Morning Herald article 1st February 2000 referring to sale for \$1 million.



2816*

Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 723845A (R.3b). A full note with good colour, considerable handling otherwise fine or better.

\$2,500



2820*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/76 704518 (R.7). Cleaned otherwise good very fine and dark brown main print.

\$3,000



2821

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/80 944892 (R.7). Four mm tear at top centre otherwise very fine with good colour.

\$500

2822

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/60 562168 (R.7). Toned and flattened otherwise fine.

\$200

2817*

Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926) A/35 808242 (R.5). Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$5,000

2823

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/72 076896 (R.7). Flattened of heavy vertical folds otherwise fine/very good.

\$270



2824

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/39 525868 (R.8b) thin signature. Very good.

\$400

2818*

Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926) A/41 343788 (R.5). Pin-hole top left corner otherwise very fine.

\$2,500



2825*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/O 049932 (R.9). Crisp original body, a few signs of handling otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$6,000



2819*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/70 343454 (R.7). Nearly extremely fine.

\$4,500

2826

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/10 907739 (R.9); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/57 507879 (R.13); Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/91 720556 (R.150). Fair - fine. (3)

\$100



2827*
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/35 143952 (R.10).
Flattened and cleaned otherwise good fine.

\$600

2828
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/28 341141 (R.10).
Pressed of heavy vertical folds otherwise fine.

\$270

2829
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/68 700647 (R.10).
Vertical folds, stains on back otherwise fine.

\$200

2830
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/66 028641 (R.10).
Cleaned otherwise very good.

\$150

2831
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/45 220695 (R.10).
Bottom margin nearly trimmed away, cleaned otherwise nearly very fine.

\$100



2832*
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/95 304711 (R.11).
Good very fine/very fine.

\$500

2833
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/90 509204 (R.11).
Pin holes otherwise good very fine.

\$400

2834
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/96 759008 (R.11).
Nearly fine.

\$100



2835*
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/58 160811/2
 (R.12) consecutive pair. *Flat, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,500

2836
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/90 702891
 (R.12). *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

2837
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/87 463951
 (R.12). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

2838
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/29 906645
 (R.12). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

2839
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/78, F/15, F/21
 and F/22 prefixes (R.12). *The last with rust spots, otherwise cleaned fine or better.* (4)

\$150



2840*
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/1 348525
 (R.13). *Uncirculated.*

\$700



2841*
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/66 857331/2 (R.13) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$600

2842
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/25 701602 (R.13). *Flattened, good extremely fine*.

\$100

2843
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/24 927846 (R.13); Coombs/Wilson (1954) AF/07 927413 (R.16). *Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

2844
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/25, 64, 83, 95, G/74 prefixes (R.13). *Generally cleaned and flattened otherwise very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (5)

\$250

2845
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/38 264 328 (R.13). Autographed "Don Bradman/S.C.G 48" across watermark window. *Good fine*.

\$40

2846
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.13 [2]), Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.15 [2]). *Very good - good fine*. (4)

\$120



2847*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/72 981132/3 (R.14) consecutive pair. *Flat, virtually uncirculated*. (2)

\$600

2848
Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/22, 24, 40 and 62 prefixes (R.14). *Cleaned and flattened otherwise good very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (4)

\$200

2849
Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) G/85 305496 (R.14). *With three folds, very fine*.

\$100



2850*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/98 058411/2 (R.15) consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated*. (2)

\$600

2851
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/78 304572 (R.15). *Flat nearly uncirculated*.

\$600

2852
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/16 065803 (R.15), (1960) AG/61 026525 (R.17). *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$120

2853
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/13, 17, 22, and 24 prefixes (R.15). *Cleaned and flattened otherwise nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (4)

\$200

2854
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/44 (R.15) (1961) AG/80 and a washed out note showing only serials and signatures AH/08 974725 note has shrunk slightly in processing (?). *Very fine; extremely fine; very good*. (3)

\$50

2855
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/75, 37, 85 prefixes (R.16). *Flattened otherwise extremely fine or better*. (4)

\$150



2856*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/30 000001 (R.16) serial number one of AE/30 prefix. *Top edge tear otherwise fine and rare.*

\$200

2857

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/10 974426/7 (R.16) consecutive pair; (1961) AH/03 142126/7 (R.17) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$450

2858

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/39 995989/90 (R.17) consecutive pair. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

2859

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/05 (3), 07, 41, 53 and 60 prefixes (R.17). *Cleaned and flattened nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$240

2860

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AF31, AG/35(2), 56, 64 and 84 prefixes (R.17). *Cleaned and flattened, very fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$200

2861

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.12, 13, 30a(3), 31, 32, 46, 50). *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (9)

\$240

2862

Ten shillings to ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938-40) (R.12, 29, 45, 58). *Very good - fine.* (4)

\$240

2863

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.13, 16, 30a, 33). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$120

2864

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.13, 14, 15, 17, 30a, 34b, 60, 62, 63) also a War Savings Certificate for one pound 6/3/44. *Fine - very fine.* (10)

\$150

2865

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.13, 16, 17 (3) 30b (2), 31, 33, 34b, 47, 49, 50(2), 60, 63). *Fair - fine.* (16)

\$150

2866

Ten shillings to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952-1961) (R.16, 32, 33, 34b, 50, 63). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$150

2867

Ten shillings, one pound and ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1953-61) all overprinted specimen in red diagonally both sides to copy official type (R17 (AH/04 814882), R33 (HA/67 163749), R63(2) (WA/37 859549, WA/44 334783). *The last two only very fine, the others good extremely fine.* (4)

\$300

2868

Ten shillings to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1953-1961) (R.17, 33, 50, 63). Also twenty dollars Fraser/Evans (1994) first issue in folder, New Zealand ten dollars and Fiji two dollars Millenium issue notes in folders and world Expo 88 two and five dollars souvenirs and a set of 1964 coins (3). *Fair - uncirculated.* (12)

\$60

2869

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) to ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.17(2), 33, 77(2), 78 (2 singles & run of 20) 87(2), 303, 310a pair plus 1999 First day of issue stamps 1st Nov and three World War II medals, (WM, DM, NZSM). *Fair - uncirculated.* (36)

\$120



2870*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) No T 153140 (R.18b). *Long tear along fold on left otherwise good colour and very good, very rare.*

\$1,000



2871*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) 162913R (R.18d). *Flattened of quarter folds otherwise a full good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$8,500



2872*
One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) A 037093 C (R.18e). *Good fine and rare in this condition.*
 \$3,000



2873*
One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) A 344168U (R.21). *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*
 \$4,000

2874
One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) D 597491M (R.21). *Good.*
 \$80



2875*
One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/24 830808 (R.23a). *Pin hole (worm?) otherwise good fine.*
 \$2,000

2876
One pound, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) H/90 345119 (R.25). *Very good.*
 \$200



2877*
One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/8 023400 (R.26). *Extremely fine.*
 \$900



2878*
One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/37 776473 (R.26). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*
 \$700

2879
One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/25 938548 (R.26). *Cleaned, flattened, slight staining on back otherwise crisp very fine.*
 \$270

2880
One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/25 449449 (R.26). *Flattened otherwise very fine.*
 \$270

2881
One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/96 314042 (R.26). *Nearly very fine.*
 \$300

2882
One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/9 012127, K/8 066680 (R.26). *6mm tear into left margin otherwise very fine, the first good fine. (2)*
 \$250



2883*
One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/81 423056 (R.27a) *thick signature. Extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*
 \$7,000



2884*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K80 800501 (R.27a) thick signature. *Very fine*.

\$2,000



2885*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/80 965 620 (R.27a) thick signature. *Two pin-holes otherwise good fine*.

\$1,500

2886

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/87 970322 (R.27b). *Frail corners otherwise good fine*.

\$150



2887*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/72 995060 (R.28). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$2,000



2888*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/42 684928 (R.28). *Toned, nearly extremely fine*.

\$900

2889

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/60 764636 (R.28). *Pressed of centre fold otherwise good very fine/ very fine*.

\$500

2890

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/92 507562 (R.28). *Good very fine/very fine*.

\$320

2891

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/14 535852 (R.28). *Good very fine/very fine*.

\$300

2892

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/40 195874 (R.28). *Folds, creases and pin holes, good fine*.

\$100

2893

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/17 518746; N/O 606420 (R.28). *Top edge tear otherwise fine; tiny tear and stain otherwise very fine*. (2)

\$200

2894

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.28, 29, 31, 34b). *The first cleaned and flattened, otherwise nearly fine - nearly extremely fine*. (4)

\$150



2895*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) N/76 794017/8 (R.29) consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated*. (2)

\$2,000

2896

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/66 317072 (R.29). *Good very fine*.

\$200

2897

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/40 464538 (R.29); Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/03 and HK/34b). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (3)

\$120



2898*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) P/91 451965/6 (R.30a) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

2899

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/3, 76 prefixes (R.30b). *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$150



2900*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/93 620195/6 (R.30b) consecutive pair. *Flat, virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$800



2901*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/61 019677/9 (R.30b) three consecutive notes. *Light centrefold otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,000



2902*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/42 159778/9 (R.30b) consecutive pair. *Flattened, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$350

2903

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/4 277520 (R.30b); Coombs/Wilson (1953) HB/57 874453, HB/81223317 (R.33) (1961) HK/52 840454 (R.34b). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$300



2904*

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) 1/89 843048/9 (R.31) consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$600

2905

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) 1/20 110165 (R.31); Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/87 414629; X/34 245255 (R.32). *Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine; cleaned very fine.* (3)

\$100

2906

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.31 [2]), Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.32 [2]), (1953) (R.33 [2]), (1961) (R.34a [5]) includes a consecutive pair. *Very good - good very fine.* (11)

\$200



2907*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/9 377133/4 (R.32) consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated*. (2)

\$550



2908*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/95822614/5 (R.32) consecutive pair. *Good extremely fine*. (23)

\$500

2909

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) HB/77 884919 - 920 consecutive pair, HB/77 887557 (R.32). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$200



Lot 2910

2910*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HB/39 069231/3 (R.33) three consecutive notes. *Crisp uncirculated*. (3)

\$750



2911*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/16 728949 (R.33) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$400

2912

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/00 250480 (R.33) first serial prefix; (1961) HI/99 ; HK/14, 56 (R.34b). *The first dirty, flattened otherwise good fine and scarce, others flattend nearly extremely fine*. (4)

\$270

2913

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HG/52 980689/90 (R.34a); HJ/00 855283/4 (R.34b); consecutive pair of each. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$500



2914*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK 197297/300 (R.34b) four consecutive notes. *Flattened of centrefold otherwise nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$400

2915

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HH/64 312303/4 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *Centrefold nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$270

2916

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/03 484376/7 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *Centre band rust stain otherwise crisp uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2917

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HH/31 813441 (R.34a) HJ/65 743137 (R.34b). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

2918

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/48 265509 (R.26); Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/68 792924 (R.28); Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/46 499832 (R.46). *The first with corner holes otherwise bvery good - nearly fine.* 93)

\$120

2919

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/99 077111 (R.30b). five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/27 236826 (R.45). *Good very fine; toned nearly fine.* (2)

\$100

2920

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.30a, 46(2), 50, 63). *Very good - very fine.* (5)

\$100

2921

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/15 377773 "radar note"; ten shillings, Armitage/MacFarlane (1942) F/96 582091, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/76 616419 (R.32, 13, 17). *Fine - good fine.* (3)

\$70

2922

One and Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) HK/177192 (R.341) TC/90 511604 (R.50). *Crisp, virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



2923*

Five pounds, Collins/Allen (1914) 073025V (R.36c). *Good very fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$25,000



2924*

Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U148404 H (R.37b). *Many folds and creases, slight thinning on bottom edge otherwise nearly fine.*

\$3,000



2925*

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/5 326906 (R.38a). *Rust spot, flattened otherwise very good.*

\$1,500



2926*

Five pounds, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) Q/9 2600264 (R.39). *A crisp full bodied note, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$25,000

This is the consecutive note to the Keith Deutscher Collection specimen (lot 50) sold by Max Stern & Co in Melbourne in 1977.



2927*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/22 297283 (R.42). *Good very fine.*

\$3,500



2928*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/20 575617 (R.42). *Very fine.*

\$3,000

2929

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/17 798563 (R.42). *Flattened of folds and trimmed, nearly very fine.*

\$2,000

2930

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/23151396 (R.42). *Very good.*

\$600



2931*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/5 498612 (R.44a) pink face. *Flattened otherwise good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$6,000



2932*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/3 356350 (R.44a) pink face. *Good very fine.*

\$3,000



2933*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/6 965782 (R.44a) pink face. *Cleaned to a strong white, flattened otherwise good very fine with uncirculated appearance.*

\$3,000



2934*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/2 480820 (R.44a) pink face. *Good fine.*

\$1,000



2935*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/17 348288 (R.44b) white face. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$5,000



2936*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/18 824401 (R.44b) white face. *Slightly toning otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,000

2937

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/31 944645 (R.45). *Flattened of folds, with rust spots and small holes, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$100



2938*
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/65 156366/7 (R.46) consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)
 \$2,500

2939
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/38 712508 (R.46). *Crisp, tip off top left corner otherwise extremely fine.*
 \$350

2940
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/60 755330 (R.46). *Flattened otherwise extremely fine.*
 \$350

2941
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/67 853218 (R.46). *Flattened otherwise extremely fine.*
 \$350

2942
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/52 289087 (R.46). *Good very fine/ nearly very fine.*
 \$240



2943*
Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/12 188426/7 (R.47) consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)
 \$2,500

2944
Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/1 309417 (R.47). *Flattened nearly uncirculated.*
 \$350

2945
Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/22 112074 (R.47). *Flattened otherwise good extremely fine.*
 \$300

2946
Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/23 966709 (R.47). *Cleaned otherwise very fine.*

\$150

2947
Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/1 and S/2 prefixes (R.47). *Cleaned otherwise nearly very fine.* (2)
 \$150



2948*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/42 895287/8 (R.48) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)
 \$3,000



2949*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/57 063447/8 (R.48) consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated and rare as such.* (2)
 \$3,000



2950*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/29 612985 (R.48). *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$500

2951
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/13 543203/4 (R.49) consecutive pair. *Flattened, otherwise good extremely fine.* (2)
 \$300

2952

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/01, 45, 87; TB/40 prefixes (R.49). *Flattened otherwise very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$120



2960*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) U/4 518038 (R.56). *4mm tear lower margin, minor folds and creases very fine or better and very rare.*

\$20,000

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection.

2953*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TD/03 746513/4 (R.50) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$500

2954

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/57 762667 (R.50). *Uncirculated.*

\$400

2955

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/91 479464 (R.50). *Flattened but crisp nearly uncirculated.*

\$270



2961*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 651866 (R.57). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$10,000

2956

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/86 552649 (R.50). *Cleaned and flattened some lettering from the back of another note on the front, extremely fine.*

\$80

2957

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/20, 29 and 33 prefixes (R.50). *Flattened otherwise very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$120



2958

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952); ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) and Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.48, 60, 63). *Very good - good fine.* (3)

\$120

2962*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/6 119188/9 (R.59) consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$6,500



2959*

Ten pounds, Kell/Collins (1925) U/1 170886 (R.54). *Two mm edge tear on right edge, many folds and creases, very good and rare.*

\$5,000



2963*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/12 983127 (R.59). *Crisp, good extremely fine.*

\$2,000

2964

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/12 987512 (R.59). *Centrefold and vertical fold on right otherwise good very fine.*

\$800

2965

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/8 971442 (R.59). *Flattened and cleaned otherwise very fine.*

\$600

2966

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/10 091159, V/13 244782, V/13 305221, V/14 475925, V/14 812326 (R.59). *Creases, soiled, tears, last two with handwritten numbers in ink. Good - nearly fine. (5)*

\$600

2967

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/10 751413, V/13 172357, V/14 506753 (R.59). *Very good - nearly fine. (3)*

\$350



2968*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/15 957233/4 (R.60) consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated. (2)*

\$7,000

2969

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/15 757702 (R.60). *Slight staining on right margin otherwise very fine or better.*

\$600

2970

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/21 483584 (R.60). *Nearly very fine.*

\$300

2971

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/21 596703 (R.60). *Nearly very fine.*

\$300

2972

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/21 488849 (R.60). *Nearly very fine.*

\$300

2973

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/18 384575 (R.60). *Good fine.*

\$250

2974

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/20 538864 (R.60). *Good fine.*

\$250

2975

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/20 990782 (R.60). *Good fine.*

\$250

2976

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/20 481727 (R.60). *Good fine.*

\$250

2977

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/20 996811 (R.60). *Fine.*

\$180

2978

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/21 481411 (R.60). *12 mm tear right side bottom of note, otherwise fine.*

\$200

2979

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/17 207526, V/19 037253, V/20 479947 (R.60). *Notes soiled, creases and with tears, otherwise good - very good. (3)*

\$200

2980

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/17 046269, V/20 478483, V/20 539286 (R.60). *Very good. (3)*

\$200

2981

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949), V/16 591667, V/18 547246, V/19 534776, V/19 816770 (R.60). *Very good. (4)*

\$250



2982*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/03 827699/700 (R.62) consecutive pair. *Slightly toned, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$1,500

2983

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA21 347828 (R.62). *Flattened otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$500



2984*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/11 327024 (R.62). *Flattened good very fine.*

\$600

2985

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/03 561266; WA/17 406934 (R.62). *Flattened otherwise good fine/ very good; very fine.* (2)

\$180



2986*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/59 694273/4 (R.63) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$2,000

2987

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/58 794506 (R.63). *Slightest toning or handling otherwise crisp nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

WAR RELATED ISSUES

2988

Commonwealth of Australia, Savings Certificate for one pound, 5B945203, date of issue 15 Dec 1948, maturity Dec 1953, atmped 'C.B.C. of Sydney Ltd, Eastern Branch Melb' (RWG1); one pound, A492004, date of issue Sept 1946, payable September 1953, stamped 'Albert Park Vic, 12SE46 (RWF1a); one pound, A846837, date of issue Feb 1947, payable Feb 1954, stamped 'Albert Park Vic 6FE47' (RWF1a). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



2989*

Commonwealth of Australia, Savings Certificate for five pounds, A106252, date of issue 1 Feb 1947, payable 1 Feb 1954, stamped 'Commonwealth Savings Bank of Australia, Sydney, 1 Feb 1947' (RWF2a); ten pounds, 5A093575, date of issue 1 July, maturity 1 July 1952, stamp illegible (RWG3a). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$200



2990*

World War II, Internment Camp, Hay, N.S.W., Camp Seven Bank, sixpence, 1st March 1941, Mendel/Stahl, C 39337 (unlisted in Bullus). *Slight foxing, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$8,000

STAR NOTES



2991*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/94 56855* (R.16s).
Flattened of fold with slight repair in bottom right margin, otherwise good very fine.

\$5,000



2992*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/96 17671* (R17s)
star replacement note with radar serial number. Nearly uncirculated and very rare as such.

\$17,500



2993*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/51 09530* (R.17s).
Choice, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$15,000



2994*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/88 97805* (R.34bs).
Good fine.

\$1,000



2995*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TC/12 89666* (R.50s).
Flattened of folds, four pinholes, one-two mm tears, one in top border, the other in left side border, otherwise very fine.

\$4,000



2996*
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAE 63796* (R.71s).
Good very fine.

\$750



2997*
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAP 75963* (R.73s).
Uncirculated.

\$3,000



2998*

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAP 11666* (R.73s).
Flattened of centrefold otherwise good extremely fine.

\$1,500



3003*

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFS 19160* (R.83s).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$3,000



2999*

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAJ 90068* (R.73s).
Flattened of folds, otherwise nearly extremely fine.

\$1,500



3004*

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFQ 54673* (R.83s).
Good extremely fine.

\$2,250

3000

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAL 87034* (R.73s).
Nearly very fine.

\$450



3001*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFC 80915* (R.81s).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$2,500



3005*

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNA 17092* (R.202s).
Nearly extremely fine.

\$3,500



3002*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFF 58689* (R.81s).
Flattened of centrefold otherwise good extremely fine.

\$1,750



3006*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 61575* (R.301s).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$1,750



3011

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 18115* (R.301s). *Flattened of vertical fold somewhat toned otherwise extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$750

3012

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSC 16092* (R.301s). *Flattened, nearly very fine.*

\$500

3007*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 43040* (R.301s). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,750



3013*

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSF 58451* (R.303s). *Good extremely fine.*

\$2,000

3008*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 951 35* (R.301s). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,750



3014*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 56391* (R.403s). *Flattened of centrefold otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$8,500

3009*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 80783* (R.301s). *Flattened of centrefold otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,250



3015*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 23460* (R.403s). *Five mm tear at top centre, flattened of centrefold otherwise very fine or better and rare.*

\$1,500

3010*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 55741* (R.301s). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,000

DECIMAL ISSUES



3016*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAE 000001 (R.71) serial number one for the fifth prefix issued. *Nearly uncirculated and rare as a serial no.1*

\$500



3017*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAT 000001 (R.81) serial number one for this prefix. *Some handling otherwise crisp extremely fine and rare as a serial no.1.*

\$500



3018*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 145282 (R.71) first serial prefix. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



Lot 3019

3019*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 719686 (R.71) first serial prefix. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

3020

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 802875 (R.71) first serial prefix. *Good very fine.*

\$100

3021

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1982) all in consecutive pairs (R.71, 73-5, 76 a, b, c, 77, 78). *Uncirculated.* (18)

\$500

3022

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.71, 73-6 consecutive pairs of each, 77 run of five, 78 DPS last serial prefix pair). *Uncirculated.* (15)

\$150

3023

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (RR71 (2), 72, 73 (3 singles and a pair) 74 (pair) 75 (run of 4). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$180

3024

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AFA 337 337 (repeating number groups) Johnston/Stone (1982) DNL/DNK 856995 matching serial no's (R.78). Also runs of R73 (10), R74(8), R75 (4 and 8), R78(10). *Mostly uncirculated.* (43)

\$150

3025

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966)- Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.71 (2), 72, 73, 74 broken sequences of very fine - extremely fine BJQ, BKD (9), BKK, BKQ, BKT, BLQ (7 including trio) BQE, also well circulated various prefixes (18). *Fair - extremely fine.* (44)

\$300



3026*

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) AHV 901157/8 (R.72) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$700

3027

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968). AGV 890347 (R.72). *Trace of centrefold, virtually uncirculated.*

\$400

3028

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) AGQ 129376 (R.72). *Flattened, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

- 3029
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) BAD 477034-035 (R.73) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (2)
\$100
- 3030
One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) CTG 603392/401 (R.77) ten consecutive in Cruickshank Pty Ltd Adelaide folder. *Uncirculated*. (10)
\$70
- 3031
One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) CYS 594759/860 (R.77). On original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. (no's 855, 858 not present). *Uncirculated*. (100)
\$400
- 3032
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DHT 552610/712 9R.78) on original pack of one hundred consecutive notes (632, 656, 696 not present). *Uncirculated*. (100)
\$250
- 3033
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DLQ 468896/926, 947/966 (R.78) original part pack of fifty mostly consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated*. (50)
\$100
- 3034
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ABA 628817, AAU 106302 (R.71); twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) XEQ 545735 - 736 (R.403) consecutive pair of notes; fifty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) YCD 762845 (R.506b). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (5)
\$100
- 3035
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.71, 73 (2), 74, 77(2), 78, 82, 83, 86a, 87, 203, 204, 303, 304, 402). Also ten shillings R17 and training notes five to one hundred, and political skit notes (4). *Fair - uncirculated*. (26)
\$300
- 3036
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) to twenty dollars Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.73 (2), 747(2), 78(4), 81(15), 83, 84(3), 87, 89(6), 204, 301, 303, 304(3), 401(4), 402(2), 403(2), 404(2). Mostly well circulated. *Very good - very fine*. (44)
\$300
- 3037
One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) to twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (74(2), 77(2), 78(3), 81, 83, 88(2) 202(2). 303(2), 304(2), 404). *All circulated, very good - nearly extremely fine*. (19)
\$90
- 3038
One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) to ten dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.74, 77(2), 78 (13 including trio), R.214(2), 302-4). *The first and last nearly extremely fine, others good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (24)
\$100
- 3039
One dollar to fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (R.75, 85, 205, 305, 405 and 505). *Uncirculated*. (6)
\$500
- 3040
One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) to fifty dollars (R.75 (2), 77, 78 (7 including run of 5), 81, 85, 202 NAB, 207, 301, 401, 505). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (17)
\$300
- 3041
One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) to two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.75, 76a, c, 77 (21 including 15 consecutive DEE) 78 (22 including 9 consecutive DPB) 87 (15 consecutive) 88, 89(2)). *Fair - uncirculated*. (64)
\$80
- 3042
One dollar to fifty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.76a, b, ; 86a, b; 206a, b, c, 306a, b, 406a, b, 506a, b). *Uncirculated*. (14)
\$1,200
- 3043
One dollar to fifty dollars, (R.76a(2), 77, 78 (6 including pair and DPS pair), 89(3), 212 (pair), 310 (folder pair), 313 (pair), 401 (pair), 515 (pair)). *Mostly uncirculated*. (22)
\$250
- 3044
One dollar to fifty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) (R77, 87, 207, 307a,; 407a, b; 507). *Uncirculated*. (8)
\$500
- 3045
One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) to twenty dollars, Phillips/Fraser (1989) (R.77 (pair), 78 (run of 10), R.81, 86a (trio), 89 (2), 219(2), 301 (pair) 404 (almost consecutive pair), 411). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (22)
\$250
- 3046
One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) to ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.77(2), 78(7), 89(18), 203, 212(2), 214(2), 310a, b(2), 313(3)) in pre-stamped envelopes album. *Fine - uncirculated*. (40)
\$150
- 3047
One dollar to one hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) (R78, 88, 208, 308, 408, 508, 608). *Uncirculated*. (7)
\$400
- 3048
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) to twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans(1994) (R.78 (run of five consecutive), 89 (run of 5), 214 (single, pair, run of 10), 309 (run of 5), 310a (pair), 316 (pair), 403, 416 (run of 15). Also ten shillings (R.15) and Fiji, one, two and five dollars (P.73-5a). *Mostly uncirculated*. (42)
\$300
- 3049
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) to ten dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (1997) (R.78 runs of six and four and five singles, R.89 2 singles, pair, and broken run of 28, R.213 run of six, 310 folder, 310b pair, 318 trio). *Nearly uncirculated*. (59)
\$170

3050	Two dollars , Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) all in consecutive pairs, a complete set (R.81-9 including all through 76). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (22)	\$750
3051	Two dollars , Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.81-3, 84 pair, 85 pair, 86b, 86c pair, 87-9 pair of each). <i>Nearly uncirculated</i> . (16)	\$370
3052	Two dollars , Coombs/Wilson (1966) FBG 516163 - 165 , FFH 598247 - 249, FGL 981528 - 530, FBG 516227 - 230, FCA 698905 - 910. FDQ 850572 - 590 consecutive runs of three (3), four, six and nineteen notes, also seven single notes (R.81); Phillips/Randall (1968) FQH 917681 -686, FQY 707240 consecutive run of six notes and a single (R.83). <i>All notes with centre fold, very fine - nearly extremely fine</i> . (52)	\$150
3053	Two dollars , Phillips/Randall (1969) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.83 pair and run of 3, 85, 86c run of 3, 89 runs of 5 and 10). <i>Nearly uncirculated</i> . (24)	\$200
3054	Two dollars , Coombs/Randall (1968) - Johnston /Fraser (1985) (R.82(3), 83 (2), 84, 85(2), 86b (4 including pair) 86C (2), 87, 88 (8 including pair) 89 (2)). <i>Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated</i> . (25)	\$300
3055	Two dollars , Coombs/Randall (1968) (3); Phillips/Randall (1968), includes a pair GAH 266021/2 (12); ten dollars Coombs/Wilson (1966), Phillips/Randall (1968), Phillips/Wheeler (1972), Fraser/Johnston Polymer commemorative (1988) with date and without date (R.82, 83, 301, 303, 304, 310). <i>Very fine - extremely fine</i> . (20)	\$200
3056	Two dollars , Phillips/Randall (1968), includes a pair FQQ 108215/6 (R.82). <i>Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated</i> . (7)	\$120
3057	Two dollars , Coombs/Wilson (1966) to fifty dollars, Fraser/ Evans (1993) (R.81, 84, 208 pair, 401 pair, 515 FSB last prefix (2)). <i>Very fine - uncirculated</i> . (10)	\$350
3058	Two dollars , Knight/Wheeler (1976) to twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.86a pair, R213 two singles, pair and run of four, 214 three consecutive AA13, 401 XAT trio). <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated</i> . (16)	\$200
3059	Two dollars , Knight/Wheeler (1976) HQN 573596/600 (R.86b); Five dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) NTV9717/24 (R.206b), Fraser/Cole (1992) AA00280180/7 (R.214) first serial prefix. consecutive runs of five, eight and eight respectively. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (21)	\$600
3060	Two dollars , Johnston/Stone (1983) to twenty dollars, Phillips/Fraser (1989) all in consecutive pairs (R.88 KDA, KDE, KLH, KNY; R 209a, 212, 307a (2 pairs or run of 4) 313, 409a, 411, 413). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (24)	\$320
3061	Two dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985) LQG 875440-441 (R.89) consecutive pair last prefix; five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QKY 389846-850 (R.213) consecutive run of five notes; twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.403 [6]), Fraser/Evans (1993) ADK 907260-261 (R.419) consecutive pair last prefix. <i>Very fine - uncirculated</i> . (15)	\$400
3062	Five dollars , Coombs/Randall (1967) NAT 033261-270 consecutive run of ten notes (R.202). <i>With centre folds, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated</i> . (10)	\$200
3063	Five dollars , Coombs/Randall (1967) NAT 619051 - 060 consecutive run of ten notes (R.202). <i>Centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated</i> . (10)	\$250
3064	Five dollars , Coombs/Randall (1967) to MacFarlane/Evans (1996 all in consecutive pairs (R.202-9b, 212-4, 216-8 including serial varieties). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (36)	\$1,500
3065	Five dollars , Coombs/Randall (1967) to Macfarlane/Evans (2001) (R.202(2), 203(2), 204(2), 205 pair, 206 a pair, 207-9 pairs, 216 pair, 218 pair). <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated</i> . (20)	\$500
3066	Five dollars , Phillips/Randall (11969) to Macfarlane/Evans (1996) (R.203, 205(3), 206a, 208 single and pair, 216 EA 93 last serial prefix, 217 EA 96 last prefix). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (11)	\$200
3067	Five dollars , Coombs/Randall (1967) NAT 182321 - 325 consecutive run of five notes, NAF 797571, NAT 613188, NAU 864798 (R.202). <i>With centre folds. Fine - extremely fine</i> . (8)	\$160
3068	Five dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1981) PNU 054839/938 (R.209a) on original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (100)	\$1,000
3069	Five dollars , Phillips/Randall (1968) NGD 273934/8 (R.203) five consecutive ten dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) THY 983510/9 (R.306a) ten consecutive; twenty dollars, Knight/ Stone (1979) VGU 436857/61 (R.407b) five consecutive . <i>Uncirculated</i> . (20)	\$1,800

3070

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) series of polymer notes (R.214 pair, 217 pair normal bands, 219 pair, 310b, 316 pair, 416 pair, 516, 616). *Uncirculated*. (13)

\$320

3071

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) AA 94005300; Ten dollars Fraser/Evans (1994) AA94005300 (McD.YF4), both with same serial numbers in official folders of issue. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

3072

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) BB98829017, (2001) JD01810141; ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans, (1998) GL98900726, Macfarlane/Henry (2002), AA02035758, AF02957648; twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry, (2002) AA02006632, KM02992443, KK02899004; fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans, (1998), AA98961546, DF99161190; One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans, (1999), AA99914038, EG99788752, JK99970076. *Crisp uncirculated*. (R.218, 219, 318, 319(2), 419(3), 518(2), 618(3)). (13)

\$600

3073

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Macfarlane/Evans (1996) all in consecutive pairs, includes serial varieties (R.301, 303-9, 310a, 310b, 312, 313, 316, 318). *Uncirculated*. (34)

\$1,500

3074

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.301(2), 302(2), 303(2), 304 (pair), 305(2), 306a (pair), 306b (pair), 307a, 307b, 308(pair), 312 (pair), 316(pair)). *Mostly uncirculated*. (22)

\$550

3075

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.301 (trio & single), 302(6), 304, 312 (trio), 316 AAQ3 first prefix, KE93 last prefix). *The 302's very fine - extremely fine, others mostly uncirculated*. (16)

\$250

3076

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SCN 078891 - 900, SBG 957761 - 768 consecutive runs of ten and eight notes (R.202). *All with centre folds, fine - extremely fine*. (18)

\$250

3077

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAQ 125311 - 312, SBF 142714 - 715, SKJ 583396 - 399 (R.301) consecutive pairs and a run of four notes (R.301). *Very fine*. (8)

\$120



3078*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) SER595430/1 (R.302) consecutive pair. *Flattened, nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$500

3079

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 256615 (R.310b) first serial prefix. *Uncirculated*.

\$250



3080*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) polymer commemorative, AB 33 937974 (R.310a) last serial prefix. *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$900

3081

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) polymer commemorative, AB 33 960664 (R.310a) last serial prefix. *Some handling otherwise nearly uncirculated*.

\$200



3082*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) polymer commemorative, AB 33 937976 (R.310a) last serial prefix. *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$900



3083*
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) polymer commemorative, first printing last serial prefix consecutive pair AB 33 938 137/8 (R.310a). *Virtually uncirculated*. (2)

\$1,800

3084
Ten and twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAD 768087 (R.301), XAV 481388 (R.401); twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (R.405) (2). *The first good extremely fine others very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (4)

\$150

3085
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966), XAA 313637 (R.401) first serial prefix. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$350

3086
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAN 913191/200 (R.401) ten consecutive notes. *Virtually uncirculated*. (10)

\$450

3087
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to MacFarlane/Evans (1997) all in consecutive pairs, includes serial varieties (R.401, 403-9a, 411-15 (AAA) 416, 418). *Uncirculated*. (34)

\$3,000

3088
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Knight/Stone (1979) (R.401 XAA first prefix, 402 (2), 403, 405, 406a (two pairs) 407a). *Very good - uncirculated*. (9)

\$250



3089*
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR173582 (R.402). *Good extremely fine*.

\$2,500



3090*
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 902265 9R.402). *Good extremely fine*.

\$2,500



3091*
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 677217 (R.402). *Soft at centrefold bend otherwise crisp and original good extremely fine and rare in this condition*.

\$2,000

3092
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 77388; XBR 303344; XBS 187475 (R.402) set of three different prefixes. *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$2,400

3093
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 527501; XBQ 447690; XBQ 252059. *Nearly extremely fine; good very fine; good very fine*. (3)

\$1,800

3094
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 188681 (R.402). *Flattened otherwise good very fine*.

\$750

3095
Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (403, 404, 405, 406a, 407b, 411, 412, 415 AAA prefix pair). *The 404 extremely fine, others uncirculated*. (10)

\$650

3096
Twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) XTS930690/3 (R.406b) four consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$700



3097*

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) Gothic serials, EKQ 070080/1 (R.409b) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)
\$1,000

3098

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ESS 162414-415 (R.409a); Phillips/Fraser (1989) EXG 120951-953 (R.411); Fraser/Higgins (1990) RGE 566410-411, RGS 606002-003, RFR 507974-975, RJZ 768716-717 (R.412), also four single notes. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (17)

\$400

3099

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.413) with consecutive pairs (3), consecutive runs of three (2), four, five, six, also five single notes. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (32)

\$750

3100

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) ADK 618784/922 (R.415) a pack of one hundred notes in series of last serial prefix. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$5,000



3101*

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) YAA 026299 (R.505) first serial prefix. *Flattened otherwise extremely fine*.

\$450

3102

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) YAA 070893 (R.505) first serial prefix. *Tiny tear bottom left otherwise very fine*.

\$100

3103

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) to MacFarlane/Evans (1997) all in consecutive pairs including serial varieties (R.505-9a, 511-3, 515, 516, 518 (AA97). *Uncirculated*. (24)

\$2,500

3104

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) to Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.505 (2), 506a, b, 507 YFQ 302302 repeating number group, 508, 509a, 511). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (8)

\$750

3105

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) to Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.505 (3, two are YAA first prefix and very good - fine with edge tears) 506a, 506b(3)). *Very good - nearly uncirculated*. (7)

\$500

3106

Fifty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) YCQ 994241/9 (R.506b) nine consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$1,200



3107*

Fifty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB serials, YVU 983721/2 (R.509b) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$600

3108

Fifty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) YXA 915083/4 (R.509b) consecutive pair of OCRB serials. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$450

3109

Fifty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) YVD 422839/42 (R.509b) OCRB serials, four consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$600

3110

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) FAB 477585/8 (R.515) four consecutive last serial prefixes. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$400

3111

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) FAB 478457/62; 542275/84 (R.515) runs of six and ten consecutive last serial prefix notes. *Crisp flat uncirculated*. (16)

\$1,200

3112

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Fraser (1989) YYH 699809/10 (R.511) consecutive pair; One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZJN 741743/4 (R.613) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$370

3113

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 473487 (R.608) first serial prefix. *Uncirculated*.

\$350

3114

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAC 075209 (R.608). *Uncirculated*.

\$120

3115

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAJ 077473/5 (R.608) four consecutive notes. *Crisp flat uncirculated*. (4)

\$400

3116

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAV062413/22 (R.608). *Crisp flat uncirculated*. (10)

\$1,200

3117

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) to Fraser/Evans (1996) all in consecutive pairs (R.608, 609, 612, 613, 616). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$1,500

3118

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZJZ pair and single. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$350

3119

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZLD 189701/3 (R.613) three consecutive last serial prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$450

3120

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) to MacFarlane/Evans (1999) (R.513 (four consecutive), 516 FK/FJ 96404040 same number pair, 618 JK99988049/52 four consecutive last prefix. *Some toning on first two otherwise uncirculated*. (10)

\$1,250

ERROR NOTES

3121

Two dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) HNF 200348/100348 and 200315/100315 mismatched serials (R.86a). *Stained or dirty otherwise good fine and rare*. (2)

\$150

3122

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) fade out of ink on back QDG 028531 and QDJ 028542, red felt pen marked on front to indicate print too close to border QJG 910670, plus two normal notes (R.212). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$150

3123

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) YZR 157225 9R.512) paper obstruction during intaglio phase on O of top right corner on the front. *Nearly uncirculated and rare*.

\$200

3124

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) RSU 326273 (R.413) registration shift on back. *Good fine*.

\$100



part

3125*

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) AA 94009411, AA 94009412, black serials; ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) AA 94009411, AA 94009411, black serials, collector folders. Note both ten dollars with identical serials and as such are extremely rare. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$1,250

COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

3126

Twenty Fifth Anniversary of Decimal Currency, (1991) set of matched first and last serial prefixes for decimal and pre-decimal issues, four denominations of each in Reserve Bank of Australia presentation album and slip case, serials end 444. *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$6,000

3127

Twenty fifth Anniversary of Decimal Currency, (1991) set of matching serials of first and last prefixes for the four denominations of decimal and pre decimal notes all ending 205, in Reserve Bank presentation album in slip case. *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$6,000

3128

Triple Anniversary set, (1994) set of three denominations, five fifty and one hundred dollars, NAA, YAA and ZAA 000105, in Reserve Bank presentation album and slip case. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$2,500

3129

Triple Anniversary set, (1994) of first serial prefixes of five, fifty and one hundred dollars, all ending 444 (to match 25th anniversary set) in presentation album and slip case of issue by the Reserve Bank of Australia. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$2,500

3130

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, Final Impressions Presentation pack of the last one and two dollar notes (1967-1991). Last and First album (1995) by the Reserve Bank of New Zealand. "A Noteworthy Collection of Banknotes" with matching serials ending 890, in presentation album. *Uncirculated, the second one of only 200*. (2)

\$500

- 3131
Circulating Polymer notes 1996, in NPA presentation album, Fraser/Evans on all. *Uncirculated*. (5)
\$600
- 3132
Elizabeth II, Bicentennial Coin and Banknote Collection 1988; five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.213) uncut pairs (2) in folders. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (3)
\$100
- 3133
Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) commemorative folders of this last issue from Reserve Bank in envelopes, each folder with venue printed, Coin Fairs Hobart 5/91, Melbourne 7/91, Sydney 11/91, Adelaide 9/92, Brisbane 5/93, Perth 8/94, Banknote Fairs 3/91, 7/91, 7/92 plus general issue, IBNS one dollar card, five dollar card, two dollar card, five dollar card 11/94. N.S.W. Treasury souvenir 2/90. *Uncirculated*. (15)
\$100
- 3134
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) polymer commemoratives in folders (R.310) three consecutive; Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) last issue folder. Also circulated notes (R.78(6), 89(3)). *Fair - uncirculated*. (13)
\$60
- 3135
Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole - Fraser/Evans (1993) two note folder (2), No. 428 and 429; five dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (1996) red serials, pane of ten stamps No.550. *Uncirculated*. (3)
\$120
- 3136
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) 80th anniversary overprint red serials M 004781/4 (McD 1d) four consecutive. *Uncirculated*. (4)
\$200
- 3137
Ten dollars, coin and stamp folder, (1993) (eminent women), "first and last folder", two notes, first day of issue 1st November 1993(2); similar five dollars, first day of issue of first and last notes, issued 7th July 1992(2). *Uncirculated*. (5 folders, 9 notes).
\$100
- 3138
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) uncut sheet of 24 Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut block of 4. *In posting tube and folder; uncirculated*. (2)
\$800
- 3139
Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut vertical pair lower right corner. Also stamps, complete pane, CTO of Christmas 1971 issue on white paper. (2)
\$50
- 3140
Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut block of four notes, MFG-MGG 600319, Melbourne N.A.A. Coin Fair July 1991. *Uncirculated*. (4)
\$200
- 3141
Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut block of four notes (2), Melbourne N.A.A. Coin Fair; five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) horizontal pair, Melbourne N.A.A. Coin Fair. *Uncirculated*. (3)
\$150
- 3142
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) uncut pairs (6) red serials, Melbourne N.A.A. Coin Fair July 1991, single note M002571 red serials, in folder. *Uncirculated*. (7)
\$350
- 3143
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) uncut vertical pairs (4); uncut block of four (2), all in folders. *Uncirculated*. (6)
\$900
- 3144
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1995) uncut pair E 000123, F 000123, red serials, in a folder. *Uncirculated*.
\$250

ANCIENT GOLD COINS

GREEK GOLD COINS



3145*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), gold stater, (8.544 grams), Abydos mint, issued 310-297 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, ornamented with snake, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand, to left M within corn wreath, cornucopia in lower left field, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf. S.6702; Price 1562 [p.232, PL.VI], M.375, BMC 1562). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$3,000



3146*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, (8.175 grams), Istrus mint, posthumous issue c.88-86 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear resting against right side to right, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, ΔΙ below arm, ΙΣ on throne, trident below in exergue, (cf. S.6813, M.285, SNG Cop.1094). *Extremely fine and virtually as struck.*

\$2,000

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 3394).

This coin comes from an important hoard of Greek gold staters from the time of the Mithradatic War (88-86 B.C.). They were issued by Mithradates VI of Pontus who used the design of the famous issues two centuries earlier of Lysimachos. These staters with the head of Alexander the Great linked him to Alexander, history's greatest conqueror. At the age of 18, Mithradates embarked on a career of conquest, bringing most of the lands around the Black Sea under his control. These policies brought him into conflict with Rome and he consequently tried to liberate the East from Rome and quickly defeated the local garrisons and massacred every Roman citizen in Asia (some 80,000 in one night). Athens welcomed him as a liberator, but the Roman response came in 87 B.C. The Consul Sulla and five legions captured Athens and pursued Mithradates back to Asia Minor. Mithradates was fined 2000 talents (600,000 gold staters) and returned to Pontus. These gold staters were probably struck during his campaign in Thrace in late 88 to early 87 B.C., to pay his mercenary soldiers. Three cities struck these coins. Alternatively the view has been put forward suggesting that these coins were issues by Brutus in the Civil war of 44-42 B.C. and was published in *Celator* January 2000 (pp. 22-24). This identification may prove to be the correct interpretation.



3147*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Coson, (c.42 B.C.), gold stater, (8.426 grams), Northern Greece mint, obv. three togate figures advancing to left, the first and third carrying an axe over left shoulder, ΚΟΣΩΝ in exergue, without Brutus monogram to left, rev. eagle standing to left on sceptre, holding wreath in one claw, (S.1733, RPC I 1701B, BMC 2, Winkler 1-3). *Good extremely fine and virtually as struck, rare.*

\$1,500

The Coson coinage was struck around 42 B.C., when Brutus, the exiled assassin of Julius Caesar, was raising troops in northern Greece in preparation for the final confrontation with Caesar's heirs Mark Antony and Octavian. Brutus had his own travelling mint, but this coinage was evidently a gift from an allied Dacian king from the lower Danube region. The king's name Coson appears on the coin and Brutus' name is reduced to a monogram which appears on some issues, not however on this example. Coson's coin type makes sense in terms of Roman propaganda. The eagle trampling a sceptre and the wreath symbolizes the anti-monarchical sentiments that prompted Caesar's assassination. The obverse type showing a Roman magistrate with his attendants, is copied from the coinage struck by Brutus himself in 54 B.C. It depicts an ancestor of Brutus who overthrew the Tarquin kings and founded the Roman Republic, serving as its first chief magistrate. This design thus serves to emphasize Brutus' attachment to the Republican traditions. See Winkler J., "Consideratii despre moneda 'Koson'," *Etudes et Recherches d'Histoire Ancienne* Vol.23, No.2 (1972), pp. 173-199 and RPC commentary p.312-3.



3148*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Coson, (c.42 B.C.), gold stater, (8.624 grams), Northern Greece mint, obv. three togate figures advancing to left, the first and third carrying an axe over left shoulder, ΚΟΣΩΝ in exergue, Brutus's monogram to left, rev. eagle standing to left on sceptre, holding wreath in one claw, (S.1733, BMC 2, Winkler 4). *Extremely fine and virtually as struck, rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 737).

See note above.



3149*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Coson, (c.42 B.C.), gold stater, (8.296 grams), Northern Greece mint, obv. three togate figures advancing to left, the first and third carrying an axe over left shoulder, [K]ΟΣΩΝ in exergue, rev. eagle standing to left on sceptre, holding wreath in one claw, (S.1733, BMC 2, Winkler 4). *Off centred on the reverse, otherwise extremely fine and virtually as struck, rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 1987).



3150*

Kings of Bosphoros, Sauromates II with Septimius Severus and Caracalla, electrum stater (A.D. 172-211), (7.42 grams) of year 500 = A.D. 203-204, obv. BACIAEWC CAVPOMATOV diademed and draped bust to right, rev. laureate head to right of Septimius Severus facing laureate and draped bust to left of Caracalla with a spear between, Φ (500) below, (cf.S.5477, Frolova (p.179, Pl.34, 11 as unlisted dies, V.V. Anokin (Monetoe delo Bosphora), Kiev, 1986; No.580. *Very fine/good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,800

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3237).

Frolova's extensive study of the series listed only three examples: in the Hermitage (St.Petersburg) (2 examples) and the State Historical Museum (Moscow) (1 example).



3151*

Ionian, Miletos, (c.570-550 B.C.), electrum stater, (13.866 grams), obv. lion lying to left, head reverted, within rectangular striated border, rev. incuse rectangle between two small squares, within rectangle a fox to left, within squares cross formed pellets at left side and deer head on right side, (S.3439, [£10,000], Weidauer 126 var. (slightly different reverse punches); *Traité II* pg. 22, 19; BMC *Ionian* pg. 183, 2 var. (types right); Boston MFA 1882 var. (slightly different reverse punches); SNG Turkey 440. ACNAC Dewing 2287 var. (same); Kraay & Hirmer 591 var. (same). ACNAC Rosen 577 [similar dies], Babelon I, 17 [pl.i,15], Head, B.V., *Principal Coins of the Greeks Pl.I, No.7*). *Good fine/very fine and very rare, the obverse was originally struck as the reverse as some of the reverse die is visible on the obverse.*

\$5,000

A similar example in our Noble Numismatics Sale No.57, 1-2 April 1998 (lot 729 sold for \$13,200). One of the earliest coins. It was struck in Western Turkey in electrum, a naturally occurring alloy of gold and silver. These electrum staters were made at three weight standards known today as the Phocaic, the Euboic and here in this coin the Milesian. The earliest coins have a design on one side and the reverse struck from three crude punches. Early in the sixth century B.C. as the coinage evolved, these reverse punches evolved (as present on this coin), into a design and pattern of one of the most interesting of ancient coins. The attribution to Miletus is fairly certain as the lion with reverted head remained the type of Miletus for another four centuries, it also shares this weight standard with Lydia. Hill knew of only six specimens of this then rare type. An additional group of examples have come onto the market in recent times probably from a small hoard including, it is believed, this example.



3152*

Ionian, Phokaia, (c.477-388 B.C.), electrum hekete or sixth stater, (2.508 grams), obv. Youthful male head with diadem to left, rev. quadripartite incuse punch, (cf.S.4530 [£550], Bodenstedt 63b [same dies], M&M list 318 (1970) No.16 [same dies]). *Nearly very fine, and rare.*

\$750

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3239).

Bodenstedt records two coins from these dies and apparently all known specimens come from the same obverse die spread over four reverse dies. A total of seven coins are recorded for this type from all known dies.



3153*

Lydia, uncertain king, issued before 561 B.C. and probably c.575 B.C., electrum hemihekte or twelfth stater, (1.162 grams) of Lydian-Milesian (Phoenician standard), probably issued at Sardis, obv. head of roaring lion to right, knob on forehead, rev. single incuse punch, (S.3402 [£300], BMC 17 [p.3], Boston 1770, Weidauer 90). *Clear wart, good fine and very rare, being much rarer than the larger electrum third stater.*

\$700

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 1714).

The find of early electrum as a foundation deposit in the earliest temple of Ephesus included a number of twelfth staters of this type. This example although worn is well centred, and free of banker's marks which occur in this series.



3154*

Persia - Lydia, Achaemenid Empire, Persian Imperial Coinage (c.485-420 B.C.), struck in period of Darios I - Xerxes I, gold daric, (8.300 grams), obv. bearded archer (king?) running to the right with transverse spear over shoulder, and bow in right hand, rev. oblong punch, (S.4679, Carradice type IIIb (early), Group A/B, nos.27, Pl.XIII, BMC Arabia Pl.XXIV, 26, SNG Cop. 274). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$2,000



3155*

Zeugitana, Carthage, (c.310-290 B.C.), electrum stater, (7.458 grams), obv. head of Tanit to left, wreathed with corn, wearing necklace, obverse dot in front, rev. horse standing to right, single exergue line below, four dots on exergue line, (S.6459, Jenkins Group V, 302-3 [same dies]). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$1,200

ROMAN GOLD COINS



3156*

Julius Caesar, (assassinated 44 B.C.), gold aureus, Rome Mint, issued 46 B.C., moneyer A. Hirtius (8.110 grams). Obv. C CAESAR COS TER, veiled female head to right, dotted border, rev. A.HIRTIUS P R, lituus, jug and axe, dotted border, (S.1395, Cr.466/1, Syd.1017). *Large flan, well centred, very fine and scarce.*

\$2,500



3157*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), gold aureus, Lugdunum mint, issued after A.D. 16, (7.746 grams), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR [DIVI] AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM Livia seated to right, with inverted vertical spear and branch, (S.1760, RIC 29, BMC 48, C.15). *Good very fine or better and very scarce.*

\$8,000

Ex Hall Park McCullough Collection, (sold Stacks, New York, November 20, 1967, lot 836).



3158*

Titus (as Caesar under Vespasian), (A.D. 79-81), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 77-78, (7.352 grams), obv. laureate head of Titus to right, around T CAESAR IMP VESPASIANVS, rev. Roma seated to right, holding a spear, two birds in field, she wolf and twins at feet, COS VI in exergue, (S.2417 [£1400 VF], RIC 194, BMC 223, CBN 199, C.64). *Softly struck on the reverse, otherwise good very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$2,500



3159*

Domitian, (issued as Caesar under Vespasian), (A.D. 81-96), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 76, (7.134 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR AVG F DOMITIANVS, rev. around COS IIII, cornucopiae, (S.2619, RIC V237, C.46). *Scratches, possibly has been in ring mount, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$1,800



3160*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), gold aureus, issued 128, Rome mint, (7.396 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS P P, rev. COS III around, she wolf standing right, suckling the twins Romulus and Remus, (cf.S.3388, RIC 192, C.420). *Has been mounted, many surface marks, otherwise very fine, a scarce variant.*

\$1,200



3161*

Faustina Senior, (wife of Antoninus Pius), (d.A.D. 141) gold aureus, (7.368 grams), issued A.D. 141 at Rome mint, obv. DIVA AVG FAVSTINA, draped bust to right, rev. AETERNITAS, Fortuna standing to left holding patera and globe beneath rudder, (S.4549, RIC 349a, C.2). *Good very fine.*

\$2,500



3162*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 162, (7.152 grams), obv. laureate bust of Marcus Aurelius draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG P M, rev. around CONCORDIAE AVGVSTOR TR P XVI COS III, Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus standing facing each other with clasped hands, (cf.S.4853, RIC 11, C.69). *Very fine and rare.*

\$2,500



3163*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), gold plated aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 188 (7.124 grams), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMM ANT FEL AVG BRIT, rev. around P M TR P XIII IMP VIII COS V P P, Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (cf.S.5601, RIC 164, C.536, BMC 242 note). *Edge damage, bent otherwise good fine/fine.*

\$400



3164*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), gold aureus, issued 213, Rome mint, (7.328 grams), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Caracalla, draped and cuirassed, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Providentia standing to left, holding rod and sceptre, globe at feet, around PROVIDENTIA DEORVM, (S.6744, RIC 227, C.528). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$6,000



3165*

Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), gold aureus, issued 290-2, Antioch and Cyzicus mints, (5.258 grams), obv. laureate head of Diocletian to right, around DIOCLETIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. around COS III, Diocletian on horseback to right, raising right arm, (cf.S.3501, Cal. 4445, RIC 250, 287, C.54). *Broad flan, nearly as struck, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 2049).



3166*

Leo I, (A.D. 457-474), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, Officina I, (4.422 grams), obv. Leo three-quarter facing bust, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding spear and shield, around DN LEO PE RP ET AVC, rev. Victory standing to left, in right hand holding long cross, in right field a star, around VICTORI A AVGGG I, in exergue CONOB, (S.4333, RIC 605). *Slightly crinkled, heavy scratch on the obverse, obliterated face, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$300

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1744).



3167*

Leo I, (A.D. 457-474), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, Officina B, (4.416 grams), obv. Leo three-quarter facing bust, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding spear and shield, around DN LEO PE RP ET AVC, rev. Victory standing to left, in right hand holding long cross, in right field a star, around VICTORI A AVGGG B, in exergue CONOB, (S.4333, RIC 605). *Slightly crinkled, irregular edge, with surface knocks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$250

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 3446).



3168*

Zeno I, (A.D. 474-491), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, Officina B, (4.368 grams), obv. Zeno three-quarter facing bust, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding spear and shield, around DN ZENO PERP AVC, rev. Victory standing to left, in right hand holding long cross, in right field a star, around VICTORI A AVGGG I, in exergue CONOB, (S.4385, RIC 910). *Has been mounted, otherwise good fine.*

\$300

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1745).

BYZANTINE GOLD COINS



3169*

Justin II, (A.D.565-578), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.458 grams), issued 565-578, obv. bust of Justin II facing, with plume and diadem, two pearls at each side, wearing cuirass, and holding globe surmounted by Victory, D N I VSTI NVS PP AVI around, rev. Constantinople seated looking right, with helmet tunic and mantle, on right shoulder aegis, left hand holds a spear, cross on globe, around VICTORI A AVGGG Δ, CONOB in exergue, (S.345, DOC 4c, BMC -). *Very broad flan, nearly full mint bloom, minor scratch on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 3448).



3170*

Justin II, (A.D.565-578), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 565-578, (4.384 grams), obv. bust of Justin II facing, with plume and diadem, two pearls at each side, wearing cuirass, and holding globe surmounted by Victory, D N I VSTI NVS PP AVI around, rev. Constantinople seated looking right, with helmet tunic and mantle, on right shoulder aegis, left hand holds a spear, cross on globe, around VICTORI A AVGGG Θ, CONOB in exergue, (S.345, DOC 4h, BMC 12). *Some mint bloom, minor scratch on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 1723).



3171*

Justin II, (A.D. 565-578), gold solidus, issued at Constantinople mint in A.D. 565-578, (4.474 grams), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globe surmounted by Victory, around D N I VSTI NVS PP AVI, rev. Constantinopolis enthroned facing head right, holding sceptre and globe with cross, around VICTORI [A] AVGGGZ, in exergue CONOB, (S.345, DOC 4f). *With some flat and weak areas, Constantinopolis head with field damage, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1747).



3172*

Phocas, (A.D. 602-610), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.43 grams), issued A.D. 603-607, Officina Z, obv. Phocas facing bust, bearded, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding cross, around ON FOCAS PERP AVI, rev. Angel facing, holding in right hand long staff, with partial chi-rho symbol at top, in left hand globe with cross above, around VICTORIA AVG[G] I, (S.618, DOC 5j). *Broad flan, weak on parts of the legend, good very fine.*

\$350

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 1715).



3173*

Phocas, (A.D. 602-610), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.342 grams), issued A.D. 607-610, Offinina Δ, obv. Phocas facing bust, bearded, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding cross, around dN FOCAS [PERP AVI], rev. Angel facing, holding in right hand long staff, with partial chi-rho symbol at top, in left hand globe with cross above, around VICTORIA AVGU Δ, CONOB in exergue. (S.620, DOC.10d). *Overstruck on another coin with some of the original letters and design visible, with some mint bloom, good extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1748).



3174*

Heraclius, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, Officina Θ, issued 638-639, (4.263 grams), obv. standing crowned figures of Heraclius in centre, Heraclius Constantine on left, and Heraclonas on right, cross on each crown, rev. Cross potent on three steps, monogram to left, B to right, around VICTORIA AVGU Θ, CONOBA in exergue, (S.768, [DOC 42], BMC -, T.-, R.-). *Slightly double struck on the reverse, extremely fine and a extremely rare officina.*

\$600

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 1724).



3175*

Heraclius, (610-641), gold solidus, issued 639-641, Constantinople mint, Officina E, (4.394 grams), Class IVB(1), obv. standing figures of Heraclius in centre, Heraclius Constantine on left, and Heraclonas on right, cross above, rev. Cross potent on three steps, monogram to left, around VICTORIA AVGU Θ, CONOB in exergue, (S.769, DOC 43d, BMC 61-62, T.390, R.1489). *Very fine or better and scarce.*

\$500



3176*

Constans II, (641-668), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 651-4, (4.328 grams), officina Θ, obv. bust facing of Constans with long beard, wearing chlamys and crown, around dN C[ONStA]N TINUS PP AV, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below [C]ONOB, around VICTORIA AVGU Θ, (S.956 (£250 EF), DOC [19i]). *Graffiti in reverse field, weak on places in legend, portrait very fine, otherwise fine.*

\$300

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 1718).



3177*

Constans II, (641-668), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued c.654-659, Class IV, Officina Γ, (4.398 grams), obv. facing long bearded bust of Constans wearing chlamys and crown with cross on top, Constantine IV on right wearing crown, cross in field, around dN CONSTANTINUS C CONSTANTIN, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGVΓ, (S.959, DOC.25c, BMC 42, T.238-9, R.-). *As struck with trace of mint bloom, extremely fine/ nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 1726).



3178*

Constans II, (641-668), gold solidus, (4.316 grams), Constantinople mint, Class V, issued c.659-661, Officina Γ, obv. large crowned long-bearded bust facing of Constans, wearing chlamys and plumed helmet, ornamented with cross, Constantine IV on right wearing crown with cross on top, cross between, around dN CONSI TANUI, rev. Cross potent above globus, figures of Heraclius on left and Tiberius on right, each holding cross on globe, around [VIC]TORIA A VGVI, in exergue CONOB, (S.962, cf.DOC 28, R.-, T.-). *Scratches on reverse, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$500

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 1719).



3179*

Theophilus, (829-842) with Michael II deceased father (d. 829) and Constantine (deceased son), gold solidus, (4.418 grams), Constantinople mint, issued 829-830/1, obv. facing bust of Theophilus, bearded wearing loros and crown with cross, patriarchal cross in hand, around OEOFI LOS bASILE Θ, rev. facing busts of Michael II and Constantine, each wearing crown and chlamys, cross between heads, around +MIXAHL S CONStANtIn', (S.1653 [£600 EF), DOC 3, BMC 2). *Large flan, nearly extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3253).



3180*

Basil I the Macedonian and Constantine, (A.D.867-886), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued from A.D. 867-879, (4.272 grams), obv. Christ enthroned facing wearing nimbus, raising right hand in benediction, also holding Gospels, the throne has curved ornamented arms, around + IhS XPS REX REGNANTIUM*, rev. bASILIOS ET CONSTANT' AVGG' b' around, facing busts of Basil I wearing loros on left and Romanus II wearing chlamys on right, both crowned, between them long patriarchal cross, (S.1704, DOC 2b, R.1858). *Probably has been mounted, surface marks, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$400



3181*

Romanus III, (A.D. 1028-1034), gold histamenon nomisma, Constantinople mint, (3.986 grams), obv. Christ enthroned facing with nimbus, around +IhS XIS REX REgNANTInm, rev. Virgin with nimbus placing hand on Romanus head crowning emperor, who holds cross on globe, around ΘCE bOHΘ RWMANW, MΘ above between figures, (S.1819, DOC No.1c, BMC 1-3, R.1972-3). *Clipped, light in weight, gilded and polished, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$250



3182*

John III Ducas called Vatatzes, Empire of Nicaea, (A.D. 1222/3-1254), gold hyperpyron nomisma, Magnesia mint, (4.356 grams), second coinage transitional to late style, issued 1232-1254, obv. Christ enthroned facing nimbate, raising hand, IC XC either side of head, rev. John standing left being crowned by the Virgin Mary, to left and right traces of legend, (S.2073; DOC 6a, Vol.4, pl.XXX; Hendy Pl.32, 3). *Weak in places, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$400

GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS

3183

Celtic, Danube Region, Central Europe, reduced weight issue in Kapostal areas, silver obol, (late 3rd - 2nd century B.C.), (0.766 grams), obv. crude simplified head of Zeus to right, rev. horse to left with dots in field, (cf. Gobl 506 (Pl.39), Sammlung Lanz 832 (similar dies, p.144); others (2), silver obols, (0.762 and 720 grams), obv. global raised ball, rev. horse to right, dots above, (Kos "Keltische Munzen Sloweniens" plate 14, No. 31, 15 No.31, Sammlung Lanz 299, 310 (similar dies p.66-67). *Fine - very fine and rare.* (3)

\$100

3184

Gaul, Massalia (as a Colony founded by the Phokaiaans), (c.400-350 B.C.), silver obols, obv. youthful male head of Apollo left, rev. wheel with four spokes, M A in two quarters, (S.72, de la Tour 681). *Generally well centred and good fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$280



3185*

Italy, Campania, Hyria, (c.400-395 B.C.), silver stater, (6.91 grams), obv. head of helmeted Athena to right, crested helmet, with owl and wreath on helmet, rev. man-headed bull to left, above [Y]DINA, double exergue line, (cf. S.294 [£200], Rutter 76 [obv. die 32, rev. die 70]). *Struck from a worn obverse die, reverse slightly off centre, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 3454).

Only one example is known from this die combination and this is in the Naples Museum collection.



3186*

Italy, Campania, Naples, (c.420-400 B.C.), silver stater, (7.10 grams), obv. head of female (nymph) to left, with diadem, rev. man-headed bull to left, Nike above flying to left, in exergue [NEOΠΟΛΙΤ], (cf. S.299 [£225], Rutter 95 [obv. die 60, rev. die 83], SNG Munich 213 [same dies]). *Worn, nearly fine, very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 3457).

Most examples of this period that come from this mint are worn coins. Three examples are known from this die combination.



3187*

Italy, Campania, Naples, (c.395-385 B.C.), silver stater, (7.09 grams), obv. head of female (nymph) to right, with diadem, rev. man-headed bull to left, Nike above flying to left, below O, in exergue NEOΠΟΛΙΤ[ΩΝ], (cf. S.299 [£225], Rutter 182 [obv. die 114, rev. die 165], BMC 34). *Attractive grey tone, fine/good fine, very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 3458).

Most examples of this period that come from this mint are worn coins. Eleven examples are known from this die combination.



3188*

Italy, Calabria, Taras, (272-235 B.C.), silver stater, (6.372 grams), obv. naked boy rider crowning stationary horse to right, below NK monogram, ΦΙΛΟΚΡΑ above to left, rev. Taras astride a dolphin to left, holding a tripod, and Nike extending a wreath to Taras, below trace of ΑΡΙΣΤΟ, [ΤΑΠ]ΑΣ to right, (cf. S.374, cf. VI.867, cf. SNG ANS 1196). *Porous surface, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



3189*

Italy, Lucania, Herakleia, (330-280 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.808 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing laureate crested Attic helmet, ornamented with Scylla, above traces of I-HPAKΛΗΙΩ N, rev. I-HPAKΛΗΙΩ N to right, ΑΘΑ to left, Heracles standing facing, club in hand, holding lion's skin and club, jug above to left, (cf. S.391; SNG ANS 73 [similar dies], Work 60, Van Keuren 84 [similar dies, only one reported]). *Off centred on the obverse and struck from worn die, otherwise very fine and a rare type, with a clear reverse ethnic.*

\$400

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3261).



3190*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.480 B.C.), silver stater, (7.755 grams), obv. six grain ear of corn ear, [META] to right, a distinctive die break has obliterated the inscription, rev. six grain ear of corn ear incuse, (cf.S.238 [£200], Noe 250 [same dies], SNG ANS 255, Shirley Barr Sage, "*Biblical Numismatics, Thirty Pieces of Silver*" No.30 (illustrated **This Coin**)). *Very fine, very rare.*

\$700

Ex Shirley Barr Sage Collection and published and illustrated in her book (No.30) and from Ira and Larry Goldberg Auction Sale, June 2-5, 2002 (lot 4276).



3191*

Italy, Lucania, Sybaris, (c.530-510 B.C.), silver stater, (7.874 grams), obv. bull standing to left, looking back, VM above, rev. bull in incuse, standing to right, looking back; no legend, (S.245, SNG Cop. 1390, SNG ANS 817-827, HN 1729). *Very fine/ good very fine and rare.*

\$1,800

The lot comes with a ticket indicating purchase from CNG.

Sybaris the city was founded by the Achaeans about 720 B.C. It was the richest and most important of the Greek colonies in Italy until its destruction by Croton in 510 B.C. The city was rebuilt in 453 B.C. with the aid of the Poseidonians but was again destroyed five years later by Croton. In 443 B.C. with the help of the Athenians the city arose again but its name was now changed to Thurium. This later city survived into Roman times and became a Roman city with its name changed to Copia. Today the archaeological ruins of all three different named cities can be seen by the interested tourist, each city's remains on top of each other.



3192*

Italy, Bruttium, Croton (Kroton), (500-460 B.C.), silver stater or nomos (7.974 grams), obv. tripod, crane to left, QPO to right, rev. tripod, incuse, (S.256, SNG Cop. 1759-1760, SNG Munich 1428, Gale 15, SNG ANS 267). *Uneven shaped flan, nearly extremely fine, evidence of overstriking on another coin, but rare in this condition.*

\$900

This was a period when the issues were crudely struck on small dumpy flans, the tripods particularly on the reverse were very crude. An interesting step in the evolution to the next series of eagles on the reverse.



3193*

Sicily, Gela, (c.425-420 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (17.148 grams), obv. Nike driving slow quadriga left, holding reins, large wreath above, in exergue ΓΕΛΩΝΙΟΝ, rev. forepart of man-headed bull to right, heron standing right before. (S.799 [£1750], Jenkins, Gela 457 [Obv. 85, rev. 173], SNG ANS 84 (same dies), Jameson 585 [same dies]). *Very fine, with reverse die break.*

\$1,500

Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 64 (lot 47).

Situated on the southern coast of Sicily, Gela was founded in 688 BC by Cretans and Rhodians. It rose to become the most influential state on the island, but in 485 its ruler Gelon seized Syracuse and transferred his capital there, taking with him many of the leading citizens. His brother Hieron, later tyrant of Syracuse, was left in charge of Gela. Tetradrachm issues at Gela probably began circa 480 BC, shortly thereafter becoming the principal denomination of the Geloan coinage, and remaining so down to the time of the destruction of the city by Carthaginian invaders in 405 BC. The ultimate design of the tetradrachms displayed a racing chariot, borrowed from the Syracusan coinage, and the forepart of a man-headed bull. The rather brutal half-length figure of the man-headed bull swimming right is based on the 'father of all rivers', Achelous, and is clearly identified by the ethnic Gelas as the personification of the river Gelas rushing to its mouth, where the city Gela stood. It was defined by Virgil (Aen. 3, 702) as '*immanisque Gela fluvii cognomina dicta.*'



3194*

Sicily, Messana, (425-421 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.088 grams), obv. biga of mules driven to right by standing female charioteer above Nike standing to right on reins, in exergue olive leaf with fruit, rev. ΜΕΣΣΑΝΙΟΝ around, below hare bounding to right a dolphin to right, (S.851, Caltabiano 485 [obv.die 199, rev. die 196, 10 specimens known]). *Dark attractive tone well centred, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$5,000



3195*

Sicily, Messana, (480-461 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.182 grams), obv. biga of mules driven to right by seated male charioteer, in exergue olive leaf, rev. ΜΕΣΣΕΝΙΟΝ (some letters reversed), hare running to right, (S.842 [£500], Caltabiano -/211-3 [obv.die -, rev. die 114, no specimens known from this die combination], Randazzo same reverse die as No.170). *Flan flaw near edge of reverse, otherwise fine and a very rare and a previously unpublished die combination.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1637).



3196*

Sicily, Selinus, (520-500 B.C.), silver didrachm, (8.608 grams), obv. selinon leaf, rev. incuse square divided into triangles, (S.730, ANS MN 33, Pl. 2, No.25, [**This Coin**]). *Attractive reverse tone, slight surface roughness on obverse, otherwise very fine/extremely fine and very rare.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1810) and previously from the Selinus Archaic Silver Hoard, (this hoard contained 35 coins of Selinus, the most ever found of this mint in a hoard and a total of 165 silver coins and four silver ingots). The hoard was buried between 510-500 B.C. and is consequently the earliest of its kind ever found in Sicily. The reverse die on this coin is die linked to three other coins in the hoard.



3197*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.485-479 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.964 grams), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, diadem of beads, four dolphins around, (cf.S.914, Boehringer 197 same dies [obverse 88/reverse 136 dies], SNG ANS 63 [same dies]). *Good fine and a very rare die combination.*

\$750

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3272).

Boehringer notes only 2 specimens from these dies.



3198*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.485-479 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.850 grams), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, diadem of beads, four dolphins around, (cf.S.914, Boehringer 274 same dies [obverse 126/reverse 190 dies], SNG ANS -). *Minor surface porosity, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2193). Boehringer notes only 6 specimens from these dies.



3199*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.450-439 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.342 grams), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying left crowning charioteer, rev. ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair bound with cord wound around four times forming an elongated coiffure, four dolphins around, (cf.S.933 [£1000], Boehringer 683 [same dies obverse 339/reverse 464]). *Worn obverse die, ragged edge, otherwise nearly very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Boehringer records only two examples from these dies.



3200*

Sicily, Syracuse, period of Timoleon, (344-336 B.C.), AE 27, (20.526 grams), obv. head of Zeus Eleutherios laureate to left, around traces of ΙΕΥΣ ΕΛΕΥΘΕΡΙΟΣ, rev. free horse prancing to left, [ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ], (S.1191, BMC 311-312, SNG ANS 533-541, Weber 1651). *Green patina, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex Spink America, sold December 6, 1999 (lot 482 part).



3201*

Sicily, Siculo-Punic, mint of the camp, (c.320-310 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.098 grams), obv. wreathed head of Persephone to left, wearing triple pendant earring and necklace, four dolphins swimming around, rev. horse's head to left, palm tree behind, Punic legend, "MMHNT" below, border of dots, (S.6434, SNG Cop. 87 [same obverse die], Jenkins SNR 56, [Series 3b] 206 [same dies, O63/R180]). *Of fine style, dark grey attractive tone, with full flan, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000

Jenkins report 7 other examples from this pair of dies.



3202*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (13.42 grams), "Amphipolis III" mint, issued c. 323/2-316/5 B.C., obv. head of Zeus laureate to right, dotted border, rev. naked youth or small man (Philip II), on horseback to right, AN monogram below, star on right, above ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ. (cf.S.6683, Le Rider Pl.44, 6, but obverse die of Pl.44, 7, [p.121], M.95, Troxell type I3, group 3). *In high relief, off centred and minor gash on horse on reverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$450

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3279).



3203*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.950 grams), Pella mint, issued 325-315 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, caduceus to left, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 247, BMC 247 [same dies], M.207). *Good fine.*

\$200



3204*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.730 grams), Macedon "Amphipolis" mint, issued c.315-294 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Λ over torch on left, star under throne, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ], (cf.S.6713, Price 474, BMC 474a-b, M.62, SNG Cop. 698). *Good fine/fine.*

\$200



Lot 3205

3205*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.976 grams), Uncertain Greek or Macedon mint, issued c.310-275 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, dolphin to left downwards, ANT monogram in exergue, ΓΑ monogram under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 856, BMC 856, M.-). *Slightly off centred, good extremely fine and a very rare type.*

\$800



3206*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.354 grams), Alabanda mint, issued c.173-167 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right, with lion skin, rev. Zeus seated to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to right [Α]ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ] to left under arm Pegasus to left, below throne Δ, (cf.S.6713; Price 2463, BMC 2463a-b, M.1146, SNG Cop. 756). *Large flan nearly very fine.*

\$250



3207*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.042 grams), Sardes mint, issued 319-315 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, OF monogram to left, A over bee under throne, to right [Α]ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ], (cf.S.6713, Price 2658, BMC -, M.513). *Nearly very fine.*

\$220



3208*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.050 grams), Ake mint, issued 323-2 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, date to left = year 24, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ], (cf. S.6713, Price 3260, BMC 3260a [same dies], cf.M.1453, Demanhur 3954-3960). *Off centred on the obverse, toned very fine or better, with a sharp date, scarce.*

\$400

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1873).



3209*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.866 grams), Aradus mint, issued c.245-215/4 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, palm-tree to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, AP monogram under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 3365, BMC 3365, M.1380, Meydancikkale hoard 2043-2055). *Large flan, good fine/fine, scarce.*

\$200



3210*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.878 grams), Babylon mint, issued c.311-305 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, in exergue off flan [ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ], MP monogram in wreath to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, MI under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 3746, BMC 3746, M.734, Armenak hoard 136-137). *Good fine.*

\$200



3211*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), issue of Seleukos I, silver tetradrachm, (16.614 grams), Ecbatana mint, issued 311-295 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, anchor sideways above forepart of a horse, to monograms to left, ΣΩ under throne, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 3931, BMC 3931a-b, M.[1355], Newell ESM 475, SNG Spaer 162). *Well centred flan, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$450

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3288).

3212

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.440 grams), Uncertain eastern mint, issued after 323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, HI monogram to left, name off flan, (cf.S.6713, Price -, BMC -). *With some hoard patination needing cleaning, otherwise good fine.*

\$200

Ex Recent "Seleucid Hoard".



3213*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.200 grams), Colophon mint, issued c.319-310 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΕΛΙ to left, lion head left below throne, to right [Α]ΑΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ. (cf.S.6730, Price 1776, BMC 1776, M.-, SNG Cop.933). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$250



3214*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.946 grams), Miletus mint, issued c.295-275 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, MI monogram to left, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ. (cf. S.6730, Price 2151, BMC 2151a-d, M.1057, SNG Berry 256). *Toned, with some hoard patination, good very fine.*

\$180



3215*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.258 grams), Sardes mint, issued c.334-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, torch to left, IOP monogram below throne, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ. (cf.S.6730, Price 2565, BMC 2565, M.86). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$250

3216

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), AE 18, (5.05 grams), Amphipolis mint, issued c.325-310 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. above quiver and bow, B A between, club and wreath below, (cf.S.6742, Price 388, BMC 388, cf.Num. Chron. 1969 (Pl.11,10). *Very fine.*

\$60

Ex Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1816) and previously Kenneth A. Jacobs Collection with his tickets.



3217*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.180 grams), Aradus mint, issued c.323-316 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΑΥ over prow to left, Ζ below throne, to right ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, below ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, all within dotted border; (cf.S.6749, Price P158, BMC P158a-c, M.1275). *Toned, very fine or better, with minor graffito in reverse field.*

\$350

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3292).



3220*

Macedon, Roman Provincial issue, (c.90-75 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.218 grams), Thessalonica mint, obv. head of Alexander the Great to right, with horn of Ammon and flowing hair, ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΩΝ, ☉ behind, rev. ΑΕΣΙΛΛΑΣ / Q above, club between money chest and quaestor's chair, all within olive wreath, (S.1463, BMC 81-83, cf.SNG Von Post 50-1). *Porous flan, reasonably well centred, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$180

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3298).

3218

Macedon, kingdom of Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.41 grams), Ecbatana mint, issued 323-317 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right with lion skin, rev. Zeus seated to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Δ to left, ΙΩ under throne, to left ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, below [Β]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf.S.6749, Price P221, BMC P221, Akcakale Hoard 63, [M.P134]). *Has been plugged, uneven edge, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1820) and previously from Kenneth A. Jacobs collection with his tickets, (lot 26 part).



3221*

Paenonia, Kingdom of, Patraos, (c.340-315 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.595 grams), obv. head of Apollo to right, with laureate, rev. horseman spearing fallen enemy, who holds spear and shield, around below ΠΑΤΡΑΟΥ, ΜΗ monogram above left, (S.1520, Paenonian Hoard 242-55 [same dies], BMC 6, Weber 2232 [same dies]). *Obverse off centred, otherwise very fine/good very fine and a rare type.*

\$400

Ex Paenonian Hoard, Sotheby's, London, 16th April 1969 (lot 516 part incorrectly numbered catalogue reference) and Jay P. Dawley collection (CNG sale December 5, 1995 (lot 1847, illustrated) and Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3313). The Sotheby sale of the Paenonian hoard (London, 16th April, 1969, had lots 242-5 from the same dies).



3219*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Demetrios Poliorketes, (294-288 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.006 grams), Tarsos mint, issued 298-295 B.C., obv. Nike blowing trumpet and holding mast to left on prow, rev. Poseidon striding to left brandishing trident and holding chlamys on outstretched left arm, trident in left field, monogram in left ANTO, and right ΠΑΡ, fields, below ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to right ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, (cf.S.6762, cf.Newell 33, [Pl.IV, 3, for stater with these monogram combinations], cf.Pl.IV, 6 for similar tetradrachm with one of these monograms). *Unpublished, very fine or better and extremely rare.*

\$1,600

Otto Morkholm states in Early Hellenistic Coinage that this obverse type "has been connected with one of the greatest works of art in Antiquity, the Nike of Samothrace in the Louvre, but the general opinion is now that the statue is somewhat later in date and there is no direct connection between them. This, of course, does not exclude the possibility of the coin type having served as a model or inspiration for the statue".



3222*

Moesia Inferior, Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (5.524 grams), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, left upright, right inverted, rev. sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, below dolphin monogram ΔΙ, (cf.S.1669; SNG BMC 253, BMC 10, Pick 421, cf.SNG Stancomb 149). *Good very fine.*

\$400



3223*

Moesia Inferior, Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (4.975 grams), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, left inverted, right upright, rev. sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, above ΙΣΤΡΗ, ΔΙ monogram below dolphin, (cf.S.1669; SNG BM 254-5, Pick 421, SNG Stancomb 149); another similar but obv. with left head upright and rev. with B below eagle wing, (cf.S.1669, SNG BMC 239, Pick 426, SNG Stancomb 139-140). *Both varieties lightly toned, an interesting pair, very fine.* (2)

\$400



3224*

Thraco-Macedonian Tribes, The Derrones, (c.475-450 B.C.), silver dodecadrachm (34.08 gm), Obv. male driver seated in ox cart moving to right, holding goad in raised right hand and reins in left, a crested Corinthian helmet in field above ox, palmette under ox, Rev. triskeles of human legs with central dot, (S.1315 [£6500], Svoronos pl. 1, 12 [same dies with same striking weakness]. AMNG III/2 [p.56, 6] and pl. xxv, 17 [same dies]). *Svoronos report four examples from these dies (most of similar weight), obverse and reverse weakly struck as typical for this series, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$14,000

The Derrones were a Thraco-Macedonian tribe that lived in the mountain Pangei (Pernar), on the river Strymon in Macedon. Types exist with the ox cart going to left and others to the right. Recent hoards and other earlier finds suggest less than 100 of these large silver coins survive today.



3225*

Thraco-Macedonian issue under Mithradates VI of Pontus, in name of Alexander III, (125-65 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.452 grams), Odessus mint, posthumous issue struck 100-72 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΕΕ in left field, under throne ΗΑΟ monogram, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf. S.6713, Price 1200, BMC 1200a-b, M. 422). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3310).

One of the last posthumous coin types issued with the name of Alexander as king. This issue appears about 250 years after the death of Alexander the Great.



3226*

Thrace, Byzantion, (416-357 B.C.), silver siglos or drachm (Persian standard), (5.294 grams), obv. cow standing to left on dolphin, ΠΥ, above, foreleg raised, rev. quadripartite incuse square of "mill-sail" pattern, the surfaces granulated, (S.1579, BMC 1-8, SNG Cop. 476, SNG BMC Black Sea 21ff.). *Toned, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$250



3227*

Thrace, Byzantion, (c.340-320 B.C.), silver siglos (Persian standard), (5.272 grams), obv. cow standing to left, on dolphin to left, foreleg raised, above ΠΥ, countermark in field, rev. quadripartite incuse square of mill-sail pattern; another similar Bithynia, Kalchedon, (c.340-320 B.C.), (5.348 grams), obv. bull standing to left on corn-ear, above ΚΑΛ[X], rev. similar, (S.1579, 3738, SNG BMC Black Sea 21ff. 112ff, [siglos], SNG Cop. 476, SNG von Aulock 482). *Good very fine or better.* (2)

\$400

Two similar pieces from the twin cities which faced each other side on opposite sides of the Bosphorus (at modern Istanbul, Turkey).



3228*

Thrace, Maroneia, (late 2nd century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.182 grams), obv. head of young Dionysos to right, wreathed with ivy, rev. Dionysos naked standing left, holding grapes and two narthex wands, monograms to left and right, around ΔΙΟΝΥΣΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΜΑΡΩΝΙΤΩΝ, (S.1635, Schonert-Geiss 1306-1315 (obv. 93, cf.rev.302). *Nearly very fine, weak in places, scarce.*

\$240

3229

Thrace, Olbia, (5th century B.C.), AE dolphin 20-26mm x 5-8mm, obv. dolphin, rev. dolphin, (S.1684, SNG BMC 368, BMC 19). *Dark green patina, generally crude, nearly fine - very fine and scarce.* (7)

\$100



3230*

Thrace, Island off Thrace, Thasos, (c.early 5th century B.C.), silver stater, (9.366 grams), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (archaic style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising hand in protest, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1357 [£400], Asyut Hoard 100-126, cf.BMC 24, cf.McClearn 4197, SNG Cop. 1008, ACNAC Dewing 1313). *Nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$1,100



3231*

Thrace, Island off Thrace, Thasos, (c.early 5th century B.C.), silver stater, (8.472 grams), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (classical style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising hand in protest, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1746 [£425], Asyut Hoard -, BMC 24, McClearn 4197, SNG Cop. 1010, ACNAC Dewing 1322). *Nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$500



3232*

Thrace, Island off, Thasos, (after 148 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.755 grams), obv. head of young Dionysos to right, wreathed with ivy and band across forehead, rev. Herakles naked standing to left, holding club, lion skin over left arm, to right [H]ΠΑΚΛΕΟΥΣ, to left ΣΤΗΡΟΣ, below ΘΑΣΙΩΝ, MH monogram to left, (cf.S.1759, SNG Cop. 1040-1045). *Attractive old grey tone, well centred and good metal, good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2220).



3233*

Thrace, Island of, Thasos, (after 148 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.714 grams), obv. head of the young Dionysos wearing ivy wreath to right, rev. naked Herakles standing facing head to left, holding club and lion skin, τοριγητ ΗΡΑΚΛΕΟΥΣ, to left ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, below ΘΑ[ΣΙΩΝ], to left in field monogram MH, (S.1759, BMC 74-78, SNG Cop. 1043). *Toned, scyphate type flan with minor flan cut on leg on reverse, otherwise, very fine or better.*

\$300



3234*

Thrace, Island off Thrace, Thasos, (after 148 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.736 grams), obv. large head of young Dionysos to right, wreathed with ivy and band across forehead, rev. Herakles naked standing to left, holding club, lion skin over left arm, to right ΗΡΑΚΛΕΟΥΣ, to left ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, below ΘΑΣΙΩΝ, MH monogram to left, (cf. S.1759, SNG Cop. 1040-1045). *Good metal, well centred, crude style, very fine or better.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (3473).

3235

Thrace, Island of, Thasos, (after 148 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.492 and 16.374 grams), obv. head of the young Dionysos wearing ivy wreath to right, rev. naked Herakles standing facing head to left, holding club and lion skin, to right ΗΡΑΚΛΕΟΥΣ, to left ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, below ΘΑΣΙΩΝ, to left in field M and second with monogram ΗΑΤΡ, (S.1759, BMC 72-73, 67-71, SNG Cop. 1049, 1046-1048). *Slightly bent, otherwise, fine or better.* (2)

\$300



3236*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.934 grams), Lampsacus mint, issued 297/6-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, Δ/Ξ monogram to left, crescent in exergue, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ , to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ , (cf.S.6814, Thompson 49, Armenak 715-754 [ANS MN 31 p.78-9, Plate 18], SNG Cop. 1097, Meydancikkale 2612-3 [Pl.76]). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$800



3239*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.028 grams), Amphipolis mint, issued 288/7-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, caduceus with handle to left, $\Theta\Xi$ monogram outer right, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ , to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ , (cf.S.6814, Thompson 196, Armenak - [ANS MN 31], SNG Cop. -, SNG Berry -, M.103). *Double struck on the reverse, otherwise well centred, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$1,200



3237*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.930 grams), Lampsacus mint, issued c.297/6-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, (eye looking upwards), with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, shield at side with Medusa head in centre, Δ/Ξ monogram in inner left field, herm in outer left field, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ , to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ , (cf.S.6814, Thompson 50 [Pl.17], SNG Cop.1095, M.91). *High relief, fine style, some minor pitting, otherwise very fine or better and scarce.*

\$1,200



3240*

Thessaly, Larissa, Circa 356-342 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 6.004 g). Obv. head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left, Rev. horse standing right, about to roll onto grass; plant below. above $\Lambda\text{API}\Sigma$, in exergue $\text{A}\text{I}\text{O}\text{N}$, (cf.S.2120, Lorber, Hoard, pl. 5, 61; Herrmann group VII, pl. V, 12; SNG Copenhagen -). *Good very fine, bright and a rare variety.*

\$500



3241*

Thessaly, Larissa, (350's-340's B.C.), silver drachm, (6.020 grams), obv. facing head of nymph Larissa three-quarter to left, within dotted border, rev. horse grazing to right, with head turned facing, above $\Lambda\text{API}\Sigma$, in exergue $\text{A}\text{I}\text{O}\text{N}$, (cf. S.2120-1, SNG Cop. 121, Herrmann Pl.V, 5). *Bright, of finest style, slightly off centred, graffiti scratch on reverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$350



3238*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.930 grams), Sardes mint, style of that issued c.297/6 - 287 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, to outer left monogram PE in circle, in exergue monogram of ΔK , to left ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to right ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ , (cf.S.6814, Thompson 86, SNG Cop. 1119, Armenak hoard MN 31 806-817, p.81). *Well centred and with a high relief, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$350



3242*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, (c.196-mid 1st century B.C.), silver double victoriatus, (4.936 grams), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, behind $[\text{IT}]\text{O}\text{A}\text{E}\text{M}\text{A}\text{I}\text{O}\text{Y}$, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides $\Theta\text{E}\Sigma\text{S}\text{A}$ $\Lambda\text{O}[N]$, above across and between figure $\text{A}\text{PI}\Sigma$, $/\text{TO}\text{K}\text{A}/\text{H}$, (cf.S.2232, McClean 4841 [p.234, Pl.178,11]). *Bright, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1863).



3243*

Boiotia, Thebes. Circa 480-460 BC. AR Stater (11.582 grams). obv. Boeotian shield, rev. Square incuse with clockwise mill-sail pattern; Θ in centre. (S.1783, cf. Head, Boeotia p. 16, vii, pl. I, 7 = BMC p. 67, 1 pl XI, 1 (anti-clockwise mill-sail pattern); SNG Cop. 248). *Very fine, obverse in high relief, even dark grey patina, rare.*

\$1,600

Ex BCD Collection, Triton IX (lot 622j).



3244*

Boiotia, Thebes, (378-338 B.C.), silver stater, (12.178 grams), obv. Boeotian shield, rev. amphora, with letters KA BI either side, (cf. S.2398, Hepworth Series D1, No.61, BMC 150, McClean 5601, Weber 3279, SNG Cop. 339, BCD Triton IX Sale lot 539). *Off centred obverse, nearly extremely fine and a very scarce type.*

\$600

Robert Hepworth "The 4th Century B.C. Magistrate Coinage of the Boiotian Confederacy" pp.61-89 (Numismatic Chronicle, Hellenic Numismatic Society, 1998) describes the series as having 97 different reverse varieties noted from 1700 examples recorded from all the sources. The series is divided into four major groups with sub-division within. It is established by die-links and hoard evidence of the approximate order of issue. The series appears to have an annual change of magistrates.



3245*

Boiotia, Thebes, (378-338 B.C.), silver stater, (12.102 grams), Kal[λ]i magistrate, obv. Boeotian shield, rev. amphora with letter KA ΛΛΙ either side, (cf. S.2398, Hepworth Series D3, No.63, BMC 151, SNG Cop. 340, cf. BCD Triton IX lot 555). *Well centred reverse, some die deterioration on reverse, good very fine and a scarce Magistrate.*

\$600



3246*

Euboia, Chalcis, (338-303 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (1.598 grams), obv. head of Hera to right, with hair rolled, rev. eagle flying to right carrying snake in talons and beak, symbol of crescent above XA below, (S.2484, Picard Emission 7 [p.31, Pl. V 1b same dies], Lanz BCD Sale Catalogue 111, [lot 136]). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex BCD Collection and previously from the W.P. Wallace Collection and ICGH 205.



3247*

Euboia, Hestiaia, (c.350-340 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.300 grams), obv. head of nymph Hestiaia wreathed in ivy, rev. cow standing to right, vine with two bunches of grapes, ΙΣΤΙ in exergue, ΑΥΓ monogram to right, (S.2494 [£140], BMC 4, Lanz BCD Catalogue No.111, [lot 375, realised 350 Euros +], SNG Cop.516). *Toned, very fine or better and rare.*

\$250

Ex BCD Collection.

3248

Euboia, Hestiaia, (3rd-2nd century B.C.), silver tetrobols, obv. head of nymph Hestiaia to right, wreathed with vine, hair rolled, rev. nymph Hestiaia seated to right on galley, wing on galley, around ΙΣΤΙ ΑΙΕΩΝ, to right Μ, (cf. S.2496, cf. BMC 93). *Poor - very fine.* (15)

\$150

A small hoard in varying grade, several could be Barbarian copies of the issue, many of lighter than usual weight.



3249*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.198 grams), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf. Starr Pl. XXII). *Lightly toned, well centred, and extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500



3250*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.856 grams), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf. Starr Pl. XXII). *Lightly toned, uneven edge, well centred, and nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,400



3251*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.128 grams), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII). *Tight flan, with two countermarks of Eastern origin on obverse cheek and reverse field, nearly extremely fine and interesting.*

\$1,000



3252*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.222 grams), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII). *Porous surface on the obverse, otherwise good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 1781).



3253*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.518 grams), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII). *Lightly toned, gash across owl's body, porous reverse, well centred obverse, otherwise very fine/good fine.*

\$900



Lot 3254

3254*

Attica, Athens, (300-262 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.314 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, olive twig and crescent behind, to right AΘE, (S.2547, BMC 144, Sv. Pl.30, SNG Cop.63). *Very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$300



3255*

Attica, Athens, (166-57 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.852 grams), issued 183-182 B.C., (Thompson date), but probably 151-150 B.C. (revised chronology), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus, within dotted border; rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, on prostrate amphora, Nike to right, nothing on amphora, legend across A ΘE, to left monogram AP, to right monogram MRΔA, to left term of Hermes, all within wreath, (cf.S.2555, Thompson 92c [same dies, only other example in Athens Museum], cf.BMC 285). *Off centred obverse, very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Patrick Cooper Collection with his ticket and previously from acquired privately in England in June 1975.

A very rare early issue, Thompson knew of 28 examples of this year from all dies, issue struck from 7 obverse and 21 reverse dies. Only one other example known from this pair of dies



3256*

Attica, Athens, (166-57 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.276 grams), issued 124-3 B.C., (Thompson date) but probably 92-91 B.C. (revised chronology), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus, within dotted border; rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, on prostrate amphora, Λ on amphora, legend across A ΘE, to left ΞE NO/KAHΣ/ APMO/ΞE/NOΣ, dolphin and trident to right, below ΔI, all within wreath, (cf.S.2555, Thompson 1099 (same obverse die, new reverse dies, cf.Hunter 171-172). *Slightly off centred obverse, otherwise good very fine and rare (unpublished dies).*

\$600

Ex Edward Wardell, Auction 81 (lot 95 part).

A rare issue, Thompson knew of 121 examples of this year from all dies, issue struck from 42 obverse and 80 reverse dies.



3257*

Attica, Athens, (166-57 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.784 grams), Late period issue, 124-123 B.C., (Thompson date) but probably 92-1 B.C. (revised chronology), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, on prostrate amphora, dolphin on trident on right, legend across ΑΘΕ, ΞΕΝΟ, to left ΚΛΗΣ ΑΠΙΜΟ ΞΕ, all within wreath, (cf.S.2555, cf.Thompson 1080 same obverse die, uncertain reverse die). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1888).



3258*

Attica, Athens, (150-140 B.C.), AE 18, hemiobol, (5.83 grams), obv. head of Zeus to right, wearing taenia, rev. Athena Polias standing to right with shield and hurling thunderbolt, Α/Θ to left Ε to right, ear of wheat to left, coiled snake to right, (S.-, Sv.Pl.22, 55; Kroll (Athenian Agora) 89 [p.72, Pl.9, 23 examples found], BMC 582-3). *Attractive brown patina, very fine, scarce.*

\$160

Ex BCD collection, and from Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1679).



3259*

Attica, Aegina, (525/20-500 B.C.), silver stater, (12.222 grams), obv. smoothed shell sea turtle without row of dots down dorsal spine, with clead head and flippers, rev. small incuse square, of "small skew" design with five sunken triangle compartments, (S.1858, Asyut Group III-IV, "Small skew" cf.464, SNG Cop. 501, cf.Selinus hoard 99-100). *Slightly off centred reverse punch, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$300

This is the second major stage of development in the reverse punch style of Aegina.



3260*

Attica, Aegina, (445-431 B.C.), silver stater, (12.240 grams), obv. land tortoise with segmented shell, rev. incuse square of large "skew" design, (S.2600, BMC 149, SNG Delepierre 1774ff, SNG Cop. 516-7). *Uneven hoard tone, minor banker mark on reverse, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$1,100



3261*

Corinthia, Corinth, (345-307 B.C.), silver stater, (8.186 grams), obv. Pegasos flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, below Δ I either side, Artemis running to left holding long torch, (cf.S.2631, Calciati 451, Ravel 1076). *Weak in places and off centred on the obverse, otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3326).



3262*

Peloponnesos, Sicyon, (431-400 B.C.), silver stater, (11.970 grams), obv. Chimaera walking to left, ΣΕ below, wreath above, rev. dove flying to left, I before, all within wreath, (cf.S.2763, BMC 56 (p.40), cf.SNG Cop.48, SNG Delepierre 1944). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$2,500



3263*

Peloponnesos, Sicyon, (431-400 B.C.), silver stater, (11.760 grams), obv. Chimaera walking to left, ΣΕ below, rev. dove flying to left, all within wreath, (cf.S.2763, BMC 22, SNG Cop.33, SNG Delepierre 1936). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$750



3264*

Troas, Alexandria, Gallienus, (A.D. 253-260), AE 23, (6.320 grams), obv. Gallienus bust to right, around IMP LICIN GALLIENV, rev. horse feeding to right, around COL AVG TRO, (cf.S.4555, Bellinger A451, BMC 170-3, SNG Cop. 202-5); **South Arabia, Sabaeans and Himyarites**, under 'Amdan Bayyin [without Yanaf], (mid 1st - 2nd century A.D.), scyphate silver quinarius, (1.204 grams), Raidan mint, obv. Male head to right, monogram behind, rev. male head right with Himyarite legend around, monogram in field to right, (S.5718, BMC 1-3 [p.71, Pl.XI, 11], SNG ANS 1602-1609). *Second with scyphate flan, lightly toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce. first with attractive brown patina, nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$180



3265*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.123-104 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.698 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above ΠΑ monogram, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 7, example in Hermitage, Pinder 101). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$350



3266*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.92-88 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.136 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above ΑΣ/ΠΡΥ monogram, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 29, Pinder -, example in ANS Strauss Collection, SNG von Aulock -). *Dark tone, very fine and rare.*

\$250



3267*

Aeolis, Myrina, (after 165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.348 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo of Grynion to right, rev. Apollo of Grynion standing to right, holding phiale and laurel branch, omphalos and amphora at feet, ΚΑΓ monogram behind, also ΜΥΡΙΝΑΙΩΝ, all within laurel wreath, (cf.S.4216, ANSMN 30, Sacks 18, SNG Cop. 221). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2287).



3268*

Ionia, Ephesus, (c. 90-89 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.650 grams), year 45 = 90-89 B.C., obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left ME over monogram ΕΦΕ, to right torch, serpent staff above, (cf.S.4745, Kleiner 46 [ANS MN 18, Series 10, [p.26], Pinder 36, SNG Cop. 326, SNG von Aulock -). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$400

De Callatay in his recent book "L'Histoire des Guerres Mithradatiques un par le Monnaies, (p.161), records only 11 examples of this date.



3269*

Ionia, Heraclea ad Latmun, (after 150-145 B.C.), tetradrachm (stephanophoros), (16.85 grams), obv. helmeted head of Athena to right, wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, adorned in front with foreparts of five horses, behind raised cheekpiece with Pegasus running and at back with tendril, also with triple-pendant ear-ring and pearl necklace, rev. oak-wreath enclosing club, above ΗΡΑΚΛΕΩΤΩΝ, below Nike standing to left holding wreath all between to monograms ΣΚΑ, (cf.S.4453, [£550], SNG Lockett 2823 [Pl.XLIX], Pozzi Collection [lot 2452]. *Nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$1,800

Ex Italo Vecchi, Auction Sale 1 (lot 297) and Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 1807).



3270*

Ionia, Miletus, (c.530-510 B.C.), silver twelfth stater, (1.168 grams), obv. forepart of lion and legs to left, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3533, BMC 34). *Slightly off centred on the obverse otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3355).

3271

Ionia, Teos, (c.540-520 B.C.), silver trihemibol, (1.256 grams), obv. griffin seated to right, rev. crude incuse square, (S.3511 [£200], cf. Balcer 57-59 [p.33]); **Ionia, Phokaia**, (c.520-500 B.C.), silver trihemibol or diobol, (1.258 grams), obv. female head (nymph) helmeted to left, rev. crude incuse square, (S.-, SNG Von Aulock 1813-5, Traite XIII, 18 (assigns to Phokaia), ACNAC Rosen 596-7). *First with rough horn silver surface, second with old hoard patina, otherwise both very fine and very rare. (2)*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3360, 3361).



3272*

Lydia, Tralles, (c.100-90 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.642 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents ΔΙΟΝ, to left ΤΡΑΛ, to right a lyre, (cf. S.4745, SNG von Aulock 3259, SNG Cop. 657, BMC -). *Good extremely fine, slightly off centred otherwise as struck and very scarce.*

\$400

A rare symbol. An example listed in Harlan J. Berk Sale 142 (March 15, 2005, lot 111) at US \$650.



3273*

Caria, Alabanda, (issued 167-166 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (issued 167-166 B.C.), (16.846 grams). obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. above ΑΛΑΒΑΝΔΕΩΝ, Pegasos springing to right; A below, (S.4762 [£850], Waggoner "Kraay-Morkholm Essays" Series 4, p.289, [l.LXVI, 11 same obverse die]; Boehringer, Chron. p.189, 9; SNG Finland 5; SNG Cop. -; SNG von Aulock 8050). *Slightly off centred strike, otherwise nearly extremely fine, with a light iridescent tone. Rare.*

\$3,500

Ex John F. Sullivan Collection, sold in CNG Auction 70, September 21, 2005 (lot 288).



3274*

Caria, Caunos (Kaunos), Uncertain ruler, (c.490-470 B.C.), silver stater, (11.834 grams), obv. Iris with curved wings and outstretched hands in kneeling-running position to right, rev. rough triangular shape on crude incuse square, (S.-, Koray Konuk "The Early Coinage of Kaunos" in Essays Price, No.11, [dies of obv. 9, rev.8, 7 known, Pl.47, 11 same dies with advanced state of deterioration], Hyla Troxell "Winged Carians" in Essays Thompson, No.6 [same dies in advanced stage of deterioration]). *Off centred slightly on the obverse, with advanced deterioration of the dies as are most known examples from these dies, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 1815).

The attribution of these anonymous archaic coins has been given to Caunos by Konuk in a detailed argument on the reading of Carian script on later issues of similar type to this archaic issue.



3275*

Carian Islands, Rhodes, (275-250 B.C.), silver didrachm, (6.516 grams), obv. head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, to left prow, P O to left and right, above [AP]IETONOMOΣ, (S.5037, Ashton "The Coinage of Rhodes 408-190 BC" 180, BMC 45 [p.235], SNG Finland 487 [similar dies]). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$400



3276*

Pamphylia, Aspendos, (c.375-360 B.C.), silver stater, (10.912 grams), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, AA between, dotted border, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, behind [ΕΣ]ΤΡΕΔΙΙΥΣ, all within square dotted border, (cf. S.5396, BMC 28, SNG France 3, 81, SNG Cop. 229). *Slightly off centred on the obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$800



3277*

Pamphylia, Aspendos, (370-330 B.C.), silver stater, (10.928 grams), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, N(reversed) F between, dotted border; rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, behind ΕΣΤΕΛΙΥΣ, all within square dotted square, (S.5390, cf. SNG Von Aulock 4544-4570). *Well centred, slightly weak in places, otherwise nearly extremely fine and with unpublished letters in obverse field.*

\$600

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1914).

Aspendos was an Argive colony, located on the navigable river Eurymedon. It was an important port and naval base. These staters with Olympic and war themes (wrestlers and slinger) are of an outstanding style with good active poses. The slinger on the reverse is regarded as a canting type, since the word for slinger σφενδονητης resembles the city name. The triskeles was the civic badge and occupies a prominent position on the reverse. Today these coins are often used as examples of Olympic Games activities and consequently are sought after.



3278*

Pamphylia, Side, (c.200 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.280 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing Corinthian helmet, rev. Nike advancing to the left, with wreath, ΚΑΕΥ[Χ] across the field, to left in field a pomegranate, (S.5436; BMC 43 [p.148], SNG France 3, 695-700, [695 same dies]). *Good very fine, very scarce.*

\$750



3279*

Cilicia, Nagidus, (c. 370 B.C.), silver stater, (10.828 grams), obv. Aphrodite enthroned to left, feet on stool, holding phiale over altar, Eros stands behind her, rev. Dionysos standing with head to l., holding grape cluster with right hand, left hand holding thyrsus, ΝΑΓΙΔΕΩΝ around, above Α in circle, all within dotted border, (S.5585, Lederer 26 [same dies, Pl. XI], SNG Levante -). *Light golden tone, nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$1,000



3280*

Cilicia, Nagidus, (c. 370 B.C.), silver stater, (10.662 grams), Aphrodite seated to left, holding phiale over altar, Eros stands behind her, rev. Dionysos standing with head to l., holding grape cluster with right hand, left hand holding thyrsus, to left ΝΑΓΙΔΕΩΝ[N], Ζ to left, (S.5585, BMC 12 [p.111], Lederer 25a [obverse], Spink Num. Circ. Feb. 1999, No. 259 [same dies]). *Good extremely fine, bright and rare.*

\$750

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1917).



3281*

Syria, Kingdom of, Seleucus I, (312-280 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.024 grams), uncertain Cappadocia/Northern Syrian mint (Newell mint C), c.281-280 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, Nike in outstretched hand, ΣΙ to left to right ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, in exergue [ΒΑ]ΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf. S.6830, Newell WSM 1346, [p.240, pl. LII, 11]). *Good very fine, very rare.*

\$500

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 966).

Newell knew of only one example of this type and for all varieties of this mint for this ruler three examples.



3282*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus I, (280-261 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.98 grams), Series III, Group C, Seleucia on Tigris mint, issued 264-263 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochus I to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, on right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and to left ANTIOXOY to left and right monograms, (cf. S.6866, Newell ESM 166). *Old dark tone, slightly off centre on obverse, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$500

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 3549) and previously from the E.T. Newell Collection, Parke Bernet October 17, 1968 (lot 202), and Abramowitz Collection Superior, Stamp and Coin auction, December 8, 1993 (lot 506 part).

Newell notes a total of 10 tetradrachms types in public and private collections of this group issued in these years.



3283*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus II, (261-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.628 grams), Series II Group C, Seleucia on Tigris mint, issued 261-256 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochus I to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, to left and right monograms, (cf.S.6886, SC 587.1c, Newell ESM 180). *High relief with minor surface porosity, broad flan, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$400

Ex Recent "Seleucid Hoard" with ticket.



3284*

Syria, Kingdom of, Seleucus II, (246-226 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.250 grams), Series II, Antioch on Orontes mint, issued 240-232 B.C., obv. diademed head of Seleucus II to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo standing to left, holding arrow and leaning on tripod, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ[Σ], to left ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, to left and right monograms, (cf.S.6896, SC 690a, Newell WSM 1021, SNG Israel (Spaer) -, BMC -). *High relief, bright, some minor porosity in obverse field, otherwise very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Recent "Seleucid Hoard" with ticket. Newell notes a total of 5 tetradrachms of this type some in public collections, all from the same obverse die same as this example.



3285*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrius I, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.478 grams), Antioch mint, issued period year S.E. 159 = 154/3 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrius to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left in two lines ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ monograms ΠΑΗ over MT to left, date ΒΞΡ in exergue, (S.7014 [£225], SNG Israel I (Spaer) 1258, Newell SMA 84, BMC 34). *Toned, off centred, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$600



3286*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrius I, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.484 grams), Antioch mint, issued period year S.E. 162 = 151/0 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrius to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left in two lines ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ monograms ΠΑΗ over MT to left, date ΒΞΡ in exergue, (S.7015 [£200], cf.SNG Israel I (Spaer) 1288, Newell SMA 131, ACNAC Houghton 168, cf.BMC 21-2). *Slightly off centred, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$400

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2312).



3287*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus VII, (138-129 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.760 grams), Antioch mint, obv. diademed head of Antiochus VII to right, fillet border, rev. Athena standing to left, holding Nike bearing a wreath in left hand, right hand on shield with Medusa head and holding spear, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, and to left ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, to left monogram of ΔΙ over Α, Ο to left and Λ to right of Athena, all within laurel-wreath, (S.7092, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 1872, Newell SMA 298). *Bright, good very fine, and rare.*

\$500



3288*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus VII, (138-129 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.080 grams), Antioch mint, obv. diademed head of Antiochus VII to right, fillet border, rev. Nike standing to left, holding a wreath in left hand, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, and to left ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ to left ΔΤ monogram and Π below wing, (cf.S.7096, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 1878-1880, Newell SMA 306, BMC -, ACNAC Houghton -). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$250



3289*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos VIII, (121-96 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.128 grams), Antioch mint, third reign, issued 108/7-97 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos VIII to right, fillet border, rev. Zeus seated to left, holding Nike and sceptre, on right [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ] and ANTIOXOY and to left ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, to left PE monogram over A, ΔI monogram below bust, (cf.S.7143, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 2554-6, Newell SMA 405). *Spotted reverse, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$600



3290*

Syria, Roman Province of Syria, after Seleucid kingdom of Philip Philadelphos, dated by Caesarean era, issued in 26-5 B.C., silver tetradrachm, (13.806 grams), Antioch mint, obv. head of Philip to right, with diademed, fillet border, rev. Zeus seated to left, on throne holding Nike, ANT (Antioch) monogram to left, ΚΔ in exergue, legends left and right [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ] ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ [ΦΙ]ΛΑΔΕΛ[ΦΟΥ], (S.7215, cf.BMC 7, RPC 4140, Numismatic Chron. 1919, p.108 No.33, SNG Fitz. 5830). *Very fine.*

\$250

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1924) and previously from the Livia Hoard (this hoard was published by ANS in 1999 AJN 11 [p.1-12], in all 17 examples were in the Livia Hoard).



3291*

Syria, Roman Province of Syria, after Seleucid kingdom of Philip Philadelphos, dated by Caesarean era, issued in 17-6 B.C. (year 33), silver tetradrachm, (15.148 grams), Antioch mint, obv. head of Philip to right, with diademed, fillet border, rev. Zeus seated to left, on throne holding Nike, ANT (Antioch) monogram to left, [ΓΛ] in exergue, legends left and right [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ] ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, (S.7215, RPC 4149). *Nearly very fine and very rare the last date issued.*

\$200

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1925).

This coin, with the date off the flan, is assigned to the above date by the obverse die, which is only known for that date.

3292

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, (Antioch), Otho (A.D. 69), AE 28, (15.278 grams), obv. no legend, head of Otho to right, rev. SC in wreath dot above all (identifies it as Otho; see Wruck illustration), all within wreath, (S.687, Wruck 66, BMC 207-213); another **Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), AE 30, issued A.D. 81-96, (13.666 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP DOMITI ..., rev. large SC, A below, all within laurel wreath, (cf.S.972 [Greek Imperial Coins], Wruck 120, BMC 243). *Dark tone, weak in places, otherwise very good - good fine, first rare. (2)*

\$100



3293*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver tetradrachm (14.032 grams), 110-1, obv. Trajan laureate head r., ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΟΡ ΚΑΙ ΝΕΡ ΤΡΑΙΑΝ Ο ΚΕΒ ΓΕΡΜ ΔΑΚ, legend around, rev. ΔΗΜΑΡΧ [ΕΞ] ΙΕ ΥΠΙΑΤ[Ε], eagle standing facing on club, wings spread, head to left, (cf.S.1077, Wruck 158). *Weak in places, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3397).



3294*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Caracalla (A.D. 198-217), silver tetradrachm, (12.134 grams), issued 214-217, obv. laureate head of Caracalla to right, around most of legend ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΟΡ ΚΑΙ ΜΑΡΚΟΣ ΑΝΤΩΝΕΙΝΟΣ ΚΕΒ, rev. eagle standing facing, head to right, wreath in beak, between legs star above cornucopiae, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑΤΟΚ ΤΟ Δ, (cf.S.2649, Bellinger 37 [ANS Mum. Studies No.3, p.27, Pl.IV, 2]). *Small flan as usual, good very fine portrait, scarce.*

\$120



3295*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Elagabalus (A.D. 218-222), billon tetradrachm, (13.956 grams), obv. laureate head of Elagabalus to right, around AYT K M A [ANTWNEINO C] CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to left, wreath in beak, between legs star, around [ΔH]MAPX EE YPIATOC TO B], (S.3096, Bellinger 42 [ANS Num. Stud. No.3], p.28, plate IV,10, SNG Von Post 616 [This Coin]). *Slightly porous flan, otherwise good fine.*

\$100

Ex Von Post Collection, Sotheby's auction 9-10th October 1995 (lot 249 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1912).

3296

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Artaxerxes I, (475-420 B.C.), silver siglos, (5.506 grams), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4678, Babelon Pl.86, 11, Carradice Type IIIb); another **Artaxerxes II and III, (375-340 B.C.),** struck in Lydia at Sardeis, (5.572 grams), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with dagger and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4683, Babelon Pl.86, 18-19, BMC 175, Carradice type IV). *Fine - nearly very fine, last with small flan as usual. (2)*

\$120



3297*

Mesopotamia, Carrhae, Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver tetradrachm, (12.732 grams), issued 217-218, obv. laureate head of Macrinus to right, around legend AYT K M OPI CE MAKPEINOC CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to left, wreath in beak, between legs crescent, around ΔHMAPX EZ YPIATOC, (S.2973, Bellinger 73 [ANS Num. Studies No.168, p.59, Pl.XIII, 3]). *Full flan and ethnic, superb extremely fine with some underlying mint bloom, rare.*

\$300



Lot 3298

3298*

Phoenicia, Sidon, King Baalshallim II, (c.386-370 B.C.), issued c.371 in his 15th year, silver tetrashekel, (27.935 grams), obv. war galley travelling to left over waves, Phoenician "B" above, cable border around, rev. King of Persia in chariot with driver, Egyptian attendant or the king of Sidon behind, all within cable circle border, above date = year 15, (cf.S.5934, cf.Bet 16 [ANSMN 21], cf.BMC 19 [p.143], cf.SNG Fitz 6046, cf.Betylon 18 [p.9, Pl.2, 4]). *Very fine and rare, the type unpublished.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1742).

Several examples of the dated coinage has appeared in recent years all coming from a common find. They are variously dated from years 13 to 16. Year 15 corresponds to the second last date of issue of Baalshallim II and this must correspond to the very low 370's (371/370 B.C). Betylon the most recent scholar in this series makes no comment on the dated coinage except for a year 14 (p.11) the example in BMC 25 (p.144) which he indicates was the last date. This year 15 and an obvious change to the chronology and makes it more likely to finish c.370 B.C. in his 16th year. An example of year 16 was in our Sale 65 (lot 1841) and also below.



3299*

Phoenicia, Sidon, king Baalshallim II, (c.386-370 B.C.), issued c.370 in his 16th year, silver tetrashekel, (27.70 grams), obv. war galley travelling to left over waves, Phoenician "B" above, cable border around, rev. King of Persia in chariot with driver, Egyptian attendant or the king of Sidon behind, all within cable circle border, above date = year 16, (cf.S.5934, cf.Bet 16 [ANSMN 21], cf.BMC 19 [p.143], cf.SNG Fitz 6046, cf.Betylon 18 [p.9, Pl.2, 4]). *Very fine and rare, the type unpublished.*

\$1,000

See note above.



3300*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Phraates II, (138-127 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.968 grams), Seleucia mint, obv. short bearded bust to right in diadem, filleted border, rev. bearded male deity enthroned to left, holding Nike in right hand, cornucopiae in left, to right, [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ to left AP ΣΑΚΟΥ ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡΟΥ, two monograms in exergue, (S.7347 [£2000], Sellwood 17.1 [£3500], BMC - [see p.16], Shore -). *Bright with some obverse porosity, otherwise very fine and extremely rare.*

\$1,200

Known mostly from the hoard found several years ago that contained about 25 examples.



3301*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates II, (c.128-88 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.538 grams), Seleucia mint, obv. bearded bust to left in diadem, dotted border, rev. archer seated right on omphalos, four line inscription, palm branch to right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΡΣ ΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ, TV in exergue (S.7365, Sellwood 24.4, BMC 3 [p.23], Shore 67). *Large flan nearly extremely fine, very rare, this nice.*

\$1,600

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 1828).

3302

Parthia, various silver drachms (4), Kingdom of, Mithradates II, (123-88 B.C.), silver drachm, Rhagae mint, obv. medium bust to left with beard, wearing tiara with eight pointed star in centre and torque ending in two dots, rev. archer seated right on throne, five line inscription, others of Orodes I, (90-77 B.C.), Rhagae mint, obv. similar, rev. similar; (2); another Gortazes I, (95-87 B.C.), Rhagae mint, obv. similar, rev. similar, (cf.S.7372, 7389, 7394, Sellwood 28.6, 31.6, 33.1, cf.Shore 98, 110, 124). *First with surface roughness, otherwise fine - good very fine, mostly scarce.* (4)

\$150



3303*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes I, (Unknown king [Sellwood]), (90-77 B.C.) silver tetradrachm, (14.916 grams), Seleucia mint, obv. medium size bust with short beard, wearing a diadem to left, dotted border, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, ΚΑΘ monogram above bow, (cf.S.7388, Sellwood 30.2, cf.Shore 129). *Obverse scratches, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$500



3304*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (4.000 grams), Mithradatkart mint, obv. large size bust without wart wearing a diadem to left with short beard, star before crescent behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram MT over Ω below bow, (cf. S.7443, Sellwood 47.9, Shore 241). *Bright, nearly extremely fine/ good very fine and rare.*

\$130

3305

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.974 grams), Rhagae mint, obv. small size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard with wart, star before, crescent over star behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram ΠΡ, anchor with line above behind, (cf.S.7445, Sellwood 48.10, Shore 262). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$70



3306*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Vologases IV, (c.A.D. 147-191), billon tetradrachm, (12.774 grams), Seleucia mint, issued uncertain month of year 489 (Seleucid era) = A.D. 177, month June, obv. large size bust to left with long beard, wearing tiara, letter B behind, rev. king enthroned to right receiving diadem from Tyche holding sceptre, partial inscription, including year ΘΠΥ, (cf.S.5857, Sellwood 84.60, cf.Shore 432). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$200



3307*

Persis, Unknown King 1 or [Darius I], (1st century B.C.). silver drachm, (4.112 grams), obv. Darius I head to right with crescent above satrapal headdress, rosette before, rev. fire-altar, with superstructure in the form of stepped battlements, Ahura-Mazda hovering above king standing to right; on left, bird perched on standard, right, (S.6195, BMC 1-8 [p.207], Alram cf.551 & type as NB 1 [Pl.18, NB1]). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$400

The drachm with the rosette before on the obverse was noted by Alram from the example that was published in Peus Sale 313 [1985] lot 241. It is a variant of the known examples No.551 identified by Alram as Unknown King A. This ruler was either Darius I or a contemporary.



3308*

Sasanian King, Artashir I, (A.D. 224-242), silver half drachm, type I, (1.454 grams), obv. bearded facing bust of king, wearing close-fitting headress with ear flaps, legend around, rev. profile bust of father Papak to left, legend around, (Sellwood type I, Plate I, 2 [£1000], Gobl 3, M.-). *Uneven tone, chip in edge, fine and very rare.*

\$300

This the first issue of the Sasanian rulers was short lived and soon replaced by the regular fire altar type reverse. Only a few examples are known.



3309*

Sasanian King, Shapur I, (240-270), silver drachm, (4.198 grams), obv. bust to right with crown, rev. fire altar with attendants, plain shaft no dots below altar, (cf. Sellwood Plate I, No. 12, cf. Gobl 32, Paruck 79, M. 812). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150



3313*

Sasanian King, Yazdgard II, (A.D. 438-457), silver drachm, probably NVKI or "Navaki" mint, (3.854 grams), obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar, with "rasti" (just or truth) on shaft, (Sellwood 47, cf. Gobl 165, Paruck 337-340, M. 971). *Well centred, good very fine, very scarce.*

\$150



3310*

Sasanian King, Shapur II, (A.D. 309-379), silver drachm, Type I Gobl, (3.982 grams), obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar with attendants, (Sellwood 28, Gobl 97, Paruck 196, M. 874-875). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$150



3314*

Sasanian King, Kavad I, (A.D. 488-496, 498-531), silver drachm, second reign issue, (3.756 grams), AH = Ahmatana mint, year 40, obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, crescents on shoulders, rev. fire altar, (Sellwood 51, Gobl 183, M. 1021). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

The Ahmatana mint is not listed in Sellwood but noted in Mitchiner.



3311*

Sasanian King, Varhran IV, (A.D. 388-389), silver drachm, (4.002 grams), no mint name, obv. bust to right with unusual decorated crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar, inscribed RAST, (Sellwood 38, Gobl 142, Paruck 291, M. 926). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$140



3315*

Sasanian King, Khusru I, (A.D. 531-579), silver drachm, (4.000 grams), obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, crescents on three sides, rev. fire altar with attendants, NYHCh = Ctesiphon mint, year 39, (Sellwood 54, Gobl 196, M. 1043). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$80



3312*

Sasanian King, Varhran V, (A.D. 420-438), silver drachm, (4.038 grams), obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar, AU [AUR] Ahwaz mint, (Sellwood 43, Gobl 156, Paruck M. 952). *Good very fine, rare mint.*

\$140



3316*

Sasanian King, Khusru II, (A.D. 591-628, 2nd reign), silver drachm, (4.078 grams), obv. bust to right with winged crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar, within three circular margins, BLH = Balkh mint, year 37, (Sellwood 65, Gobl 215, cf. M. 1206-8). *Extremely fine.*

\$70



3317*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Euthydemus II, (c.185-180 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.134 grams), obv. draped diademed bust of Euthydemus II to right, all within dotted border; rev. naked Herakles standing facing crowned with leaves, holding wreath and club and lion skin in left arm, to left EY ΘΥΔΗΜΟΥ and ΦΙΑ monogram, to right ΒΑΣΙΑΕΩ[Σ] (sic), (S.7536 [£1500], SNG ANS 217-8, Bopearachchi Series II 1D, 113b). *Uneven tone, very high obverse relief, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,500

The light weight for the tetradrachm is not unusual, a similar example in the ANS collection weighs 14.28 grams. The Λ in ΒΑΣΙΑΕΩΣ is written as an Α an engraver's error and not previously cited.



3318*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Menander, (c.160-145 B.C.), drachm, (2.368 grams), Taxila M workshop, obv. laureate head of Menander to left thrusting a javelin, legend around, rev. Athena Pallas to left with shield and thunderbolt, monogram in left field, (S.7600, SNG ANS 750, Bopearachchi Series I, 9C). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$180



3319*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Antialcidas, (c.145-135 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.292 grams), obv. bust of Antialcidas to right, wearing kausia, around ΒΑΣΙΑΕΩΣ ΝΙΚΗΦΟΤΟΥ ΑΝΤΙΑΛΚΙΑΔΟΥ, rev. Zeus enthroned to left, with winged Nike and forepart of elephant holding wreath in left field, Karosthi legend around, PK monogram to right, (S.7629, SNG ANS 1085-1093, Bopearachchi Series 13A, M.277a). *Slightly porous on edge, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200



3320*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Apollodotus II, (c.80-65 B.C.), silver drachms, (2.382 grams), obv. diademed head of Apollodotus to right, dotted border, around [Β]ΑΣΙΑΕΩΣ ΣΟΤΗΡΟΣ ΚΑΙ ΦΙΛΟΠΙΑΤΟΡΟΣ, [ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔ]ΟΤΟΥ, rev. standing Athena Alkidemos to left with shield and hurling thunderbolt, monograms in right fields, (S.7672, Bopearachchi Series 1 F, SNG ANS 1531-2). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$180



3321*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy I, (323-283 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.288 grams), issued c.310-305 B.C., obv. head of Alexander wearing elephant headdress to right, rev. ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ on left, Athena Alkidemos to right with spear and shield, HH monogram in circle on left, ΔΙ monogram above eagle to right, (S.7750, Sv.142 [Pl.V, 10, 11], Zervos, The Alexander Mint of Egypt, Group 58 [p.130-2, SNG Cop.21-2 [Pl.1]). *Double struck on the obverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$500



3322*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II, (285-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.038 grams), Sidon mint, obv. head of Ptolemy I to right wearing aegis, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front ΣΙ, around traces of ΒΑΣΙΑΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7772, Sv.713, SNG Cop 506-7). *Bright, obverse and reverse banker punchmarks, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$150



3323*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy III, (246-221 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.12 grams), Sidon mint, issued year 3 = 244-3 B.C., obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right with dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on a thunderbolt, to left ΣΙ above ΙΗ, Γ to right over monogram, around [ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ] ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7810, BMC 18, Sv.1028). *Very fine.*

\$250

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and from Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1938), previously from the Ponterio Auction July 12, 1994 (lot 424) and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 49 (lot 2089).



3324*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-204 B.C.), AE 38, drachm, (70.60 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, cornucopiae over shoulder, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs ΣΕ, dotted border; (S.7814, Sv. 992, BMC 69-71, SNG Cop. 205-6, Pitchfork 35-48, Koln 61 [attributes issue to Ptolemy III between 247-243 B.C.]). *Attractive large flan, good very fine, scarce.*

\$250

Ex Tony Hardy Collection, Triton IX, (lot 2376 part).



3325*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-204 B.C.), AE 33 or hemidrachm, (35.44 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front cornucopiae, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ [ΠΤ]ΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs ΔΙ, (cf.S.7841, Sv. 1127, SNG Cop. 202, BMC 65, Koln 48, Pitchfork 56). *Attractive good very fine.*

\$100

The Koln editors attribute the issue to Ptolemy II, struck 253-249 B.C.



3326*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Cleopatra III and Ptolemy IX, (116-107 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 2 = 116-115 B.C., (12.798 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LB, to right ΠΑ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7922, Sv.1660, SNG Cop.348). *Good very fine/nearly very fine.*

\$240

3327

Egypt, Alexandria, Nero, (A.D. 54-68), billon tetradrachm, year 11 = A.D. 64-65, (11.465 grams), obv. radiate bust of Nero to right wearing aegis, around ΝΕΡΩ ΚΛΑΥ ΚΑ[ΙΣ] Σ]ΕΒ ΓΕΡ, rev. LIA to left, eagle standing to left, holding palm, around ΑΥ [ΤΟΚΡΑ], (S.-, BMC 165, Milne 228ff., Koln 163-6); another billon tetradrachm, year 12 = A.D. 65-66, (13.158 grams), obv. radiate bust of Nero to right wearing aegis, around [Ν]ΕΡΩ ΚΛΑΥ ΚΑ[ΙΣ] Σ]ΕΒ [ΓΕΡ], rev. Alexandria bust to right, wearing elephant head, around off flan [ΑΥΤΟ] ΚΡΑ, to right LIB, (S.633, BMC 163-4, Milne 238-245, Koln 172-4). *Good fine with weak legends, scarce. (2)*

\$120



3328*

Egypt, Alexandria, Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), billon tetradrachm, year 15 = A.D. 130-131, (12.406 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Hadrian to right, around ΑΥΤ ΚΑΙ ΤΡΑΙ ΑΔΡΙΑΝΟΣ, rev. Hadrian togate standing to right, receiving ears of corn from Alexandria L - IE, (S.3736 [Sear Vol. II, VF £100], BMC 669, Milne 1294-6, Koln 1026-8). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

An important issue struck to commemorate the visit of Hadrian to Egypt in A.D. 130.



3329*

Egypt, Alexandria, Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE drachm, year 12 = A.D. 148-149, (21.50 grams), obv. Antoninus Pius with laureate bust to right, around traces of ΑΥΤ Κ Τ ΑΙΑ ΑΔΡ ΑΝΤΩΝΕΙΝΟC, rev. Isis Pharia sailing to right, the Pharos of Alexandria before, around Λ ΔΩΔΕ ΚΑ ΤΟΥ, (S.4438, Milne 2005, Dattari 2677, Koln 1603). *Very good/ Fine and rare.*

\$200

This type being the usual type, includes the Pharos (lighthouse at Alexandria) one of the Seven Wonders of the ancient World.



Lot 3330

3330*

Egypt, Alexandria, Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), billon tetradrachm, year 30 = A.D. 189-190, (11.030 grams), obv. Commodus laureate head to right, around MAKOMANTΩ CEBEVCEB, rev. Pronoia standing to left, Π P O NOIA around, across L A, (cf.S.2068, SNG Cop. 585, Milne 2961, Koln 2249) (illust.); **Maximianus**, (A.D. 286-305), billon tetradrachm, year 1 = A.D. 285-286, (8.056 grams), obv. laureate and draped bust of Maximianus to right, around A K M OVA MAΞIMIANOC CEB, rev. Homonia standing left, right hand raised, holding two cornucopiae, star upper left, across L A, (cf.S.4791, BMC 2560, Milne 4804, Koln 3280). *First very fine and rare, second nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$160



3331*

Egypt, Alexandria, Aurelian and Vabalathus, (A.D. 270-275), billon tetradrachm, year 1 and 4 = A.D. 270-271, (8.846 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Aurelian to right, L A across, around A K A ΔOM AYΦHAIANOC CEB, rev. L A across, diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Vabalathus to right, around I A C OYABAAAΔOΘC AΘHNV, (cf.S.4757, BMC 2386, Milne 4308, Koln 3054). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100

3332

Greek and Roman, a small group of AE 10-17 from Troas, Kebron, Skepsus; Ionia, Ephesus (2), Colophon; Mysia, Pergamon for Philetairos, Pitane; Caria, Mylasa; together with Constans AE centenionalis, Aquileia mint, (4.088 grams) (S.3973) with original silvering; Constantine I, Ae follis, Trier mint, (3.708 grams), rev. altar inscribed VOTIS XX, (S.3870) this from the Langcroft hoard found Sept. 24, 2000. *All in packets described, good - nearly extremely fine.* (10)

\$120

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE

ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS



Lot 3333 obverse



3333*

Anonymous (Aes Grave) Series, (c.240-225 B.C.), Rome mint, AE semis, (175 grams), obv. Saturn head to left, S below, rev. prow of galley to right with S above; (S.574 [£500 VF], Cr.35/2, Syd.73). *Attractive brown patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

The issue has been down dated to 225-217 B.C. by Crawford. The high weight of this piece (normally about 132 grams), suggests a very early issue for this series as known examples come up almost to this weight.

3334

Q. Opimius, (169-158 B.C.), Rome mint, AE as, (28.07 grams), obv. head of Janus, I above, rev. prow to right, ROMA below, OPEI above, I to right (S.701, Cr.190/1, Syd. 363); another **L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus**, (89 B.C.), (10.23 grams), obv. similar, rev. similar L.TITVRI above (S.745, Cr.344/4a); Anonymous issues, AE semis (211-206 B.C.), (15.87 grams), obv. Saturn head right, S to left, rev. prow right, S above [ROMA] below, (S.766, Cr.56/3, Syd.143a); AE sextans, (211-210 B.C.), (4.99 grams), Sicily mint, obv. Mercury head right, rev. prow, ROMA above a corn ear, (S.1210, Cr.72/8, BMC 78). *Good - fine, second needing conservation all scarce.* (4)

\$120



3335*

C. Scribonius, (154 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.952 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, C.SCR below, ROMA in exergue, (S.79 [£50 VF], Cr.201/1, Syd.380). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$220

The issue was very small, Crawford estimates less than 10 obverse dies used.



3336*

C. Junius, (149 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.78 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, C.IVNI.C.F below, ROMA in exergue, (S.190 [£75], Cr.210/1, Syd.392). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150

The issue is very small, Crawford estimates less than 10 obverse dies used.



3337*

M. Atilius Saranus, (148 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.748 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X below chin SARAN behind downwards, rev. Dioscuri to right, M ATIL below, ROMA in exergue, (S.92 [£50 VF], Cr.214/1a, Syd.398a, B.Atilia 8 var.). *Very fine*.

\$120



3338*

Cn. Gellius, (c.138 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.786 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X behind, all within laurel wreath, rev. armed figure (Mars) holding shield, grasping female bound figure captive in quadriga to right, CN GEL below, ROMA in exergue, (S.109 [£65 VF], Cr.232/1, Syd.434). *Toned. good fine and rare*.

\$150



3339*

Cn. Gellius, (138 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.588 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind all within laurel-wreath, rev. Mars and bound female captive in quadriga to right, CN GE below, ROMA in exergue, (S.109 [£65 VF], Cr.232/1, Syd.434, B.Gellia 2a). *Very fine/good fine and rare*.

\$100



3340*

L. Antestius Gragulus, (136 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.900 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below chin, GRAG behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, L.ANTES monogram below, [ROMA] in exergue; (S.115 [£45 VF], Cr.238/1, Syd.451, B. Antestia 9). *Nearly very fine and scarce*.

\$100



3341*

M. Marcius, Mn.f., (134 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.892 grams), obv. Roma head right, * below chin, modius behind, rev. Victory in biga, M.MAR C monogram below divided by two corn ears, RO MA in exergue, (S.122 [£50 VF], Cr.245/1, Syd.500, B. Marcia 8). *Very fine and scarce*.

\$120



3342*

M. Aburius M.f. Geminus, (132 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.784 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, GEM behind, * under chin, rev. Sol in quadriga to right, with whip, M.ABVR[I] ligated below, [ROMA] in exergue, (S.127, Cr.250/1, Syd.487); **C.Licinius L.f.Macer**, (84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.826 grams), obv. diademed bust of Apollo to left, viewed from behind, brandishing a thunderbolt, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, C LICINIVS L F / MACER in exergue, (S.274, Cr.354/1, Syd.732, B. Licinia 16). *Both nearly very fine*. (2)

\$120



3343*

M. Opimius, (131 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.846 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below chin, tripod behind, rev. Apollo in biga to right, M.OPEIMI below, ROMA in exergue, (S.130 [£150 EF], Cr.254/1, Syd.475). *Very fine and very scarce*.

\$120



3344*

Q. Fabius Maximus, (127 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.74 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below chin, ROMA behind, Q.MAX before, rev. cornucopiae upon thunderbolt, all within wreath, (S.141 [£60 VF], Cr.265/1, Syd.478, B.Fabia 5). *Very fine and rare*.

\$140

Only 17 obverse dies was used for this coinage according to Crawford.



3345*

C. Cassius, (126 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.826 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * and urn behind, rev. Libertas in quadriga to right, C.CAS[SI] below, ROMA in exergue, (S.142, Cr.266/1, Syd.502). *Good very fine, scarce*.

\$140



3346*

M. Porcius Laeca, (c.125 B.C.), silver denarii, Rome mint, (3.796 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below chin, LAECA behind, rev. Libertas in quadriga to right, crowned by Victory, M.PORC below, ROMA in exergue, (S.146, Cr.270/1, Syd.513); **Gargilius, Ogulnius and Vergilius**, (c.86 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.832 grams), obv. Jupiter (or Apollo Vejovis) head to right, with oak wreath, thunderbolt below, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, (S.266, Cr.350A/2, Syd.723, B.i) 226). *Nearly very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$120



3347*

M. Fannius C.f., (123 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.904 grams), obv. Roma head right, X below, [RO]MA behind, rev. Victory in quadriga right, [M.FAN.C.F.] ligated in exergue, (S.150, Cr.275/1, Syd. 419). *Small flan, very fine.*

\$80



3348*

Cn. Carbo, (c.121 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.828 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, CARB below. [R]OMA in exergue, (S.154 [£45 VF], Cr.279/1, Syd.415, B. Papira 7). *Very fine/nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3349*

M. Tullius, (c.120 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.790 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ROMA behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, M.TVLLI in exergue, (S.221 [£45 VF], Cr.280/1, Syd.531, B.Tullia 1). *Very fine.*

\$120



3350*

Q. Marcius, C. Fabius and L. Roscius, (c.118-117 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.890 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, * behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, ROMA below, Q.MAR.C.F.L.R. in exergue, (S.159 [£55 VF], Cr.283/1a, Syd.541). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

32 obverse dies used on this coinage according to Crawford.



3351*

M. Cippius, M.F., (115-114 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.804 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, M.CIPI.M.F. before, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, rudder below, ROMA in exergue, (S.166, Cr.289/1, Syd.546, B.Cipia 1). *Nearly very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3352*

Man. Aemilius Lepidus, (114-113 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.700 grams), obv. Roma laureate and diademed head to right, ROMA before, * behind, rev. equestrian statue on triumphal arch, LEP between arches, MN. AEMILIO around, (S.168 [£60 VF], Cr.291/1, Syd.554, B. Aemilia 7). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$150



3353*

Man. Aemilius Lepidus, (114-113 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.824 grams), obv. Roma laureate and diademed head to right, ROMA before, * behind, rev. equestrian statue on triumphal arch, LEP between arches, MN. AEMILIO around, (S.168 [£60 VF], Cr.291/1, Syd.554, B. Aemilia 7). *Toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

3354

P. Porcius Laeca, (110-109 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.764 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ROMA above, X below chin, P. LAECA behind, rev. roman warrior standing left, placing hand on head of citizen, lictor behind, PROVOC[O] in exergue, (S.178 [£185 EF], Cr.301/1, Syd.571, B. Porcia 4); **M. Cato**, (c.89 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.848 grams), Rome mint, obv. female bust draped right, M. CATO below, rev. Victory seated right, holding patera VICTRIX in exergue, (S.247, Cr.343/1b, Syd. 596, B. Porcia 5); **Q. Titius**, (c.90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.848 grams), obv. head of Mutinus Titinus to right with diadem, rev. Q.TITI on tablet from which springs Pegasus to right, (S.238, Cr.341/1, Syd.691, B. Titia 1); others similar (3.578 grams and 3.880 grams), obv. Bacchus wearing ivy wreath to right, rev. similar, (S.239, Cr.341/2, Syd. 692, B. Titia 2); **Gargilius, Ogulnius and Vergilius**, (c.86 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.730, 3.846, 3.930, 3.494 grams), obv. Jupiter (or Apollo Vejovis) head to right, with oak wreath, thunderbolt below, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, (S.266, Cr.350A/2, Syd.723, B.i) 226). *Most have weakness in places, very good - very fine.* (9)

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 77, lots 3345, 3379, 3406.

The first coin an important reverse type illustrating the principle of provocatio, a procedure by which a citizen had a right to appeal to the people against the decision of a magistrate which he considered to be an abuse of official power.



3355*

L. Flaminius Chilo, (109-108 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.806 grams), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, ROMA behind, X below chin, rev. Victory in biga, L. FLAMIN[I] below, and CILO in exergue, (S.179, Cr.302/1, Syd.540, B.Flaminia 1). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



3356*

L. Memmius, (109-108 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.980 grams), obv. Male head to right, with oak wreath, * below chin, rev. Dioscuri standing facing, holding their horses, L.MEMMI in exergue, (S.181 [£175 EF], Cr.304/1, Syd.558, B. Memmia 1). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$120



Lot 3357

3357*

Q. Lutatius Cerco, (109-108 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.794 grams), obv. Roma or Mars helmeted head right, ROMA above, * behind, CERCO weak before, rev. galley to right within oak wreath, Q LVTATI / Q above, (S.182 [£60 VF], Cr.305/1, Syd.559, B. Lutatia 2). *Toned, good very fine/very fine and very scarce.*

\$200



3358*

L. Valerius Flaccus, (108-107 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.782 grams), obv. Bust of Venus, winged and draped to right, * below chin, rev. Mars walking to left, carrying trophy, L.VALERI/ FLACCI and flamen's cap before, corn stalk behind, (S.183, Cr.306/1, Syd.565, B. Valeria 11). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$200



3359*

M. Herennius, (108-107 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.852 grams), obv. Piety head to right, behind PIETAS, control mark C. before, rev. Catanaean running right bearing father on shoulders, M.HERENNI on left, (S.185 [£75 VF], Cr.308/1a, Syd.567, B. Herennia 1). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$200



3360*

M. Herennius, (108-107 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.946 grams), obv. Piety head to right, behind PIETAS, rev. Catanaean running right bearing father on shoulders, M.HERENNI on left, control mark D before, (S.185 [£75 VF], Cr.308/1b, Syd.567a, B. Herennia 1a). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$150



3361*

L. Scipio Asiagenus, (c.106 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.878 grams), obv. Jupiter laureate head to left, dotted border, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, L.SCIP.ASIAG/.M in exergue, (S.188 [£45 VF], Cr.311/1e, Syd.576, B. Cornelia 24a). *Serrated edge, good very fine.*

\$160



3362*

C. Sulpicius, C.f. Galba, (c.106 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.920 grams), obv. laureate heads of the Dei Penates cojoined to left, D.P.P. before, rev. two soldiers swearing oath over sow, P above, C.SVLPICI.C.F. in exergue, (S.189, Cr.312/1, Syd.572, B. Sulpicia 1). *Serated edge, off centred on obverse, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$150



3367*

L. Calpurnius, Piso Caesoninus and Q. Servilius Caepio (quaestors), (c.100 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.800 grams), obv. Saturn head to right, harpa and PISO behind, CAEPIO and trident below, rev. two quaestors seated left between two ears of corn, AD.FR.V.EM[V]. EX S.C. in exergue, (S.210 [£60 VF], Cr.330/1a, Syd.603). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150



3363*

L. Thorius Balbus, (c.105 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.646 grams), obv. Juno of Lanuvium, wearing goat's skin to right, I.S.M.R. behind, rev. bull charging to right, G above, L.THORIVS below, BALBVS in exergue, (S.192, Cr.316/1, Syd.594, B. Thoria 1). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$180



3368*

L. Pomponius Molo, (c.97 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.794 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, L.POMPON Q.F. behind, MOLO before, rev. Numa Pompilius standing to right before altar about to sacrifice a goat held by youth, NVMA POMPIL ligated in exergue, (S.214, Cr.334/1, Syd.607, B. Pomponia 6). *Very fine and rare.*

\$220



3364*

L. Thorius Balbus, (c.105 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.892 grams), obv. Juno of Lanuvium, wearing goat's skin to right, I.S.M.R. behind, rev. bull charging to right, Cupid flies above, L.THORIVS below, BALBVS in exergue, O above, (S.192, Cr.316/1, Syd.594). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$150



3365*

Lucius Appuleius Saturninus, (c.104 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.910 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to left, rev. Saturn in quadriga to right, L.SATURN in exergue, T above, (S.193, Cr.317/3a, Syd.578, B.Appuleia 1 var.). *Good very fine.*

\$150



3366*

P. Servilius M.f. Rullus, (c.100 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.832 grams), obv. Minerva helmeted head to left, R[VLLI] behind, rev. Victory in biga to left, P below horses, P.SERVILI.M.F. in exergue, (S.207 [£55 VF], Cr.328/1, Syd.601). *Slightly off centred reverse, bankers mark on cheek, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

3369*

A. Albinus, (96 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.830 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, X before, [RO]MA below, eight pointed star behind, rev. Dioscuri standing to left, beside their horses, drinking at fountain, [crescent moon in field], A.ALBINV[S.S.F.] in exergue, (S.219 [£210 EF], Cr.335/10, Syd.612, B. Postumia 5a); **L. Julius Bursio**, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.010 grams), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and spear behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, XXXXVII above, [L.] IVLI. BVRVIO in exergue, (S.268, Cr.352/1c, Syd.728a, B. Julia 5a). *First with off centred obverse, otherwise very fine. (2)*

\$140



3370*

D. Silanus L.f., (c.91 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.894 grams), obv. Roma helmeted to right, O behind, rev. Victory on biga to right, D.SILANVS L.F. / ROMA in exergue, uncertain number above, (S.225 [£125 EF], Cr.337/3, Syd.646). *As struck on small flan as usual, slightly off centre, good very fine.*

\$120



3371*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.928 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, arrow XXXXVIII behind, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm branch, L.PISO FRVGI, CIII above, ROMA monogram below, (S.235 [£45 VF], Cr.340/1, B. Calpurnia 12). *Attractive good very fine, a rare sub type.*

\$180



3372*

Q. Titius, (c.90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.924 grams), obv. head of young Bacchus wearing ivy wreath to right, rev. Q.TITI on tablet from which springs Pegasus to right, (S.239 [£55 VF], Cr.341/2, Syd.692, B.Titia 2). *Very fine or better.*

\$140



3373*

C. Vibius C.f. Pansa, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.826 grams), obv. large laureate head of Apollo to right, PANS behind, [symbol] under chin, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right [C.] VIBIVS C F in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684, B.Vibia 2). *Very fine.*

\$80



3374*

L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.520 grams), obv. bare head of king Tatius to right, SABIN behind, palm before, rev. two Roman soldiers each carrying a woman in his arms, [L.T]ITVRI in exergue, (S.249 [£60 VF], Cr.344/1b, Syd.698a, B.Tituria 2). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3375*

L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.988 grams), obv. bare head of king Tatius to right, SABIN behind, palm before, rev. two Roman soldiers each carrying a woman in his arms, [L.T]ITVRI in exergue, (S.249 [£60 VF], Cr.344/1b, Syd.698a, B.Tituria 2). *Good fine/nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$70



3376*

L. and C. Memmius, L.f. Galeria, (87 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.066 grams), obv. laureate head of Saturn to left, harpa behind, EX SC behind, rev. Venus in biga to right, holding sceptre, L.C. MEMIES. L.[F.]/GAL in exergue, (S.262 [£160 EF], Cr.349/1, Syd.712, B.Memmia 8). *Very fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$100



3377*

Gargilius, Ogulnius and Vergilius, (c.86 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.038 grams), obv. Jupiter (or Apollo Vejovis) head to right, with oak wreath, thunderbolt below, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, (S.266, Cr.350A/2, Syd.723, B.i) 226). *Good very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$140



3378*

L. Julius Bursio, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.856 grams), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and symbol of scales behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, [L. I]VLI. BVR[IO] in exergue, (S.268, Cr.352/1a, Syd.728, B. Julia 5). *Very fine.*

\$130



3379*

Mn. Fonteius C.f., (85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.806 grams), obv. Vejovis laureate head to right, MN FON[TEI] behind, C F before, thunderbolt below, rev. infant winged Genius seated on goat; below, caps of dioscuroi; above, thyrsus below, all within laurel wreath, (S.271 [£55 VF], Cr.353/1c, Syd.724a, B. Fonteia 10). *Slightly off centred, very fine, scarce.*

\$130



3380*

C. Licinius L.f. Macer, (84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.886 grams), obv. diademed bust of Apollo to left, viewed from behind, brandishing a thunderbolt, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, C LICINIVS L F / MACER in exergue, (S.274 [£50 VF], Cr.354/1, Syd.732, B. Licinia 16). *Large flan, good very fine, scarce.*

\$140

3381

Cn. Lentulus Clodianus, (88 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.264 grams), obv. Mars helmeted bust right, seen from behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, [C]N LENTVL in exergue, (S.254, Cr.345/1, Syd.702, B. Cornelia 50); **C. Licinius L.f. Macer**, (84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.754 grams), obv. diademed bust of Apollo to left, viewed from behind, brandishing a thunderbolt, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, C LICINIVS L F / MACER in exergue, (S.274 [£50 VF], Cr.354/1, Syd.732, B. Licinia 16). *Fine - very fine. (2)*

\$140



3382*

Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius (as Emperor c.81 B.C.), (c.81 B.C.), silver denarius, North Italy mint, (3.950 grams), obv. Pietas diademed head to right, stork before, rev. elephant walking to left, Q.C.M.P.I. in exergue, (S.301 [£75 VF], Cr.374/1, Syd.750, B. Caecilia 43). *Trace of mint bloom, good very fine/extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$500

An issue struck in North Italy as emperor where he was campaigning on behalf of Sulla. The following year he was the dictator's colleague in the consulship.



3383*

C. Naevius Balbus, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.762 grams), obv. Venus diademed head right, S.C. behind, rev. Victory in triga, CXII above, C. NAE BA[LB] in exergue, (S.309, Cr.382/1b, Syd. 769b, B. Naevia 6). *Serrated edge, very fine or better, scarce.*

\$120



3384*

M. Volteius M.f., (c.78 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.772 grams), obv. head of Jupiter laureate to right, rev. temple of Jupiter Capitolinus, M. VOLTEI. M. [F] in exergue, (S.312 [£75 VF], Cr.385/1, Syd.774, B. Volteia 1). *Off centred both sides, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$150



3385*

L. Farsuleius Mensor, (c.75 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.782 grams), obv. Liberty diademed and draped bust to right, S C and cap of Liberty behind, MENSOR before, LXVII behind, rev. Roma in biga to right assisting togate figure to mount, scorpion below, L. FARSVLEI in exergue, (S.328 [£80 VF], Cr.392/1a, Syd.789a, B. Farsuleia 1). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$350

This type may allude to the lex Julia (B.C.90) by which the right of citizenship was granted to all Italians.



3386*

C. Piso L.f. Frugi, (c.67 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.144 grams), obv. Apollo head to right with fillet, -/IE (reversed), behind, rev. C. PISO L.F. FRV. across below naked horseman with palm, galloping to right, IΛ above, (S.348 [£50 VF], Cr.408/1b, obverse die 3, reverse die 11 [BMC 3726], B. Calpurnia 24). *Toned, good very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



3387*

Q. Pomponius Musa, (c.66 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.958 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, crossed flutes behind head, rev. Euterpe, the Muse of Lyric Poetry, standing to right, holding two flutes (tibiae) and resting elbow on column, [Q]. POMPONI on left, MVSA on right, (S.355 [£165 VF], Cr.410/5, Syd.815, B. Pomponia 13). *Slightly off centred, trace of mint bloom on reverse, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$600

The Musa types are always collected because of their association with the arts. Euterpe was the Muse of Lyric Poetry and is portrayed on this coin with her attributes. Only a few dies were utilised for this type according to the study by Crawford.



3388*

L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus, (62 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.746 grams), obv. Concord head veiled to left, wearing diadem, around PAVLLVS LEPIDVS CONCORDIA, rev. TER above trophy, L. Aemilius Paullus on right, Perseus of Macedon and his two sons as prisoners on left, L. PAVLLVS in exergue, (S.366 [£55 VF], Cr.415/1, Syd.926, B. Aemilia 10). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200



3389*

L. Scribonius Libo, (62 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.962 grams), obv. Bonus Eventus head to right, BON EVENT before, LIBO behind, rev. Scribonian well with garland and two lyres, anvil on step, PVTEAL above SCRIBON below, (S.367, Cr.416/1c, Syd.928, B.Scribonia 8b). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$180



3390*

Q. Sicinius, (c.49 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.734 grams), obv. Fortune diademed head to right, FORT before, P.R. behind, rev. Q. SICINIVS III VIR, caduceus and palm in saltire, laurel wreath above, (S.410 [£90 VF], Cr.440/1, Syd.938, B.Sicinia 5 [£50]). *Fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr. Charles E. Weber Collection. An issue in honour of Pompey and his party, the palm branch refers to his numerous victories.



3391*

Man. Acilius Glabrio, (c.49 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.856 grams), obv. Salus laureate head to right, [SALVTIS] upwards behind, rev. Valetudo (Salus) standing left leaning against column and holding serpent, around MN ACILIV[S I]II VIR VALETV, (S.412 [£50 VF], Cr.442/1a, Syd.922, B. Acilia 8 [£40]). *Nearly extremely fine with some original mint bloom, scarce.*

\$200



Lot 3392

3392*

Albinus Bruti, (c.48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.124 grams), obv. Pietas head to right, PIETAS behind, rev. two joined hands holding caduceus, ALBINVS BRVTI F around, (S.427, Cr.450/2, Syd.942, B.Postumia 10)]. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$250



3393*

Albinus Bruti, (c.48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.118 grams), obv. Pietas head to right, PIETAS behind, rev. two joined hands holding caduceus, ALBINVS [B]RVTI F around, (S.427, Cr.450/2, Syd.942, B.Postumia 10)]. *Dark tone, good fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$200

3394

Albinus Bruti, (c.48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.304 grams), obv. Pietas head to right, PIETAS behind, rev. two joined hands holding caduceus, traces of ALBINVS [B]RVTI F around, (S.427, Cr.450/2, Syd.942, B.Postumia 10)]; **Titus, as Caesar**, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, (3.220 grams), issued 75-79, obv. T CAESAR IMP VESPASIANVS, laureate head right, rev. IOVIS CVSTOS, Jupiter standing facing, (S.2444, RIC 176, RSC 106), **Titus as emperor**, (A.D. 79-81), denarius, Rome mint, issued 80, (3.002 GRAMS), obv. laureate head to left, rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII PP, dolphin coiled around anchor, (S.2519, RIC 26b, RSC 323). *Toned, very good - good fine. (3)*

\$150



3395*

D. Junius Albinus Bruti, (c.48 B.C.), (3.572 grams), Rome mint, obv. A Albinus head to right, name to left, A POSTVMIVS COS, rev. ALBINV/ BRVTI F in wreath, (S.428, Cr.450/3, Syd.943, B.Postumia 13)]. *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$800



3396*

L. Plautius Plancus, (c.47 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.674 grams), obv. mask of Medusa, facing, hair dishevelled, L.PLAVTIVS below, rev. Aurora flying to right, conducting the four horses of the sun, PLANCVS below, (S.429 [£250 EF], Cr.453/1a, Syd.959, B.Plautia 15). *Slightly off centre on the reverse and weak in places, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ovid relates that during the censorship of C. Plautius and Ap. Claudius Caecus in 312 B.C., the latter quarrelled with the tibicenes, who retired to Tibur. As the people resented their loss, Plautius caused them to be placed in wagons and conveyed back to Rome early in the morning. In order that they should not be recognised, their faces were covered with masks. The chariot of Aurora is an allusion to their early arrival and the mask to the concealment of their faces. In commemoration of this event the fetes called Quinquatrus Minusculae were celebrated yearly at Rome on the 13th June, at which those that took part in them wore masks.



3397*

P. Accoleius Lariscolus, (43 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.526 grams), obv. Acca Larentia bust to right, P. ACCOLEIVS LARISCOLVS around, rev. three statues of the Nymphae Querquetulanae standing facing supporting beam on which are five trees, (S.484 [£150 VF], Cr.486/1, Syd.1148, B. Accoleia 1 [£65]). *Punch mark on obverse and reverse, otherwise, fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Crawford has determined that 84 obverse dies were used for this type.

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS



3398*

Julius Caesar, (assassinated 44 B.C.), (c.49 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Caesar issued in Italy, (3.972 grams), obv. elephant moving right trampling on serpent, CAESAR in exergue, rev. simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat, (S.1399 [£275 EF], Cr.443/1, Syd.1006, Julius Caesar 49). *Well centred, toned, extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$1,000



3399*

Julius Caesar, (c.47-46 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.822 grams), Africa mint, obv. diademed head of Venus to right, rev. CAESAR to right, Aeneas walking left, carrying Anchises and palladium, dotted border, (S.1402, Cr.458/1, Syd.1013, Julius Caesar 12). *Lightly toned, as struck, well centred, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,800



3400*

Julius Caesar, (c.46-5 B.C.), silver denarius, Spanish mint, (3.862 grams), obv. Venus diademed head to right, small Cupid behind at shoulder, rev. Gaulish captive and Gallia captive seated beneath trophy, CAESAR in exergue, (S.1404, Syd. 1014, Cr.468/1, C.Julius Caesar or RSC 13). *Slightly off centred obverse, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$600



3401*

Julius Caesar, (assassinated 44 B.C.), denarius, Rome mint, struck Jan - Feb 44 B.C., (4.132 grams), obv. CAESAR [IMP] before Caesar's laureate head to right, star of eight rays behind, rev. P. SEPVLLIVS MACER around, Venus standing left, holding Victory and sceptre resting on shield, (S.1412, Cr.480/5b, Syd.1071, BMC 4165). *Slightly off centred on the obverse, otherwise very fine or better with an attractive even grey tone, a good portrait of Caesar, rare.*

\$8,000

This coin represents an opportunity to acquire a fine and detailed portrait of Julius Caesar issued in the year of his assassination. The year 44 B.C. marked a turning point in the history of the Roman coinage. Caesar as dictator ordered his effigy to be placed on the silver denarii struck by the four moneyers including Sepulcius Macer. This was the first occurrence of contemporary portraiture on the Roman coinage, and it marked a major step towards the popular acceptance of the monarchical concept in the Roman State. Although the issue was cut short by Caesar's assassination on the Ides of March, other coins were struck bearing his portrait by the Caesarians. It soon became the practice for the appearance of more portraits of the triumvirs and other contenders for power and soon the emperors. This type with Venus on the reverse refers to the claim of the Julia gens to be descended from the goddess of love.



3402*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.358 grams), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around ANT A[VG] III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, around CHORTIVM PRAETORIARVM, (S.1483 [£275 VF], Cr.544/8, BMC 184, C. Mark Antony 7). *Toned, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$800



3403*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.568 grams), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG II below, (S.1479 [£100], Cr.544/14, Syd.1216, C. Mark Antony 27). *Toned, short on flan, very fine.*

\$250



3404*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.458 grams), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around partial legends ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG III, below, (S.1479 [£100], Cr.544/15, Syd.1217, C. Mark Antony 28). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$300

3405

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, issued A.D. 22-30, (9.918 grams), obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, rev. PROVIDENT in exergue, S C across field, altar enclosure with double panelled door, (S.1789, RIC 81, BMC 146); **Agrippa**, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (10.838 grams), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C, across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812, RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3); **Nero & Drusus**, (A.D. 31 and 33), AE dupondius, Rome mint, (14.15 grams), issued 37-38 (under Caligula), obv. NERO ET DRVSVS CAESARES, both on horseback galloping right, rev. C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, around SC, (cf.S.1828, RIC 34, BMC 44); **Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, (9.990 grams), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP P P, rev. CONSTANTIAE AVGVSTI, Constantia standing to left, holding sceptre, SC across in field, (S.1858, RIC 111, BMC 199, C.14); **Germanicus**, son of Nero Claudius Drusus, brother of Claudius, (born 15 B.C., died A.D. 19), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 50-54, struck under Claudius, (10.18 grams), obv. Bare head of Germanicus to right, around GERMANICVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N, rev. SC around, TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR P IMI P P (S.1905, RIC 106, BMC 218, C.4). *Generally fine several with surface porosity, mostly scarce.* (5)

\$300



3406*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 15-16, (3.678 grams), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around traces of TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. TR POT XVII, IMP VII, Tiberius in triumphal quadriga to right, holding eagle-tipped sceptre and branch, (S.1762 [£275 VF], RIC 4, BMC 7, RSC 48). *Toned, off centred reverse, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$400



Lot 3407

3407*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.686 grams), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763 [£375 EF], RIC 30, BMC 48, H.916 [304]). *Round and slightly off centred on the reverse, otherwise very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600

Of Biblical importance as the issue is often described as the Tribute Penny (Mark 12: 14-17).



3408*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.722 grams), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763 [£375 EF], RIC 30, BMC 48, H.916 [304]). *Round nearly very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$500

Of Biblical importance as the issue is often described as the Tribute Penny (Mark 12: 14-17).



3409*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (9.978 grams), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803 [EF £750], RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46). *Attractive dark brown patina, some reverse pitting, otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$550



3410*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (10.444 grams), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803, RIC 38, C.27). *Slightly rough surface, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

3411

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (10.17 grams), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803, RIC 38, C.27); **Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 41-2, (10.305 grams), obv. bare head to left of Claudius around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, rev. LIBERTAS AVGVSTA, S C across field, Libertas standing right holding pileus, (S.1859, RIC 97, C.47); **Agrippa**, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (10.304 grams), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C, across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812 [£150 VF], RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3). *First with very fine obverse, mostly with rough surfaces. otherwise nearly fine - very fine, most with dark green patina.* (3)

\$200



3412*

Gaius (Caligula), **Agrippa**, (died 12 B.C.), as a posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (9.134 grams), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C, across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812 [£150 VF, £600 EF], RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3). *Uneven apple green patina, very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$250



3413*

Gaius (Caligula), an issue in honour of his deceased brothers Nero and Drusus, (A.D. 37-41), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 40-41, (13.176 grams), obv. Nero and Drusus on horseback to right, around NERO ET DRVSVS CAESARES, rev. C CAESAR DIVI AVG PRON AVG P M TR P IIII P P, around a large S C across field, (S.1828 [F £150], RIC 49, C.2, BMC 70). *Attractive dark brown patina, some light tooling, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$250



3414*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), silver cistophorus, Ephesus mint, issued 41-42, (10.276 grams), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVD CAES AVG, rev. COM ASI either side of tetrastyle temple, containing Claudius crowned by female deity, (S.1838 [£750 VF], RIC 120, RPC 2221, RSC 3). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$1,100



3415*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), silver cistophorus, Ephesus mint, issued 41-42, (10.608 grams), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVD CAES AVG, rev. COM ASI either side of tetrastyle temple, containing Claudius crowned by female deity, (S.1838 [£750 VF], RIC 120, RPC 2221, RSC 3). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$1,100



3416*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), silver cistophorus, Ephesus mint, issued 41-42, (10.836 grams), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVD CAES AVG, rev. DIAN EPH either side of tetrastyle temple, containing THE Ephesian Diana cult statue of the goddess, (S.1839 [£850 VF], RIC 118, RPC 2222, RSC 30). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$1,100



3417*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), silver didrachm, Caesarea in Cappadocia mint, issued A.D. 46-48, (6.862 grams), obv. laureate head of Claudius to left, around [TI CLAVD CA]ESA[R] AVG GER[M P M TR P], rev. Claudius in triumphal quadriga to right, in exergue [DE BRITANNIS], (S.1840 [£750 VF], RIC 122, RSC 15, RPC 3625). *Almost no legends portrait good fine, otherwise fair and rare.*

\$250

3418

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 40-41, (27.73 grams), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP, rev. EX S C/OB/CIVES/SERVATOS in four lines, oak-wreath around, (S.1849, RIC 96, C.39, BMC 115); **Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), AE sestertius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 65, (21.67 grams), obv. laureate head of Nero to right, around NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG [GER P M TR P IMP P P], rev. Nero bare-headed and cuirassed prancing to right on horseback, holding spear, beyond and behind him a mounted soldier prancing to right with vexillum held over right shoulder, DE[CV]RS[IO] in exergue, [S C] across, (S.1957 cf. RIC 396). *Both with some porosity and cleaning otherwise very good - fine, scarce.* (2)

\$100



3419*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint, issued after 42, (10.328 grams), obv. bare head to left, around TI CLAVD[IVS CAESAR] AVG P M TR P IMP, rev. Minerva to right, helmeted and draped, hurling javelin and holding shield, SC in field, (S.1861, RIC 100, BMC 149). *Dark green patina, minor spot on reverse, otherwise very fine or better and scarce in this condition.*

\$200



3420*

Claudius and Agrippina Junior, (A.D. 41-54), silver cistophorus, Ephesus mint, issued 51, (10.664 grams), obv. cojoined laureate head of Claudius and draped bust of Agrippina Junior to left, around TI CLAVD CAES AVG AGRIPP AVGVSTA, rev. DIANA EPHESIA around, cult statue of the Ephesian Diana standing facing, (S.1888 [£1250 VF], RIC 119, RPC 2224, RSC 1). *Good fine/nearly fine and scarce.*

\$1,500



Lot 3421

3421*

Agrippina Senior, (wife of Germanicus and mother of Caligula), (died A.D. 33), AE sestertius, Rome mint, struck by Claudius, (28.46 grams), obv. draped bust to right, around AGRIPPINA M F GERMANICI CAESARIS, rev. around TI CLAVDIVS CAE[SAR AV]G GERM P M TR P IMP P P, S C in centre, (S.1906, RIC 102, C.3, BMC 219). *Weak in places, with surface roughness, otherwise nearly fine/fine and very rare.*

\$200



3422*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued c.65-66, Rome mint, (3.400 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. Salus seated to left on throne, holding patera, SALVS in exergue, (cf. S.1945, RIC 52, BMC 90, RSC 314). *Good fine and rare.*

\$400



3423*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE sestertius, issued c.65, Lugdunum mint, (23.98 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around IMP. NERO CAESAR. AVG. P. MAX. TR. P. P.P, rev. Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and parazonium, ROMA in exergue, S C across field, (S.1961 [£500 VF], RIC 591, WCN 477, BMC 326). *Attractive even dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



3424*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE as, issued c.65, Rome mint, (10.970 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR AVG GERM IMP, rev. view of temple of Janus with latticed window to left and door on right, around PACE PR VBIQ PARTA IANVM CLVSIT, S C across field, (S.1974, RIC 306, BMC 227). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$600

With old dealer ticket.



3425*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 65, (12.108 grams), obv. laureate head of Nero to right, around NERO CAESAR AVG GERM IMP. S C across, Victory flying left holding in both hands shield inscribed SPQR, (S.1976, RIC 312, BMC 241). *Full legend with brown attractive tone, good very fine and scarce.*

\$500



3426*

Galba, (A.D. 68-69), silver denarius, issued August - October 68, Rome mint, (3.500 grams), obv. bare head to right of Galba, around IMP SER GALBA AVG, rev. S P Q R / OB / C S, in three lines within oak wreath, (S.2109 [£350 VF], BMC 34 cor., RIC 167, RSC 287). *Toned, very fine or better and rare.*

\$1,300



3427*

Otho, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued 69, Rome mint, (3.350 grams), obv. bare head to right of Otho, around IM[P M] OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P, rev. Securitas standing to left, holding wreath and sceptre, around SECVRI [TAS P R], (S.2163 [£600 VF], BMC 19, RIC 10, RSC 13). *Bright, off centred, missing portions of legend. otherwise fine and rare.*

\$600

3428

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued May - July 69, Tarraco mint, (3.530 grams), obv. bare head to right of Vitellius, around A VITELLIVS GERMANICVS IMP, rev. clasped right hands, above [F]IDES below EXERCITVM, (S.2192 [£375 VF], BMC 86, RIC 28, RSC 31a). *Good portrait, very fine and rare.*

\$900



3429*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued April - May 69, Rome mint, (2.750 grams), obv. bare head to right of Vitellius, around [A VI]TELLIVS GERMANICVS IMP, rev. Concordia seated to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, around CONCORDIA P R, (S.2196 [£350 VF] BMC 1, RIC 2, RSC 21). *Good portrait, round and toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$600



3430*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued April - May 69, Rome mint, (3.438 grams), obv. bare head to right of Vitellius, around [A VI]TELLIVS GERMANICVS IMP, rev. Concordia seated to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, around CONCORDIA P R, (S.2196 [£350 VF] BMC 1, RIC 2, RSC 21). *Good portrait, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$400



3431*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued 69, Rome mint, (3.434 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Vitellius, around A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P, rev. Vesta veiled seated to right on throne, holding patera and sceptre, around PONT MAXIM, (S.2200, BMC 34, RIC 20, RSC 72). *Toned, light scratches in field both sides, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$500



3432*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 78-9, (3.044 grams), obv. CAESER VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head to right, rev. CERES AVGVST, Ceres standing to left holding poppy and ears of corn, (S.2283, RIC 132, RSC 54). *Well centred, very fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$180



3433*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Antioch mint, issue of A.D. 72-73, (3.290 grams), obv. [IMP CAES VE]SP AV G P M COS III, laureate head to right, rev. Judaea seated to right behind palm tree and the emperor in military dress with right foot on helmet, holding spear and parazonium, no inscription, (S.2278, RIC 363, Brin 31, BMC 510, RSC 645, H.763 [206]). *Toned, weak legends on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

While technically the war was concluded in A.D. 70, a valiant group of Jews led by Eleazer, son of Jair, held out in the Dead Sea fortress of Masada through the time this coin was minted in 72-3. There, at the fortress which King Herod had built, with its twenty foot high walls and accompanying thirty eight towers, this heroic band fought against Roman armies and the long siege, never capitulating and finally committing suicide en masse.



3434*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 71, (9.456 grams), obv. radiate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASI[AN AVG CO]S III, rev. [VICT]ORIA NAVALIS, SC across in field, Victory standing to right on prow, (cf.S.2355, RIC 503, C.632). *Dark green patina, fine and scarce.*

\$150

This rare reverse issue, was used by both Titus and Vespasian. It may refer to the naval victory as a result of the great naval loss by storm sustained by the Jews who had fled from Joppa to their ships when the town was attacked by Cestius. It otherwise may refer to the naval victory gained by the vessels of Vespasian over the barks of the Jews on the lake of Gennesareth. The victory was significant enough to be commemorated by both Vespasian and Titus on their coinage at various times during the reign.



3435*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 76, (10.245 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESP AVG COS VII, rev. Spes advancing to left, holding flower, (cf.S.2361, RIC 576a, C.455). *Dark green patina nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$100



Lot 3436

3436*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 74, (10.345 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESP AVG COS V CENS, rev. Spes advancing to left, holding flower, (S.2361, RIC 560a, C.452); another similar issued A.D. 76, (10.906 grams), obv. similar around IMP CAESAR VESP AVG COS VII, rev. AE QVITAS AVGVSTI, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and rod, (cf.S.2356, RIC 580a, C.4); **Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 85, (10.840 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XI CENS PER P P, rev. around FIDEI PVBLICAE, Fides standing right holding corn ears and basket, S C across, (cf.S.2804, RIC 291a, C.110), *Various hoard patinations, mostly dark green, fine - very fine, scarce.* (3)

\$200

3437

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 76, (10.245 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESP AVG COS VII, rev. PAX AVGVST, Pax standing to left, leaning on caduceus, (cf.S.2359, RIC 582, C.310); another issued A.D. 75, (9.43 grams), obv. IMP CAESAR VESP AVG COS VI, rev. AEQVITAS AVGVST, Aequitas standing left, with rod and scales, (S.2356, RIC 568, C.3); **Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE as, issued 101-2, Rome mint, (10.922 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Victory alighting left, holding shield inscribed S P / Q R, around TR POT COS IIII P P, S C across field, (cf.S.3242, RIC 434, C.640); another issued 107, (9.568 grams), rev. S P Q R OPTI[MO PRINCIPI], Victory standing left, holding palm, erecting a trophy, (S.3233, RIC 524, C.446); **Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), AE as, issued 135, Rome mint, (9.14 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. ANNONA AVG around, S C across field, Annona standing to left holding corn-ears over modius and rudder in right hand, (S.3674, RIC 796, C.166). *Several with dark green hoard patina, otherwise very good - fine.* (5)

\$120



3438*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 79, (3.284 grams), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M, laureate head to right, rev. TR P VIII IMP XIII COS VII P P, radiate figure on rostral column, (S.2509 [£140 VF], RIC 10, BMC 13, RSC 272). *Toned, scratches in field, otherwise very fine, and rare in this condition.*

\$250

The reverse is copied from a coin of Octavian. The Reka Devnia hoard of 88,044 silver coins contained 431 coins of Titus but only 6 of this variety.



3439*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), AE As, Rome mint, issued 73 as Caesar, (8.912 grams), obv. laureate head to right, around T CAES IMP PON TR P COS II CENS, rev. VICTORIA NAVALIS, SC across in field, Victory standing to right on prow, (cf. S.2483, RIC 662, cf.C.386). *Flaw in reverse field, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$250

See note above (lot 3434) on the similar issue by Vespasian.



3440*

(Titus), from Moesia & Thrace, period of Titus (A.D. 79-81), (7.784 grams), AE 25 with countermarks of AVG, TI.CAE [Ti{tus} CAE{SAR}], P.R. (all on obverse), CAE (on reverse), on Augustus AE dupondius (cf.S.1666), (Martini No. 77, 83, 87, 90, Howgego 577, 599 and 602). *Countermarks very fine, host coin poor, and very rare with all these known countermarks.*

\$150

Martini notes the letters to mean TI(tus?) Cae(sar), Aug(ustus), PR (Populus Romanus) and CAE (Caesar), which are always closely associated. He further notes the issues as struck generally are Ephesian or regular coins of Augustus. Martini places the the countermarks in the period of Vespasian and Titus. It was in a Thrace-Moesia area that these countermarks were applied to circulating worn coinage. The Pangerl collection contained very few examples with all these countermarks (only one).



Lot 3441

3441*

(Titus), from Moesia & Thrace, period of Titus (A.D. 79-81), (6.498, 6.528 grams), AE 25-26 with countermarks of AVG and TI.CAE [Ti{tus} CAE{SAR}], on both coins, on Augustus AE as from Ephesus, another on Augustus dupondius (S.1666), with these countermarks repeated both sides, (Martini No. 83, 90, Howgego 577 and 602). *Countermarks very fine, host coins poor, and very scarce with these known countermarks.* (3)

\$250

Martini notes the letters to mean TI(tus?) Cae(sar) and Aug(ustus) and which are always closely associated. He further notes the issues as struck generally are Ephesian coins of Augustus. The issue was in the period of Vespasian and Titus. It was in a Thrace-Moesia area that these countermarks were applied to circulating worn coinage.



3442*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver tetradrachm (three denarii), Ephesus mint, issued A.D. 82, (10.696 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAESAR DOMITIANVS AVG, rev. no legend, legionary eagle between two standards, (cf.S.2718 [£325 VF], BMC p.352, RIC 227, RSC 668). *Good fine/fine and rare.*

\$1,000



3443*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 88-89, (3.442 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, rev. around IMP XIX COS XIII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding javelin and thunderbolt, (S.2732 [£160 EF], RIC 139, RSC 251). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$160

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, but only 4 coins of this variety.



3444*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 89, (3.778 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, rev. around IMP XIX COS XIII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding spear, (cf.S.2731 [£160 EF], BMC 154, RIC 140, RSC 250). *Full flan, nearly extremely fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$160

The Reka Devnia hoard contained 81,044 silver denarii and 632 denarii of this ruler but only 7 examples of this variety.



3445*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 90, (3.608 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, rev. around IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right on vessel with owl at feet, in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (cf.S.2735 [£160 EF], BMC 166, RIC 148, RSC 262). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, but only 6 coins of this variety.



3446*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 91-92, (3.392 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P X, rev. around IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (S.2734 [£160 EF], BMC 176, RIC 152, RSC 265). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, but only one coin of this variety.



3447*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 90-91, (3.550 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P X, rev. around IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right on vessel with owl at feet, in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (S.2735 [£160 EF], BMC 179, RIC 153, RSC 266). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, but only 2 coins of this variety.



3448*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 90-1, (3.532 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P X, rev. around IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding spear, (cf.S.2736 [£160 EF], BMC 182, RIC 155, RSC 263). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$250

The Reka Devnia hoard contained 81,044 silver denarii and 632 denarii of this ruler but only 7 examples of this variety.



3449*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 91-92, (3.524 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XI, rev. around IMP XXI COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding thunderbolt and spear, (cf.S.2732 [£55 VF], BMC 192, RIC 168, RSC 272). *Full flan, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

The Reka Devnia hoard contained 81,044 silver denarii and 632 denarii of this ruler but only 6 examples of this variety.



3450*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 93-4, (3.540 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XIII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right on prow, fighting position, holding sword and shield, owl at feet, (cf.S.2735 [£55 VF], RIC 176, RSC 284). *Full flan, good very fine, scarce.*

\$140

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, but only 5 coins of this variety.

3451

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 95, (3.212 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XIII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left holding thunderbolt and spear, shield at her side, (S.2737 [£55 VF], RIC 188, RSC 287); another issue of A.D. 90, (3.190 grams), obv. similar, rev. Minerva standing to l., with spear and thunderbolt, (S.2734, RIC 149, RSC 260). *Toned, fine - good fine. (2)*

\$100



3452*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 95, (3.676 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XIII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding thunderbolt and spear, shield at feet, (cf.S.2732 [£160 EF], RIC -, BMC p.341 note, RSC 284b). *Well centred, fine obverse portrait, nearly extremely fine/good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, but only 5 coins of this variety.



3453*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 95-96, (3.426 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XV, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVII CENS P P P, altar surmounted by two legionary eagles, (S.2739 [£1000 EF], BMC p.344 note, RIC 195, RSC 266). *Toned, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

The Reka Devnia hoard contained 81,044 silver denarii and 632 denarii of this ruler but no examples of this variety.



3454*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (24.67 grams), issued A.D. 90-91, obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XV CENS PER P P, rev. Jupiter seated to left, holding sceptre and Victory, IOVI VICTORI around, S C in exergue, (cf.S.2766, RIC 388, C.314). *Dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine/good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250



3455*

Domitia, (wife of Domitian), (d. c.A.D. 138), silver tetradrachm (three denarii), Ephesus mint, issued A.D. 82, (10.860 grams), obv. draped bust of Domitia to right, around DOMITIA AVGVSTA, rev. VENVS AVG, Venus standing to right, her back facing, holding sceptre and resting on column, (S.2903 [£750 VF], BMC 256, RIC 230, RSC 19). *Good fine/fine and rare.*

\$1,250



3453*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 95-96, (3.426 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XV, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVII CENS P P P, altar surmounted by two legionary eagles, (S.2739 [£1000 EF], BMC p.344 note, RIC 195, RSC 266). *Toned, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

The Reka Devnia hoard contained 81,044 silver denarii and 632 denarii of this ruler but no examples of this variety.



3454*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (24.67 grams), issued A.D. 90-91, obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XV CENS PER P P, rev. Jupiter seated to left, holding sceptre and Victory, IOVI VICTORI around, S C in exergue, (cf.S.2766, RIC 388, C.314). *Dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine/good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250



3455*

Domitia, (wife of Domitian), (d. c.A.D. 138), silver tetradrachm (three denarii), Ephesus mint, issued A.D. 82, (10.860 grams), obv. draped bust of Domitia to right, around DOMITIA AVGVSTA, rev. VENVS AVG, Venus standing to right, her back facing, holding sceptre and resting on column, (S.2903 [£750 VF], BMC 256, RIC 230, RSC 19). *Good fine/fine and rare.*

\$1,250

Twelfth Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS



3456*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver cistophorus, Ephesus or Pergamum mint, issued 97, (10.136 grams), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR POT P P COS III, rev. COM ASI either side of tetrastyle temple, containing Nerva crowned by female deity, (S.3014 [£600 VF], cf.RIC 122, RSC 14a, BMC 79). *Nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$1,300

An interesting reverse used by Claudius, see example in this sale. It was also revived by Vespasian.



3457*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued January A.D. 98, (3.302 grams), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG GERM P M TR P II, rev. around IMP II COS IIII, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.3029 [£430 EF], RIC 42, RSC 86). *Slightly off centred on the reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

In the Reka Devnia Hoard of 81,044 coins, some 323 were of Nerva with only one coin of this type.



3458*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. Jan. - Sept. 97, (10.760 grams), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around AEQVITAS AVGVST, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.3060, RIC 77, C.7). *Dark green patina, good fine/fine and scarce.*

\$120



3459*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 96-97, (11.986 grams), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around [IMP N]ERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around LIBERTAS [PV]BLICA, SC across, Libertas standing to left, holding pileus and sceptre, (S.3064 [£185 VF], RIC 86, C.115). *Attractive brown patina, very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$250



3460*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver tetradrachm (three denarii), Ephesus or Pergamum mint, issued A.D. 98-99, (10.640 grams), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. TR POT COS II around, legionary eagle between two standards, (S.3114 [£265 VF], BMC p.146, RIC 719, RSC 608). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$700



3461*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 98-99, Rome mint, (3.312 grams), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Trajan, slight drapery on far shoulder, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. Mars advancing to right, holding spear and trophy, around P M TR P COS III P P, (cf.S.3146, RIC 38, BMC 76, RSC 222a). *Light attractive grey tone with a full flan, good very fine.*

\$180



3462*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 107, Rome mint, (3.170 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Trajan, drapery on far shoulder, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. Pax standing to left, holding olive branch and cornucopiae, DANVVIVS in exergue, around COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, (S.3138 [£95 VF], RIC 100, RSC 136). *Bright, very fine and a rare type.*

\$180

In the Reka Devnia Hoard of 81,044 coins, some 5217 were of Trajan and only 18 were of this rare type.



3463*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 113, Rome mint, (3.300 grams), obv. laureate bust draped on far shoulder to right of Trajan, around IM[P T]RAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS [VI P P], rev. ARAB ADQ in exergue, Arabia standing to front looking left, holding branch and bundle of rods, at feet a camel to left, around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, (S.3118, BMC 474, RIC 245, RSC.26). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$400

The Roman province of Arabia was created in 106 A.D., following the annexation of the Nabataean kingdom by Cornelius Palma the Governor of Syria.

3464

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 116, Rome mint, (3.024 grams), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC, rev. FORT RED in exergue, Fortuna seated to left, holding cornucopiae and rudder, around P M TR P COS VI P P S P Q R, (S.3139, RIC 318, RSC 154); another issued 113, (3.384 grams), obv. similar, rev. legionary eagle between two standards, (S.3170, RIC 294, RSC 577a). *Lightly toned, otherwise nearly fine - good fine. (2)*

\$100



3465*

Trajan, (A.D.98-117), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 116, (26.26 grams), obv. laureate draped bust of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, rev. Fortuna seated to left holding rudder and cornucopiae, around SENATVS POPVLVSQVE ROMANVS, FORT RED over S C in exergue, (S.3193, RIC 651, C.157). *Attractive dark green patina, nearly extremely fine/good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200

Ex Manfred Wilschke, January 1991.



Lot 3466

3466*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 101, (13.92 grams), obv. radiate bust with drapery on far shoulder of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. TR POT COS III P P, S C in exergue, Abundance seated to left on chair formed by two cornucopiae, (S.3225, RIC 429, C.603); another AE as, (11.066 grams), obv. similar but head laureate right, rev. as above Victory to left alighting with shield, (cf.S.3242, RIC 434, C.640). *First with green patina, good fine and scarce, second with some hoard patination very fine/fine.* (2)

\$140

3467

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE quadrans, issued 107, Rome mint, (3.742, 2.294 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG, rev. She wolf standing to left, S C in exergue, (S.3246, RIC 694, BMC 1061, C.340). *Dark green patina, fine - very fine, scarce.* (2)

\$100



3468*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 123, Rome mint, (3.556 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Hadrian, drapery on far shoulder, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Aequitas standing to left holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.3520, RIC 80, RSC 1120). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, rare in this condition.*

\$150



3469*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 122, Rome mint, (2.856 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian draped on far shoulder, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Felicitas standing to left holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (cf. S.3487, RIC 83, RSC 1143); **Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 243-4, (3.922 grams), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. VICTORIA AETER, Victory running to right (S.8663, RIC 155, RSC 349). *First with ragged edge and good very fine, second very fine.* (2)

\$120

3470

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 122, Rome mint, (3.222 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Hadrian draped on far shoulder, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Hadrian standing to left holding rudder on globe and resting on a spear, (S.3528, RIC 110, RSC 1162a); others **cast copies** (2) of Republican denarii, M.Furius L.f. Philus, (c.119 B.C.), (cf.S.156) and Q. Fufius Calenus and Mucius Cordus, (c.70 B.C.), (cf.S.338). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$80



3471*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 122, (2.930 grams), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P COS III, galley to left with rowers and mast, (cf.S.3529, RIC 113, RSC 1174a). *Toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$350



3472*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 124, Rome mint, (3.462 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. FEL P R in exergue. P M TR P COS III around, Felicitas seated to left holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.3486, RIC 120, RSC 600). *Bright, good very fine, a scarce type.*

\$180

In the Reka Devnia Hoard of 81,044 coins, some 5892 were of Hadrian and only 25 were of this type.



3473*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 128, Rome mint, (3.172 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, drapery on left shoulder, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, Annona standing left, foot on inverted modius, holding hook and cornucopiae, (S.3474, RIC 170, RSC 379). *Lightly toned, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$400

3474

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 128, (3.144 grams), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. around COS III, crescent and seven stars, (S.3484, RIC 200, RSC 460); another issued 121, (2.894 grams), obv. laureate head to left, rev. Mars advancing right, carrying spear and trophy, P M TR P COS III around, (S.3516, RIC 67, RSC 1073). *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$180



3475*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 137, Rome mint, (3.008 grams), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. SALVS AVG, Salus standing to right feeding a snake arising from altar, (S.3540, RIC 267, RSC 1336). *Nearly extremely fine, lightly toned.*

\$250



3476*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 136, Rome mint, (3.220 grams), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III PP, rev. ALEXAN DRIA around, Alexandria standing left, holding sistrum and snake in basket, (S.3460, RIC 300, RSC 154). *Lightly toned, very fine or better, and a scarce type.*

\$150



3477*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE sesterius, issued 131, (27.51 grams), obv. bare headed draped and cuirassed bust of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. above FELICITATI AVG, below COS III P P, galley rowed to left over waves, steersman under arched shelter in stern, S C across field, (cf.S.3596, RIC 706, cf.C.662). *Brown patination, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000



3478*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE as, issued 126, (9.158 grams), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around [HADRIA]NVS AVGVSTVS, rev. below COS III P [P], galley rowed to left over waves, steersman under arched shelter in stern, S C across field, (S.3682, RIC 673, C.446). *Dark green patination, some surface corrosion on the reverse, otherwise nearly very fine/fine.*

\$150

3479

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE as, Rome mint, issued 133 A.D., (10.848 grams), obv. laureate bust of Hadrian to right, rev. FORTVNA AVG, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, S C across, (cf.S.3599 (sestertius), RIC 811, C.766); **Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE as, (10.085 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 157-158, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P IMP II, rev. Annona standing right with rudder and modius on knee, S C across, around TR POT XXI COS III, (S.4266, RIC 980, C.-); another similar issued 155-156, (10.084 grams), Jupiter seated left holding Victory, COS III around, SC in exergue, (S.-, RIC 954a, C.195); **Faustina Junior**, (wife of Marcus Aurelius), (d.A.D. 175), AE as, issued 154-156, (8.742 grams), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right, rev. Salus seated to left feeding snake twined around altar, (S.5303, RIC 1570, C.203). *Nearly fine - nearly very fine, several with hoard find patina.* (4)

\$160



3480*

Aelius, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (3.358 grams), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. around TR POT COS II, across PIE TAS, Pietas standing to right sacrificing over altar and holding incense box, (S.3971 [£200 VF], RIC 438-9, RSC 36, BMC 989). *Toned, some surface hoard patination, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$500

The Reka-Devnia hoard that contained 156 coins of Aelius and 19 coins of this variety.



3481*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 141, (3.282 grams), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, bare head to right, rev. GENIVS POP ROMANI, Genius of the Roman People standing facing, head to right, holding sceptre and cornucopiae, (S.4085, RIC 70, BMC 207, RSC 405). *Good very fine, bright and scarce.*

\$120

In the Reka Devnia Hoard of 81,044 coins, some 7734 were of Antoninus Pius and only 48 were of this type.



3482*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 153, (3.402 grams), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XVI, laureate head to right, rev. COS III, Annona standing to left holding two corn-ears and resting left hand on modius, set on prow, (cf.S.4068, RIC 221, BMC 786, RSC 290). *Extremely fine, bright and scarce.*

\$140

In the Reka Devnia Hoard of 81,044 coins, some 7734 were of Antoninus Pius and 155 were of this type.



3483*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 155, (3.568 grams), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PI VSP P P TR P XVIII, laureate head to right, rev. COS III, Vesta standing to left before altar, holding patera and palladium, (cf.S.4065, RIC 238, BMC 829, RSC 201). *Extremely fine, bright and scarce.*

\$140

In the Reka Devnia Hoard of 81,044 coins, some 7734 were of Antoninus Pius and only 21 were of this type.



3484*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 158-159, (3.314 grams), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXII, laureate head to right, rev. AES DIVI AVG REST COS IIII around, octastyle temple of Divus Augustus containing cult statues of Augustus and Livia, (S.4048, RIC 284, RSC 2). *Nearly extremely fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3488*

Faustina Senior, (wife of Antoninus Pius), (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (3.322 grams), issued 145, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA AVG FAVSTINA, rev. Pietas standing to left dropping incense on lighted altar and holding box, around PIETA S AVG, (S.4598, BMC 311, RIC 394a, RSC 234). *Good very fine and bright.*

\$100



3485*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE sestertius, (27.74 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 150-151, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XIII, rev. Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, CO[S IIII], S C across field, (cf.S.4162, RIC 866, C.246). *Even dark brown patina, attractive very fine/fine.*

\$300



3486*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE as, (9.390 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 143, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to left, around [ANT]ONINVS AVG PIVS PP TR P COS III, rev. ANCILIA [IMPERATO]R II, S C across, two ancilia (shields) side by side each with projections, (S.4293, RIC 736a, C.30). *Dark brown patina, good fine and scarce.*

\$300



3487*

Antoninus Pius and Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 140, (2.908 grams), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P COS III, laureate head to right, rev. AVRELIUS CAESAR AVG PII F COS, bare headed bust of Marcus Aurelius draped to right, (S.4524, RIC 417a, RSC 15a [var.EIIIa/AEb], BMC 159); another silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 139, (3.164 grams), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, laureate head to right, rev. TR POT COS II, clasped hands holding caduceus and two ears of corn, (S.4111, RIC 54b, RSC 873). *Nearly very fine, first scarce.* (2)

\$250



3491*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 166, (3.294 grams), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, rev. around TR P XX IMP IIII COS III, PAX in exergue, Marcus Aurelius standing to left, holding branch and sceptre, (S.4915, BMC 401, RIC 159, RSC 435). *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120

In the Reka Devnia Hoard of 81,044 coins, some 4158 were of Faustina Senior and 129 were of this type.

3489

Faustina Senior, (wife of Antoninus Pius), (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (3.336 grams), issued after 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Aeternitas or Providentia facing with veil blown out around, holding globe and hand on veil, around AETERNITAS, (cf.S.4574, BMC 373, RIC 351, RSC 32); AE sestertius, (22.69 grams), issued after 147 B.C., obv. around DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust of Faustina Senior to right, rev. around AVGVSTA, Vesta standing left holding paladium and sceptre, S C across field, (S.4617, RIC 1124, C.110). *Very fine; good fine.* (2)

\$200



3490*

Marcus Aurelius (as Caesar), (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 156-7, (3.298 grams), obv. bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around AVRELIUS CAESAR ANTON AVG PII F, rev. around TR POT XI COS II, Virtus standing to left, holding spear and parazonium, (S.4793, BMC 893, RIC 473, RSC 721). *Bright, slightly off centred, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$140

85 examples of this type present in the Reka-Devnia Hoard, containing 7716 coins of Marcus Aurelius.



3492*

Faustina Junior (wife of Marcus Aurelius), (d.A.D. 175), posthumous silver denarius, (3.074 grams), obv. around DIVA FAV STINA PIA, draped bust to right, rev. CONSE CRATIO, peacock standing facing with open tail, (cf.S.5215, RSC 70, RIC M743). *Bright, good very fine.*

\$100

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 3504 coins of Faustina Junior but only 32 coins of this variety.



3493*

Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus, restored issue honouring Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 168-9, (2.968 grams), obv. praetorian galley to left, around ANTONINVS AVGV R III VIR R P C, rev. LEG VI in field, around ANTONINVS ET VERVS AVG REST, legionary eagle between two standards, (S.5236, RIC 443 [p.248], BMC 500, RSC 83 [Mark Antony], Bab. ii, p.587 No.56 [Pl.ix 191]). *Toned, good fine and scarce.*

\$300



3494*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 162, Rome mint, (3.192 grams), obv. IMP L AVREL VERVS AVG, bare head to right, rev. Providentia standing to left, holding globe and cornucopiae, around PROV DEOR TR P II COS II, (cf.S.5354, RIC 482, RSC 155). *Toned, good very fine/very fine.*

\$200



3495*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 163, Rome mint, (3.108 grams), obv. around IMP L AVREL VERVS AVG, bare head to right, rev. Providentia standing to left, holding globe and cornucopiae, around PROV DEOR TRP COS II, (S.5354, RIC 491, RSC 156). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 1325 coins of Lucius Verus, with 115 coins of this variety.



3496*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), AE as, Rome mint, (8.580 grams), issued A.D. 163, obv. Bare head to right, around IMP CAES L AVREL VERVS [AVG], rev. galley to left, holding rudder S C across field, around FELIC AVG TR P III, COS II in exergue. (S.5409, RIC 1331, BMC 1061, C.74). *Attractive dark brown patina, minor weaknesses in legend, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$200



3497*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 184, (2.940 grams), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around [M] COMMODVS ANTON AVG PIVS, rev. around P M TR P VIII IMP VII COS III P P, modius containing corn ears, (cf.S.5675, RIC 94, RSC 468). *Bright, nearly extremely fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$140

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 3146 coins of Commodus, but only 10 coins of this variety.



3498*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 187, (2.746 grams), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMM ANTO P FEL AVG BRIT, rev. around P M TR P XI IMP VII COS V P P, Commodus seated left on curule chair, holding globe and roll, (S.5677, RIC 124, RSC 504). *Bright, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 3146 coins of Commodus, but only 26 coins of this variety.



3499*

Crispina (wife of Commodus), (m. A.D.177), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 178-180, (2.208 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Crispina with hair bound up behind head, around CRISPI NA AVG, rev. CONCORDIA around, clasped hands; another AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 180-182, (21.26 grams), obv. similar around, CRISPINA AVGVSTA, rev. Concordia seated to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, S C in exergue, CONCORDIA around, (S.5997, RIC 279, BMC 29, RSC 9; S.6004, RIC 665, C.6). *Nearly very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$160

The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 88,044 silver coins, including 596 coins of Crispina and 62 of this denarius variety.



3500*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, (3.272 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Septimius Severus, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. Dea Caelestis, holding thunderbolt and sceptre seated facing head right on lion leaping to right, over water which gushes from rock, around INDVLGENTIA AVGG, IN CARTH in exergue, (S.6285, RIC 266, RSC 222). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 7256 coins of Septimius Severus, with 198 coins of this variety. The type refers to a special type of favour shown to Carthage, capital of Severus native province. It appears to be connected with the city's water supply (perhaps a new aqueduct). The principal female deity of Carthage was known to the Romans as Dea Caelestis, "Celestial goddess". Although not named on the coin, there can be little doubt that she is the figure shown riding on the lion. In the Reka Devnia hoard there were 6220 examples of Septimius Severus 198 were of this type.



3501*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.358 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Septimius Severus, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. Liberalitas standing to left, holding abacus and cornucopiae, around IIII LIBERALITAS AVGG, (cf.S.6306, RIC 276, RSC 293). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120



3502*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Alexandria mint, issued A.D. 194, (3.256 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG, rev. around AEQVI TAS II, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.6258, RIC 344, RSC 18). *Poorly struck and irregular edge as usual, very fine and a rare mint issue.*

\$100

Ex Roger A. Bickford-Smith Collection (author of study of this series "The Imperial Mints in the East for Septimius Severus" in Rivista Italiana 1994/5); and from CNG Auction Sale 47 (lot 1768 part).

An issue of silver from one of several temporary mints in the east, Alexandria in Egypt struck coins for Pescennius Niger but went over to Severus in February 194. The issues small in number continued for a year from this mint.

3503

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Laodicea mint, issued 197, (2.994 grams), obv. L SEP SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII around, laureate head to right, rev. PROPECTO AVG around, Septimius on horseback advancing to right, raising right hand, (S.6352, RIC 138, RSC 576); **Julia Domna**, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 203, Rome mint, (3.186 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas standing to left both hands raised in invocation, altar at feet, around PIETAS PVBLICA, (S.6601, RIC 574 [Severus], RSC 156); **Maximinus I**, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (1.858 grams), obv. laureate bust of Maximinus I to right, around IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Salus seated to left, SALVS AVGVSTI, (S.8316, RIC 14, RSC 85). *Mostly toned, first on small flan and nearly fine, others very fine.* (3)

\$140



3504*

Julia Domna (wife of Septimius Severus), (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 194, Laodicea mint, (2.404 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA DO MNA AVG, rev. Venus standing to right, resting on column, holding apple and palm over shoulder, around VENERI VICTR, (S.6608, RIC 632 [Severus], RSC 194, BMC 424). *Good very fine.*

\$120

In the Reka Devnia hoard containing 3409 examples of Julia Domna only 77 were of this type.



3505*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 212, Rome mint, (3.264 grams), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. galley with rowers travelling to left over waves, around ADVENT AVGG, (S.6790, RIC 120, RSC 3). *Very fine or better and rare.*

\$200

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Sale XX, March 25, 1992 (lot 791) and with ticket.

3506

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, (3.278 grams), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Victory advancing to left, holding wreath and palm, around VICT PART MAX, (S.6895, RIC 144b, RSC 658). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100



3507*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 203, Rome mint, (3.108 grams), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Virtus or Roma standing to left, holding Victory and spear, around VIRTVS AVGG, (S.6903, RIC 149, RSC 665a). *Bright, good very fine, scarce.*

\$80

Ex Marc Melcher Collection and Noble Numismatics sale 78 (lot 5178).



3508*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 213, Rome mint, (2.466 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Victory walking to left holding wreath, around MONETA AVG, (S.6821, RIC 224, RSC 165). *Bright, flan crack, otherwise extremely fine, scarce.*

\$90

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 5736 coins of Caracalla with 135 coins of this variety.



3509*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius issued 216, Rome mint, (3.368 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Jupiter standing right looking back, holding sceptre and thunderbolt, around P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P, (cf.S.6836, RIC 275b, RSC 337). *With light tone, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$120



3510*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), AE sestertertius, issued 210-213, Rome mint, (26.70 grams), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed to right of Caracalla, around M AVREL ANTONI[N]VS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Aesculapius standing facing head to left, holding snake-entwined staff, Telesphorus at his feet to left, globe to right, around P M TR P XVIII IMP III, COS IIII P P, S C across field, (S.6933 [same reverse die as illustrated p.513], RIC 538a, C.329). *Attractive brown patina, extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



3511*

Plautilla (wife of Caracalla), (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 203, (3.006 grams), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas standing to right holding a child, around PIETAS AVG, (S.7072, RIC 367, RSC 16). *Large flan well centred, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 507 coins of Plautilla and 113 coins of this variety.



3512*

Geta, (A.D.209-212), silver denarius, issued as Caesar 206, Rome mint, (3.078 grams), obv. GETA CAES PONTIF, bare-headed draped bust to right, rev. around MINERVA, Minerva standing left, resting on shield and spear, (S.7182, BMC 245, RIC 46, RSC 77). *Toned, ragged edge, otherwise extremely fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$120



3513*

Geta, (A.D.209-212), silver denarius, issued as Caesar 206, Laodicea mint, (2.936 grams), obv. P SEPTIMVS GETA CAES, bare-headed draped bust to right, rev. around MARTI V[ICTORI], Mars advancing to right, carrying spear and trophy, (S.7179, BMC 302, 742, RIC 103, RSC 76). *Slightly off centred reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$80

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 2169 coins of Geta, but only 46 coins of this variety.



3517*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219, (3.022 grams), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTO NINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around PROVID DEORVM, Providentia standing facing head to left, crossed legs, resting arm on column, holding rod and cornucopiae, globe at feet, (S.7541, RIC 130, RSC 244). *Light tone, good very fine.*

\$100

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 4010 coins of Elagabalus, with 57 coins of this variety.



3514*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.912 grams), issued A.D. 217, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG. rev. Fides Militum standing to left holding two standards, around PONTIF MAX TR P COS P P, (S.7345, RIC 22A, RSC 60). *Bright, extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 330 coins of Macrinus, with 20 coins of this variety.



3518*

Julia Paula (first wife of Elagabalus), (A.D. 219-220), silver denarius, issued 219, (2.504 grams), obv. draped bust of Julia Paula to right, around IVLIA PAVLA AVG, rev. Venus seated to left on throne, holding apple and sceptre, around FELIX GENETRIX, (S.7658 [£170 EF], RIC 222, RSC 21). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$200



3515*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219-220, (4.502 grams), obv. radiate bust of Elagabalus draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around TEMPORVM FELICITAS, Felicitas standing partly to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.2089, RIC 149, RSC 281). *Struck on a large flan, good very fine, scarce.*

\$120



3519*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, issued 243-4, (4.022 grams), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. FELICIT TEMP around, Felicitas standing to left, holding long caduceus and cornucopiae. (S.8607, RIC 140, RSC 71), *Struck on a broad flan, lightly toned, extremely fine and scarce as such.*

\$100



3516*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219, (3.238 grams), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTO NINVS AVG, rev. around PROVID DEORVM, Providentia standing left, holding globe and cornucopiae, (S.7540, RIC 128, RSC 242). *Bright, nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$120



3520*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 240-244, (5.374 grams), obv. radiate bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around FELICITAS TEMPORVM, (S.8608, RIC 142, C.81). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

3521

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 241-3, (4.076 grams), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. IOVI STATORI around, Jupiter standing facing, (S.8615, RIC 84, RSC 109); another (3.926 grams) similar issued 243-4, obv., rev. around MARTEM PROPVGNATOREM, Mars advancing to right, carrying transverse spear and shield, (S.8624, RIC 147, RSC 160); AE sestertius, Rome mint, (16.858 grams), issued 243-4, obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. around SECVRITAS PERPETVA, S C across field, Securitas standing to left, holding sceptre and resting on column, (S.8740, RIC 335a, C.337). *First two extremely fine, last fine.* (3)

\$200

3522

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, issued 241-3, (4.094 grams), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. VIRTVTI AVGVSTI around, Hercules standing right, holding lion skin and resting club on rock. (S.8670, RIC 95, RSC 404), another issued 243-4, (4.306 grams), obv. as above, rev. VICTOR AETER around, Victory standing left resting on shield set on captive and holding palm, (S.8662, RIC 154, RSC 348), another issued 242-3, (4.700 grams), obv. as above, rev. PM TR P V COS II PP, Apollo seated left, holding laurel branch and arm on lyre, (S.8648, RIC 89, RSC 261). *Extremely fine, all are bright.* (3)

\$150



3523*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 245-7, (4.425 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left holding scales and cornucopiae, around AEQVITAS AVGG, (S.8918, RIC 27b, RSC 9). **Philip II (as Caesar)**, (A.D. 244-247), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 245-6, (4.360 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES, rev. Philip in military dress standing left, holding globe, around PRINCIPI IVVENT, (S.9240, RIC 218d, RSC 48). *Both bright, and both extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

3524

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.948 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Fides standing left, holding two standards, around FIDES MILIT, (S.8932, RIC 32b, RSC 55); **Otacia Severa, (wife of Philip I)**, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.166 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around M OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Concordia seated left, holding cornucopiae and patera, altar at feet, around CONCORDIA AVGG, (S.9149, RIC 126, RSC 17). *Toned, good very fine.* (2)

\$100



3525*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 245-7, (2.796 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Roma seated to left holding Victory and sceptre, around ROMAE AETERNAE, (S.8952, RIC 44b, RSC 169); another, silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 248, (3.726 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Nobilitas standing right, holding sceptre and globe, around NOBILITAS AVGG, S in left field, (S.8938, cf. RIC 8, RSC 98). *Both bright, first with minor flan crack, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



3526*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250-1, (3.930 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Abundantia to left, emptying cornucopiae with both hands, around ABVNDATIA AVGG, (S.9364, RIC 10b, RSC 2). *Extremely fine, bright and scarce.*

\$100



3527*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.270 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Dacia standing left with staff, around DACIA, (S.9368, RIC 12b, RSC 16). *Extremely fine with trace of original hoard patina on the obverse.*

\$100



3528*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, issued 250-1, Rome mint, (3.192 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. the two Pannoniae standing side by side, each holding standard, PANNONIAE around, (S.9378, RIC 21b, RSC 86). *Light tone, about as struck nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$100



3529*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250-1, (3.170 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Uberitas standing left with purse and cornucopiae, around VBERITAS AVG, (S.9384, RIC 28b, RSC 105). *Nearly extremely fine, bright.*

\$80



3530*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (3.586 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Victory advancing to left with wreath, around VICTORIA AVG, (S.9387, RIC 29c, RSC 113a). *Extremely fine, bright and scarce.*

\$100

3531

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.864 grams), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. ADVENTVS AVG around, Decius on horseback to left raising hand, (S.9366, RIC 11b, RSC 4); another Rome mint, (3.804 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Dacia standing left with staff, around DACIA, (S.9368, RIC 12b, RSC 16); others (2) Rome mint, (4.076, 3.596 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Genius standing to left holding cornucopiae, standard to right, around GENIVS EXERC ILLYRICIANI, (S.9374, RIC 16c, RSC 49); **Trebonianus Gallus**, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.620 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP CAE C VIB TREB GALLVS AVG, rev. Pietas standing head left raising hands, altar at feet, around PIETAS AVGG, (S.9643, RIC 71, RSC 76). *Fine - extremely fine, several bright.* (5)

\$200



3532*

Herennia Etruscilla (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250-1, (4.422 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia veiled standing to left holding sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9494, RIC 58b, RSC 17). *Extremely fine, bright and scarce.*

\$150



3533*

Herennia Etruscilla (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250-1, (3.952 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia veiled standing to left holding sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9494, RIC 58b, RSC 17). *Nearly extremely fine, bright and scarce.*

\$100



3534*

Herennia Etruscilla (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (4.302 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9495, RIC 59b, RSC 19). *Extremely fine, bright and scarce.*

\$150



3535*

Trebonianus Gallus, (A.D. 251-253), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (21.90 grams), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Trebonianus Gallus, around IMP CAES C VIBIVS TREBO[NIANVS] GALLVS AVG, rev. Liberalitas standing left holding abacus and cornucopia, around LIBERALITAS AVGG, S C across, (S.9673, RIC 113, C.57). *Brown patina, some green oxidation on the reverse, otherwise very fine, and scarce.*

\$100



3536*

Salonina (wife of Gallienus), (died A.D. 268), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, (2.730 grams), obv. diademed veiled and draped bust of Salonina to right on crescent, around SALONINA AVG, rev. Venus seated left, around VENVS FELIX, (S.10655, RIC 7, RSC 115); **Egypt, Alexandria, Gallienus**, (A.D. 253-268), billon tetradrachm, year 14 = A.D. 266-267, (9.568 grams), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust of Gallienus to right, around AVT K Π AIK ΓΑΛΛΙΗΝΟC CEB, rev. Eagle standing to left, head to right, holding wreath in beak, to left ΛΙΑ, (cf.S.4729, SNG Cop. 794, Milne 4145, Koln 2932-2934), (illust.). *Very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$120



3537*

Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), Cologne mint, issued 260-265, billon antoninianus, (3.196 grams), obv. IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, radiate draped bust to right of Postumus, rev. around LAETITIA AVG, galley travelling to left, (S.10958, RIC 73, RSC 167). *Very fine.*

\$100

The reverse refers to the importance of naval power in the Gallic Empire and Sear notes perhaps even to an imperial visit to Britain in the early years of Postumus reign.

3538

Quintillus, (c. A.D. 270), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.070 grams), obv. radiate and draped bust to Quintillus to right, around IMP C M AVR CL QVIN[TILLVS AVG], rev. PROVIDENT AVG, Providentia standing to left, S in right field, (S.11450, RIC. 28, C.59); **Carus**, (A.D. 282-283), Antioch mint, billon antoninianus, (3.902 grams), obv. IMP C MAVR CARVS P F AVG, radiate draped and cuirassed bust of Carus to right, rev. around VIRTVS AVGG, Carus and Carinus facing each other one holding Victory, star above, A below, XXI in exergue, (S.12188, RIC 124, C.115). *First short on flan, otherwise good very fine and scarce; very fine/nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

3539

Claudius II, (A.D. 268-270), billon antoninianii, various types as a small collection, obv. radiate bust to right, with various identified reverses, (RIC 10, 14, 18, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 45, 49, 52, 54, 57, 63, 66, 81, 98, 104, 105, 109). *Generally fine - very fine.* (20)

\$150

3540

Claudius II, (A.D. 268-270), billon antoninianii, various types as a small collection, obv. radiate bust to right, with various identified reverses, mostly non Rome mints (RIC 109, 145, 149, 171, 181, 201, 207, 212, another left bust, 217, another left bust, 225, 234, 257, 261 [2], 266). *Generally fine - very fine.* (17)

\$150

3541

Claudius II, (A.D. 268-270), billon antoninianii, various types, obv. radiate bust to right, various reverses, several as barbarous copies. *Generally fine - very fine.* (26)

\$100



3542*

Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon denarius, Serdica mint, (3.134 grams), obv. laureate cuirassed bust of Aurelian to right, around IMP AVRELIANVS AVG, rev. around VICTORIA AVG, Victory advancing to left, captive at feet, in exergue S, (S.11643, RIC 73, C.255). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

3543

Crispus, as Caesar, (A.D. 317-326), AE follis, Ticinum mint, issued 320-1, (2.712 grams), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right of Crispus, CRISPVS NOB CAES around, rev. VOT X in wreath around DOMINOR NOSTROR CAESS, in exergue crescent over PT, (S.3917, RIC 170), another issued 324-5, Nicomedia mint, (2.754 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to left of Crispus, around D N FL IVL CRISPVS NOB C, rev. camp gate two turrets, six stone layers, around PROVIDEN TIAE CAESS, SMNB in exergue, (S.3923, RIC 92). *Extremely fine; very fine, both rare.* (2)

\$80



3544*

Hanniballianus as Caesar, (A.D. 335-337), AE 4 (follis), (1.162 grams), Constantinople mint, obv. bare headed, draped and cuirassed bust to right, around [FL HANNI]BALLIANO REGI, rev. SE CVRITAS [PVBICA], Euphrates seated to right, leaning on sceptre, reed behind, in exergue CONSS, (S.3935 [£400], RIC 147, C.2). *Dark green patina, slightly off centre and minor surface defects, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$400

3545

Magnentius, (A.D. 350-353), AE double centenionalis, Ambianum (Amiens) mint, issued 353, (8.852 grams), obv. bare headed draped and cuirassed bust to right, around D N MAGNEN TIVS P F AVG, rev. SALLVS DD NN AVG ET CAES, Chi-Rho flanked by A & W, AMB in exergue, (S.4018 [£150], RIC 34); **Decentius as Caesar**, (A.D. 351-353), AE centenionalis, issued late 351, (4.508 grams), obv. D N DECENTIVS NOB CAES, bare headed cuirassed bust right, rev. VICTORIAE DD NN AVG ET CAES, TRS in exergue, two Victories facing each other holding between them shield with VOT V over MVLT X, (S.4034, RIC 308); **Constantius Gallus**, (A.D. 351-354), AE centenionalis, issued 352-354 Rome mint, (3.376 grams), obv. draped and cuirassed bust to right of Constantius Gallus, around D N FL CL CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES, B behind, rev. emperor spearing fallen horseman, around FEL TEMP RE PARATIO, Γ in left field, in exergue R wreath S, (cf.S.4054, RIC 258); others similar (9). *Fine - very fine, first two scarce.* (12)

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 77 lots 3582, 3586, 3587.



3546*

Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), silver light miliarenses, Arelate (Arles) mint, (3.652 grams), obv. around D N IVLIAN VS P F AVG, pearl diademed bust draped and cuirassed to right, rev. around VIRTVS EXERCITVM, soldier, helmeted standing to left holding inverted spear and resting hand on shield, SCON in exergue, (cf.S.4059, RIC 290 [R3], C.-). *Minor flan cracks and edge chip, light porosity, otherwise extremely fine, and extremely rare.*

\$700



3547*

Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), AE 3, Sirmium mint, 361-3, (2.540 grams), obv. pearl diademed bust left with spear and shield, rev. VOT X / MVLT XX in wreath, in exergue ASIRM, (S.4074, RIC 108). *Well centred as struck, good extremely fine.*

\$100



3548*

Honorius, (A.D. 393-423), silver siliqua, Milan mint, (1.118 grams), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Honorius to right, around DN HONORIVS S PF AVG, rev. VIRTVS ROMANORVM around, Roma enthroned to left, holding spear and Victory, MDPS in exergue, (S.4250, RIC 1228, C.59). *Toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$140

3549

Roman coins, early first century A.D., AE asses etc. includes Augustus (S.1676 [3], 1684, 1789); Tiberius (S.1770); Caligula (S.1803); Agrippa (S.1812 [4]); Claudius (S.1856, 1856? (2), sestertius uncertain reverse cf.1853, 1858 ?, 1860 [3], 1862 [2]); Germanicus (S.1905 [2]); Vespasian (S.2356, 2362); Titus (S.2466, 2541). *Poor - fine.* (27)

\$200

3550

Roman coins, late first century asses (one dupondius) of mostly Domitian (A.D. 81-96). various reverses. *Poor - fine.* (10)

\$80

3551

Roman coins, first and second century A.D., various rulers, asses, dupondii and sestertii, Domitian (5); Trajan (4); Hadrian (6); Sabina; Antoninus Pius (7); Faustina Senior; Marcus Aurelius; Faustina Junior (3); Crispina. *Poor - fine.* (29)

\$200

3552

Roman coins, late third and fourth century antoninianii and folles of the following rulers and types, **Diocletian**, antoninianus, Antioch, (3.870 grams), obv. radiate bust right, rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM, Diocletian receiving Victory from Jupiter, (S.3510); another folles, Alexandria mint, issued 300, (8.870 grams), rev. GENIO POPVLI ROMANI, XXI across, ALE in exergue (S.3534, RIC 32a); **Maximianus**, billon antoninianus, (4.342 grams), rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM, Maximianus standing right receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter, (S.3611); **Constantine I**, folles, Lyons mint, issued 309-3109 (5.502 grams), rev. SOLI INVICTO COMITI around, PLG in exergue, Sol standing left, (S.3868, RIC 307). *Good very fine or better.* (4)

\$150

3553

Ancient Roman, late third century - fourth century A.D. antoninianii of the following rulers Gallienus (2), Victorinus (3), Claudius II (2), Tetricus I (5), Tetricus II (3), Diocletian, all with radiate bust right; others of the fourth century Constantine I (3), Constans (3); Constantius II. *Toned, fine - very fine or better.* (23)

\$120

Most of the 3rd century coins from the "Blackmoor" Hoard and all the 4th century issues from the "Newark" hoard. All coins are mounted on cards and briefly described.

3554

Ancient Roman, assorted AE of Valens, Valentinian I and Gratian all c.A.D. 365-370 from various mints, (cf.S.4102, 4103, 4116, 4117, 4118, 4142, 4143). *Several are broken and damaged, most are poor, a few fine.* (80)

\$100

3555

Ancient Roman, various rulers of mostly from the fourth century, a few earlier, a good range of types, almost all easily attributable. *Mostly good - very fine, all housed on sheets.* (72)

\$250

3556

Ancient Roman, various rulers of mostly from the fourth century, a few earlier, a good range of types, almost all easily attributable. *Mostly good - very fine, all housed on sheets.* (72)

\$250

3557

Ancient coins, on cards described including Athens, AE, (S.2567); Roman, antoninianus of Valerian, rev. Securitas standing l., (S.9976); others follis of Diocletian, Maximinus II, Galerius, Licinius I, (S.3533, 3709, 3754, 3793); Byzantine, Tiberius II folles, (S.448). *First and second coins fine, others very good - good fine.* (7)

\$100

3558

Ancient coins, a small group in packets, including, **Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 228, Rome mint, (2.49 grams), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. PERPETVITATI AVG, Perpetuitas standing to left, holding globe and sceptre, arm on column, (S.7888, RIC 208, RSC 191); other Roman (5) including Trajan sestertius (poor); Byzantine folles of Justin I, (S.63) and an Arab-Sassanian issues, silver hemidrachm of the Muslim successors of Tabaristan by anonymous Arab rulers, with "Afzut (strong)" instead of governors name, (PYE 136, A.H. 171, A.D. 787), (M.289-290). *The last extremely fine, others poor-very fine.* (8)

\$80

3559

Ancient coins, an interesting group including several with notes on finds in Egypt from WWI presented in 1936 by Mr. H. Bothamby to Mr B.L. Hornshaw for his private museum in Drummoyne NSW; lot includes three coins, Egyptian AE of **Ptolemy VI**, AE 20 (2) with notes as found beneath Cheops Pyramid, (sent to me by sergeant S.D. Bobbie from Egypt 1916; and A Claudius Gothicus antoninianus; others Alexandria, Diocletian, billon tetradrachms from site of Temple of Leonus, (together with temple photos taken in 1917); 3 others from Gaza in Palestine; large bronze 33mm, Ptolemy IV, (221-205 B.C.), (37.31 grams), (S.7815, Sv.993, SNG Cop. 212); other Roman AE (8); Byzantine (2). *Fair - very fine*. (19)

\$120

3560*

Anonymous Byzantine and named issues, AE folles, from Heraclius (S.833), Romanus I (S.1760), Constantine X (S.1854), Michael VII (S.1878), Manuel I trachy, anonymous issues John I - Alexius I, generally obv. Christ, rev. legends etc. includes, (S.1793, 1813, 1823), etc. With dirt encrustation as hoard patina, very good - very fine. (32)

\$300

Ex hoard finds with original patina, some with overstrikes and vastly improvable with conservation.

COPIES OF PADUAN MEDALS



3561*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), Paduan medal die struck, after Giovanni Cavino, (23.2 grams), obv. laureate head of emperor Augustus to left, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, dotted border, rev. a male figure (the emperor) standing left between Ceres and Jupiter, to right Victory, eagle at feet, beneath personifications of sea and land, dotted border, (Lawrence 3/73, Klawans 5, [p.24-5]). *Of good style, very fine, rare*.

\$150

The following lots is from a small collection of medals, some copied from genuine coins by Giovanni Cavino (The Paduan) an Italian medallist, contemporary with Benevenuto Cellini, who was born at Padua in 1499 or 1500. Little is known of his life and his medals were probably made at Padua where he resided until his death in 1570. He was aided by his son Vincenzo who probably continued to use his dies after his death. He is best known for his numerous imitations of Roman large-brass coins and medallions which are known as "*Paduans*". One hundred and twenty two of his dies are preserved at the Bibliotheque Nationale in Paris. However the great majority of the number of medals that survive today and called "*Paduans*" are cast from moulds from these original die struck medals. Some of the examples described below are so good that they are barely distinguishable from genuine ancient sestertii that were used as the models for these medals. All of Cavinos original striking are very rare, the cast medallic issues are relatively common.

3562

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), Paduan cast medal, after Giovanni Cavino, (21.7 grams), obv. laureate head of emperor Claudius to right, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M T P IMP P P, rev. Spes standing left, extending hand to emperor between two soldiers, in exergue S C, around SPES AVGVSTA, (Lawrence 15, Klawans 4). *Of good style, fine - very fine*. (2)

\$150



3563*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), Paduan cast medal, after Giovanni Cavino, (24.1 grams), obv. laureate head of emperor Nero to right, around NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG G ERMP M TR P IMP P P, rev. Emperor standing left, addressing three soldiers with spears and standard all within a building, below in exergue ADLOCVT COH, S C across, (cf. Lawrence 19, cf. Klawans 10, [p.48-49]). *Of good style, good very fine, a rare reverse, type not recorded in major literature*.

\$150



3564*

Otho, (A.D. 69), Paduan cast medal, after Giovanni Cavino, (20.3 grams), obv. bare head of emperor Otho to right, IMP OTHO CAESAR AVG TRI POT, rev. Emperor before altar, extending right hand to one of the four soldiers facing him who carry standards, in exergue S C, around SECVRI TAS P R, (Lawrence 23, Klawans 3, [p.54]). *Of good style, good very fine*.

\$150

No sestertii were struck during the reign of Otho. The reverse was copied from a denarius of Otho by Cavino.



Lot 3565

3565*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), cast of sestertius, (22.6 grams), obv. laureate head of emperor Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M TR P COS III, rev. Judaea in mourning seated to right, beside palm tree, Vespasian standing right holding spear and parazonium, in exergue S C, around IVDAEA CAPTA, (cf. RIC 427, cf. Lawrence 30, cf. Klawans 1-2, [p.61-62]). *This example is more likely to be a modern cast from a genuine example, good very fine.*

\$200



3566*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), Paduan cast medal on medallic flan, after Giovanni Cavino, (19.1 grams), obv. laureate head of emperor Vespasian to right, IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M TR P P P COS III, rev. The Colosseum, Meta Sudans to left, (Lawrence 35, Klawans 6, [p.64]). *Of good style, good very fine.*

\$200

No genuine example of this type exist.



3567*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), Paduan cast medal, after Giovanni Cavino, (23.5 grams), obv. laureate head of emperor Nerva to right, IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS II P P, rev. Nerva seated on high platform to right, with additional figures around and on steps, in exergue S C, around CONGIAR P R, (Lawrence 44, Klawans 1, [p.73-74, illustrated example from same mould as this piece]). *Of good style, extremely fine.*

\$150



3568*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), "Paduan" cast of sestertius, (26.2 grams), obv. laureate head of emperor Antoninus Pius to right, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, rev. Tiber reclining left, resting right hand on boat and holding reed in left, (cf. S.1272, cf. RIC 643, Lawrence -, Klawans -). *A good cast copy of original sestertius on medallic type flan with attractive patina, of good quality style, very fine.*

\$150



3569*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), imitative cast medal after original medallion, (45.80 grams), obv. laureate bust of emperor to right, rev. Emperor on horse spearing soldier, other soldiers behind, in exergue ARMENIA, around TR P VIII IMP III COS III, (cf. Gnechi 6 [p.45], Pl.72,5). *Of good style, nearly very fine.*

\$150



3570*

Didius Julianus, (A.D. 193), imitative cast medal after original medallion by Giovanni Cavino (44.7 grams), obv. laureate bust of emperor draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP CAESAR M DID SEVERVS IVLIAN AVG P P, rev. COS II over SC in exergue, quadriga to left, horses in high action, above Victory flying to right, crowning the charioteer, (Lawrence 67, Klawans 2 [p.99]). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

3571

Severus Alexander, (A.D. 222-235), imitative cast medal after original medallion, (35.96 grams), obv. laureate bust of emperor to right, legend around, rev. Emperor presenting globe to Jupiter seated to left, soldiers behind, around PERPETVITAS IMP AVG, (Gnechi 10 [p.80], Pl.98,10). *A cast of the illustrated Gnechi example, very fine.*

\$100

3572

Byzantine, clay token, 7th century, religious processional talisman. *Fine.*

\$100

ISLAMIC COINS



3573*

Arab Sasanian prototype issue, Khusru II, (A.D. 590 - 627), silver drachm or dirhem, (4.116 grams), DA = Darabgird mint, dated year 36 (?) (A.D. 626), with word "praise" in outer margin, (cf.W. alpha [p.2, Plate I, alpha]; cf.M.21; Sellwood type 62; Gobl 214). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$100

The typical Sasanian bust of this coin became the standard bust type of Islamic drachms with governor's names. This type with the additional word in the outer frame also becomes the model adopted by the Umayyad Governors using this Sasanian coinage model for these issues.



3574*

Umayyad Caliphate, Ibrahim, (A.H. 126-127) (A.D. 744), silver anonymous dirham, Wasit mint, A.H. 127 = A.D. 744, (A.140). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

Seven annulets in the margin are attributed to this rare ruler.



3575*

Abbasids, al-Amin, (A.H. 193-198) (A.D. 809-813), gold dinar, no mint but probably Misr (Fustat in Egypt), with additional legends on the reverse "li'l Khalifa Al-Amin", (for the caliph Al-Amin), A.H.195 = A.D. 810-811, (A.220, BMC 233). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$220

Ex B.A. Seaby, Coin & Medal Bulletin, December 1970 (G2713).



3576*

Abbasids, al-Mu'tazz, (A.H. 251-255) (A.D. 866-869), gold dinar, as-Shash Mint (Tashkent), A.H. 253 = A.D. 868, with additional field inscriptions on the reverse and "li-Ilah" (to Allah) and "Al-Mu'tazz", (the caliph's name), (A.235, BMC 342e). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex B.A. Seaby, Coin & Medal Bulletin, March 1972 (G464).



3577*

Abbasids, al-Radi, (A.H. 322-329) (A.D. 934-940), gold dinar, Tustar min al-Ahwaz Mint (Shustar in Khuzistan), A.H. 323 = A.D. 934-5, with additional field inscriptions on the reverse, (A.254, BMC -). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex B.A. Seaby, Coin & Medal Bulletin, April 1972 (G636).



3578*

Abbasids, al-Radi, (A.H. 322-329) (A.D. 934-940), gold dinar, Tustar min al-Ahwaz Mint (Shustar in Khuzistan), A.H. 323 = A.D. 934-5, with additional field inscriptions on the reverse, (A.254, BMC -). *Good fine, weak in places and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Christie's June 26 1962 (lot 62 part).



3579*

Late Abbasid, Abul Abbas Ahmad al Nasir, (A.H. 575-622) (A.D. 1180-1225), multiple gold dinar (11.07 grams), with caliph's name, Madinat al Salam mint (Baghdad mint), A.H. 610 = A.D. 1213-1214, with additional field inscriptions, (cf.A.268, cf.BMC 487, Lavoix 1289, cf.M.264-5). *Holed, weak in places with a large crinkled flan, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$350

The Abbasid caliphate enjoyed a brief respite and are generally referred to as the Late Abbasid. They had restricted temporal authority during the decades preceding Mongol occupation. The coins were struck at Baghdad. The denomination is uncertain and is often noted as a heavy dinar, they were apparently not struck with regular values but were rather of the nature of ingots of variable weight and valued in proportion to weight, they had a usual weight range of 6.5 to 9.5 grams. This example is a heavier piece than usual.



3580*

Morocco, Maghrib coinage, The Sharifs of Morocco, Abu'l-'Abbas Ahmad, (A.H. 986-1012) (A.D. 1578-1604), gold dinar, Al-Kitaoua mint, A.H. 1006 = A.D. 1598, obv. & rev. five lines of legend in square, with various legends in outer corners of the field, (A.565, cf.KM.3 [Marrakesh mint]). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$250



3581*

Ikhshidids, Abu'l-Qasim, (A.H. 334-349) (A.D. 946-961), gold dinar, Misr mint (Cairo, Egypt), A.H. 340 = A.D. 951-952, with additional field inscriptions, (A.676, cf.M.537). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

See note lot 3583.



3582*

Ikhshidids, Abu'l-Qasim, (A.H. 334-349) (A.D. 946-961), gold dinar, Misr mint (Cairo, Egypt), A.H. 342 = A.D. 953-954, with additional field inscriptions, (A.676, cf.M.537). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

See note below.



3583*

Ikhshidids, Abu'l-Qasim, (A.H. 334-349) (A.D. 946-961), gold dinar, Misr mint (Cairo, Egypt), A.H. 348 = A.D. 959-960, with additional field inscriptions, (A.676, cf.M.537). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

The Ikhshidids were a Central Asian dynasty that flourished in Egypt and Syria from A.H. 323-358 (A.D. 935-969). They issued mostly gold coins of fine quality but poor silver.



3584*

Fatamids, al-Hakim Abu al'Ali Al Mansur, (A.H. 386-411) (A.D. 996-1021), gold dinar, Misr mint (Cairo mint), (4.268 grams), A.H. 391 = A.D. 1000-1001, (A.709, cf.BMC 73, cf.M.553, cf.Miles 141). *Bent, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200



3585*

Ayyubid, al-Kamil Muhammad, (A.H. 615-635) (A.D. 1218-1238), gold dinar, Al Qahira mint (Cairo), A.H. 628 = A.D. 1031, (4.79 grams), (A.811, Balog 375 [p.149], cf.M.829). *Clipped flan as usual, weak in places, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Iran hoard c.1965.



3586*

Mamluk, al Mansur Salah al-Din Muhammad II, (A.H. 762-764) (A.D. 1361-1363), gold dinar, (7.81 grams), Damascus mint, (Syria), A.H. [763] = A.D. 1361-1362, date and mint off flan, obv. & rev. five lines of legend with various symbols in the field, (A.952, Balog 380). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$250



3587*

Samanids, Nuh I ibn Nasr, (A.H. 331-343) (A.D. 943-954), gold dinar, Nishapur mint (Naisabur in Khorasan), A.H. 337 = A.D. 948-949, citing Caliph al Mashriq, (A.1454, cf.M.675). *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex B.A. Seaby, Coin & Medal Bulletin, March 1972 (G470).



3588*

Buwayhid (Buyid) Coinage, Rukn al-Dawla al-Hasan b. Buwayh, (A.H. 335-366) (A.D. 947-977), gold dinar, al-Muhammadiyah mint, (Ravy), A.H. 355 = A.D. 965-6, (A.1546). *Full round flan, weak in places, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex B.A. Seaby, Coin & Medal Bulletin, September 1971 (G1312)



3589*

Ghaznavids, Ibrahim, (Zahir al daulah), (A.H. 451-492) (A.D. 1059-1099), gold dinar, Ghazna mint, struck in yellow gold, A.H. 45X = A.D. 1060's, (A.1637, cf.M.790). *Weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250



3590*

Artuqids of Mardin, Husam al-Din Yulug Arslam, (A.H. 580-597) (A.D. 1184-1201), copper dirham, pictorial type, no mint or date, obv. Large Roman style head to l., facing smaller Byzantine bust, rev. four lined legend, (A.1829, M.1035-6, S/S 34, Edham 47, BMC 405-8). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$150



3591*

Ilkanids (Mongols of Persia), Local Coinage, First Period, Abaqa, (A.H. 665-680) (A.D. 1265-1282), gold dinar, [Yazd mint], (3.720 grams), issued A.H. [679 (A.D. 1280-1), (A.2126.1, M.-). *Short on flan with outer legends missing otherwise good very fine/nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Iran hoard c.1965 where some 100 similar coins were present in the hoard.



3592*

Walid, Amir of Astarabad, Amir Wali, (A.H. 757-788) (A.D. 1356-1386), silver six dirhams, Astarabad mint, dated 775 (AD 1374), (A.2343.2). *Nearly extremely fine, and scarce.*

\$100

INDIAN COINS

KUSHAN, GUPTA AND MEDIEVAL

3593

Kushan and Post Kushan, Vasu Deva I - Vasu Deva III and some post Kushan series imitative issues, (A.D. c.292-400), Taxila and other series, various periods mostly smaller and degraded in type, copper units, obv. king standing facing, head to left, sacrificing over altar, occasional traces legend in Greek around, rev. Siva standing beside a bull to left, (mostly M.3605-3615) (108); earlier types of Kanishka etc. (11). *Poor - very good, all cleaned, (119)*

\$100



3594*

Gupta, Samudragupta, (c.A.D. 330-370), gold stater, (7.27 grams), battle-axe type, obv. Samudra below arm of king standing to left, holding battle-axe (parasu), holding a tall crescent top standard with his left hand, rev. goddess Lakshmi seated facing on a two leg stool, holding a cornucopiae and a noose, symbols to left, to right, (Altekar Bayana hoard cf.plate V, 6ff.; BMC Pl.IV, 8-9). *Off centred, nearly fine and rare.*

\$300



3595*

Post-Gupta, Samatata, Prithubata, (c.A.D. late 7th-early 8th century), gold stater, (5.72 grams), obv. Sri Prthunata, king with bow and altar, standard in left field, holding a standard with his left field, conch-shell and E between legs, rev. crude figure standing to right, (Mukherjee, "Coins & Currency Systems of Post-Gupta Bengal [c.A.D. 550-700]" Plate VIII, 4; Mitchiner "Balgladesh 75, Rhodes-Bose p.77, 26). *Very fine and rare.*

\$400



3596*

Post Gupta, Sarabhapuriya Dynasty of Mahokosola, Prasannamatra, (5th - 6th century A.D.), bracteate gold unit or dinar, 1.280 grams, obv. garuda bird facing between sun and moon, wheel and shell, inscription below, rev. similar type incuse, (Mitchiner ATEC 5207). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$200



3597*

Post Gupta, Sarabhapuriya Dynasty of Mahokosola, Prasannamatra, (5th - 6th century A.D.), bracteate gold unit or dinar, 1.306 grams, obv. garuda bird facing between sun and moon, wheel and shell, inscription below, rev. similar type incuse, (Mitchiner ATEC 5207).. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$200



3598*

Madhya Pradesh, Kalachuris of Tripuri, Gangeyadeva, (c.1015-1041) and his successors to 1211, gold stater, (4.11 grams), obv. four-armed Lakshmi seated cross-legged facing, circle of dots around central navel, rev. three lined Brahmi legend 'Srimad Ga / ngeya deva, (M.410). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$120

3599

Cholas of Tanjore, Uttama Chola, (973-985), silver kahavanus, obv. tiger seated to right, bow and torch behind, umbrella above, facing two upright fishes, torch behind, rev. Uttama Cholah, (M.713-725). *Very fine, scarce.* (2)

\$60

THE SULTANATES



3600*

Gujarat Sultanate, Shams al-din Muzaffar III, (A.H. 991-992, A.D. 1583-1584), silver rupee (10.99 grams), year A.H. 991, (1583), Ahmadabad mint, (G&G 647, Rajgor 2447). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

IN 1583 Muzaffar III regained his throne for a short time and some rupees were struck following the Mughal pattern. Soon his position became untenable and the Mughals regained control of Gujarat bringing to an end this Sultanate.



3601*

Mogul Emperor, Muhammad Murad Bakhsh, ruled only in Gujarat, (1068 A.H., 1658 A.D.), silver rupee, 11.52 grams, Ahmadabad Mint, Hijri date 1068, Regal year 1, Kalima obverse in square, Ruler's name in reverse in square, (KM.272.1, Lahore 1473, Nagpur 967-969, Bombay 145, IMC 1115, BMC 693-5, M.3248, Lucknow 2449-2451, Hull 1665-6). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Steve Album List No.14 (August 1979), item No.476.

He was the fourth and youngest son of Shah Jahan, born in 1624 and was governor of Gujarat when his father died. On his father's death he plundered Surat and proclaimed himself emperor. His rule was short and taken prisoner by his brother Aurangzeb and eventually was beheaded in 1661.



3602*

Gulbarga Sultanate (Bahmanis of the Deccan), Shams-ud-din Muhammad Shah III, (A.H. 867-887, A.D. 1463-1482), gold tanka, Muhammadabad mint, (10.8 grams), year 87[7], (G&G BH110, Rajgor 2655). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$300



part

3603*

Sultans of Bengal, Ghiyath al-Din Bahadur, (A.H. 720-724; A.D. 1320-1324), silver tankas, Ghiyathpur and other from Lakhnauti mint, (G&G 105, 109; Rajgor 164, 167); **Shams al-Din Ilyas**, (A.H. 746-758; A.D. 1345-1357), silver tankas, Firuzabad mint, one dated 755 other earlier 746-752 but date off flan, (G&G, B151, 152, Rajgor 191, 193); **Sikandar bin Ilyas**, (A.H. 758-792; A.D. 1357-1389), silver tankas, Mu'azzamabad mint date off flan, another Firuzabad mint year 781, (G&G B181, 198; Rajgor 207, 208). *Very good - very fine, several with test of silver as cuts and attempted drilling, several rare.* (6)

\$150



3604*

Sultans of Bengal, Nasir al-Din Nusrat, (A.H. 925-938; A.D. 1519-1531), gold tanka, (10.558 grams), 929 A.H., Arsah mint, (G&G B790). *Very fine* and rare.

\$350



part

3605*

Sultans of Malwa, Nasir Shah Khalji ibn Ghiyath (A.H.906-916), (A.D. 1500-1510), silver half tankahs, year 906 (1500-1), 911 (1505-6), (G&G M110, M111, Rajgor 3142, -); **Mahmud Shah II Khalji**, (A.H.916-937), (A.D. 1510-1531), silver tankahs, years 923 (1517), 924 (1518), (G&G M159, Rajgor 3176, M.2692). *Very fine, all scarce, second rare.* (4)

\$180

MOGUL COINAGE

3606

Akbar, (A.H. 963-1014), (A.D. 1556-1605), Baglana State, silver mahmudi (6), Muhler mint, dates of 995, [11]27, [...]6, noted, others undated, another half mahmudi, (KM.SAC 72.1 for mahmudi, KM.SAC -). *Fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$100

This issue of small silver mahmudis (c.5.5 grams) of about half rupee weight are called 'mahmudi' and circulated in Surat in the late 16th century. They bear the name of Akbar and titles and copy silver coins of Ahmadabad, but they were not products of a Mogul mint. The Rajah of Baglana struck these mahmudis at his Muhler mint for the traders at Surat, located near Bombay.

3607

Akbar, (963-1014 A.H., 1556-1605 A.D.), silver square rupees, AH years 996, uncertain mint (probably Ahmadabad, (KM.82.1); **Aurangzeb 'Alamgir**, (1068-1118 A.H., 1658-1707 A.D.), rupee, Surat Mint AH1112, regal year 43, (KM.300.86); **Farrukhsayar**, (1124-1131 A.H., 1713-1719 A.D.), rupees, Arkat Mint, Hijri date [112]7, regal year 4, (KM 377.10); another Itawa mint, 1125AH, regal year 2, (KM.377.34). *Mostly very fine, second with scratch, third coin rare.* (4)

\$100



part

3608*

Akbar, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D. 1556-1605), square silver rupee, Urdu Zafar Qarin mint, of good style, "alif" dated AH 1000, (1591-2), mm.rose, (KM.SAC 82.8); square rupees, both Tatta mint, year 43 (1599) Azar month, another year 46 (1600) Khurdad month, (KM.SAC 88.7); round rupee, Sitapur mint, year 48 (1602), Mihr month, (KM.94.4). *Scarce and fine for last coin, others very fine.* (4)

\$120



part

3609*

Akbar, (963-1014 A.H., 1556-1605 A.D.), silver rupee, Ahmadabad Mint, regal year 42. Azar month, (KM.93.2); another Berar Mint, regal year 47, Mihr month (KM.93.6); another Sitapur Mint, regal year 49, Mihr month (KM.94.4); another Allahabad Mint, no regal year, with Poetic couplet, (KM.97.1). *Mostly very fine, several scarce.* (4)

\$120

These regal dated issues occur over the last few years of Akbar's life. The Allahabad issues are unusual in that this was the Province given to his son Salim who wanted supreme power. He rebelled outright several times and refused to recognise Akbar's suzerainty, consequently the issues from his mint were issued anonymously not following the imperial style but had instead a Persian poetic couplet and mint, sometimes with a date.



3610*

Akbar and Jahangir, (A.H. 1014-1037, A.D. 1605-1628), silver rupee, with Jahangir pre-accession name of Salim Shah, RY 2 of Salim and year 50 of Akbar, month Khurdad, Ahmadabad mint, (11.430 grams), (KM. 140.1, PMC 925, IMC 608-9, Hull 1465, Lucknow 1205). *Nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$180

3611

Jahangir, (A.H. 1014-1037, A.D. 1605-1628), silver eighth rupee, mihr couplet suggests Jahangirnagar or Kabul mint, (1.36 grams), (KM. 131A.1 or 131A.2). *Square flan, very fine and rare.*

\$50



3612*

Jahangir, (A.H. 1014-1037, A.D. 1605-1628), silver rupee, heavy issue (13.57 grams), Tatta mint, Regnal year 5, AH 1019 = 1610-1611, (KM. 152.7, PMC 1006, IMC 798, Lucknow 1443). *Very fine, very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Steve Album list 15 (Sept. 1979), No.1053.

These unusual Jahangir heavy rupees were the first issues and were 20% overweight. They were struck from several mints for several years and weighed from 13.4-13.7 grams as compared to the normal issue of later in his reign of 11.2-11.5 grams. A contemporary second series was also struck at 25% overweight.



3613*

Jahangir and Nur Jahan, (A.H. 1014-1037), (A.D. 1605-1628), silver rupees, Patna mint with Nur Jahan, 1037 RY 22; (11.35 grams), (KM.168.5, \$120 VF). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

A very scarce issue limited to only six mints for only a couple of years struck in the name of the Empress Nur Jahan "by authority of the Emperor Jahangir".



3614*

Shah Jahan I, (A.H. 1037-1068, A.D.1628-1658), round Gold mohur, (10.978 grams), struck in Surat mint, issued A.H. [1038] (A.D. 1628-9), Regnal Year 2, Azar month, Surat mint signature, obv. around dots within circles, Kalima, Regnal Year, month and mint signature, rev. Persian legend, (M. 3211, KM. 255.6). *Full bold strike as struck, uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Akola hoard (Num. Digest I, (II), p.36-8). Some 3,000 coins of this exact mint, date and month, were found along the river bank near the city of Akola. About 1,000 coins reached the market, the remainder were seized by the government. All pieces are uncirculated and as struck. The hoard is believed to have been the military pay sent from the mint at Surat to the troops fighting near Golconda. It is probable that the entire mintage was in the hoard.

3615

Aurangzeb, (A.H. 1068-1118, 1658-1707), silver rupee, Torgal mint, AH 1110, Regnal 50, (11.47 grams), (KM. 300.88). *Good very fine, rare.*

\$60



3616*

Azam Shah, (1118-1119 A.H., 1707 A.D.), silver rupee, 10.868 grams, Burhanpur Mint, Hijri Year 1119, Regal year 1, Name on top line of obverse, mint at base of reverse, (KM.332.3, BMC 851, Nagpur 2-5). *Mint not present in other collections. Extremely fine and very Rare.*

\$500

Prince Azam was the third son of Emperor Aurangzeb. On his father's death he and his brother Kam Bakhsh entered into a war of succession with his elder brother later Bahadur Shah I. Azam was killed in this struggle near Agra on June 10, 1707. Only a few coins were struck in his reign and these from only six mints.



3617*

Qutb al Din Shah 'Alam Bahadur Shah, (1119-1124 A.H., 1707-1712 A.D.), silver rupee, 11.41 grams, Khujistna Bunyad Mint, Hirji date 1121, Regal year 3, Ruler's name on obverse, Mint at base of reverse, (KM 348.25, Lucknow 3493, Nagpur 157-8, cf.M.3296). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$120



3618*

Jahandar, (A.H. 1124, A.D. 1712), round gold mohur, (10.94 grams), struck at Ahmadnagar, mint, Regnal year 1, issued A.H. 1124 (1712), obv. Jahandar name in top centre, date centre at top, rev. mint name on coin at top, Regnal year in centre right, (cf.KM.368). *Trace of mount-mark on edge, otherwise very fine, very rare not present for this mint in KM in gold.*

\$400

3619

Farrukhisayar, (A.H. 1124-1131, A.D. 1711-1719), silver rupees, Akbarabad (Mustaqir-ul-Mulk) (1127 AH) year 4, (KM.337.5, Nagpur 322); Etawa (Itawa) 1130 AH, year 7, (KM.377.34, Nagpur 451-2); Shahjahanabad 1129 AH, year 6, (KM.377.55, Nagpur 530). *Good very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$120

3620

Farrukhisayar, (A.H. 1124-1131, A.D. 1711-1719), silver rupees, Akbarabad (Mustaqir-ul-Khilafat), 1130 AH, year 7, (KM.337.6, Nagpur 327); Etawa (Itawa) [112]8 AH, year 5, (KM.377.34, Nagpur 445); **Muhammad Shah**, (A.H. 1131-1161, A.D. 1719-1748), silver rupees, Ajmer Mint Dar-ul-Khair, Hijri date 1136 AH, year 5, (KM.436.2, Lucknow 3848); Itawa Mint, Hijri date 1144AH, year 14, (KM.436.29). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$140



3621*

Rafi' al Daulah Shah Jahan II, (1131 A.H., 1719 A.D.), silver rupee, 11.51 grams, Azimabad Mint (Patna), Hijri date [11]31AH, Regal year 1, Ruler's name at top and centre on obverse, mint at top on reverse, (KM.415.5, Lucknow 3759, Nagpur 594-5). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

He was the older brother of Rafi-ud-Darjat and grandson of Bahandur Shah. Installed as emperor by the Sayyid Brothers who killed his brother. A mere puppet he was removed shortly after installation after a reign of three months.



3622*

Muhammad Ibrahim, (1132-1133 A.H., 1720 A.D.), silver rupee, 11.285 grams, Shahjahanabad Mint Dar-ul-Khilafat, Hijri date 113[2]AH, Regal year 1, Ruler's name at top on obverse, Mint at top on reverse, (KM.426.1, Lucknow 3764, IMC 1836, Hull 2032, Lahore 2314, M.3321a, Nagpur 607-8, BMC 956). *Nearly very fine and extremely Rare.*

\$500

Ex Maltar Galleries, Auction 66, August 14, 1995 (lot 307)

The couplet on the obverse reads "Struck coin in the world through the grace of the Bountiful one, King of Kings, Muhammad Ibrahim." He was the last of the four puppet emperors placed on the throne by the Sayyid Brothers. He was the third son of Bahadur Shah I. He only struck at Shahjahanabad (Delhi) in reign lasting 39 days before he was killed. A similar example in Steve Album list 206 was listed at US\$1350.

3623

Nawabs of Bengal, Alamgir II, (A.H.1167-1173, A.D. 1754-1759), quarter rupee, Regnal year 3, mint off flan (probably Murshidabad), another of Shah Alam II (A.H.1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), Regnal Year 10, mint maybe Jahangirnager (possibly EIC). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$40

INDEPENDENT KINGDOMS



3624*

Arcot (Arkat). Muhammad Ali, (A.D. 1751-1795). gold Pagoda (3.39 grams), Arkat mint, obv. three Swamis standing, rev. Arabic 'ain' in granulated field. (KM 14; M.-; Mitchiner, South India II, 988 [under Umdat al-Umara, 1795-1801]). *Extremely fine, rare.*

\$200

3625

Assam, Rudra Simha Sukhrungpha, (SE 1618-1636, A.D. 1696-1714), silver rupee SE 1627 (1705), (KM.40); Pramatta Simha Sunenpha (SE 1666-1673, A.D. 1744-1751), silver rupees SE 1671 (1749), 1672 (1750), (KM.122); Rajesvara Simha Suprempha (SE 1673-1691, A.D. 1751-1769), silver rupee SE 1679 (1757), 1690 (1768), (KM.134). *Good fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$150

All these rupees are octagonal in shape.

3626

Assam, Lakshmi Simha (Sunyeopha), (SE 1691-1702, A.D. 1769-1780), silver rupee, SE 1694 (1772), 1700 (1778), (KM.182); Gaurinatha Simha (Suhitpanpha), (SE 1702-1718, A.D. 1780-1796), silver rupees SE 1708 (1786), 1716 (2) (1794), (KM.218). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$150

All these rupees are octagonal in shape.



3627*

Farrukhabad, The Independent City State of Farrukhabad, gold mohur, in the name of Shah Alam II, regal year 31 (1797), (KM.34). *Very fine and rare.*

\$350

3628

Maratha Independent Kingdom, silver rupees from the mints of Athani and Bagalkot struck in the name of Shah Alam II, dated A.H. 1181, (Wiggin T2 (illustrated, p.44); T2 (illustrated p.45); Bagalkot illustrated as KM.84), (KM.71, 84). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$100

Wiggin in "Maratha Mints and Coinage" (p.44) believes that the Athani mint issue of date 1181 is conceivably an error for AH 1171 (1757-58) the year they were first struck. Both Athani and Bagalkot mints remained part of the Maratha domain until 1818.

3629

Marathas, Ahmadabad, Muhammad Akbar II, (A.H. 1221-1253, A.D. 1806-1837), silver rupees (44), issues in his name, struck under authority for the Marathas, Ahmadabad mint, mostly dates off flan, (KM.40). *Very good - very fine.* (44)

\$120

3630

Marathas, Orchhas, silver rupees (27), issues with a good range of dates, (KM.C32, 42). *Very good - very fine*. (27)
\$100

3631

Marathas, Tanjore, Venkoji (1674-1686), gold fanams (approx. 80), (Maheshwari & Wiggins types T1, T1a, p.182-4). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (approx. 80)
\$450



3632*

Mysore, Tipu Sultan, (AM1215-1227, A.D. 1787-1799), silver rupee, Patan mint, AM1217 date reversed, RY 7, (1788), (KM.126). *Lightly toned, extremely fine*.
\$100



3633*

Mysore, Krishna Raja Wodeyar, (A.H.1214-1285), (A.D. 1799-1868), gold pagoda, (3.420 grams), obv. Shiva and Parvati seated facing, rev. three lined Brahmi legend "Sri Krishna ra ja", (KM.210, M.1024-5). *Extremely fine*.
\$100

NATIVE STATES



3634*

Awadh, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Muhammad, gold mohur, (10.89 grams), Banaras mint, year 10. AH 118X, (KM 38 for year 8 only and unpriced, [under Awadh]). *With two small holes on edge, otherwise very fine and rare*.
\$400

3635

Awadh, Najibabad mint, silver rupees in the name of Shah Alam II, years 46 (72), 47 (13), (KM.116.11). *Very fine or better*. (20)
\$100



part

3636*

Baroda, Manaji Rao (1789-1793) to Sayaji Rao III (A.D. 1875-1938), Baroda mint, silver rupee VS1952 (1895), (KM.Y.36a); **Hyderabad**, Mir Mahmud Ali Khan II, (A.H. 1285-1329) (A.H. 1868-1911), silver rupee A.H. 1324/40 (1907), (KM.Y.40.1); **Mewar**, silver rupee, (nd. c.1858-1920), (KM.Y.11); **Nawanagar**, Vibhaji (VS 1909-1951, A.D. 1852-1894), silver five kori VS 1950 (1893), (14.02 grams), (KM.23); **Sikh Empire**, Ranjit Singh (VS 1856-1896, A.D. 1799-1839), VS1885 fixed, year (18)95 (1838), Amritsar mint, silver rupee, (KM.22.1). *Good very fine - extremely fine*. (5)
\$200

Ex A few with tickets from Seaby, London, c.1979.



3637*

Bharatpur, Jaswant Singh, (VS 1909-1950, A.D. 1853-1893), and in the name of Queen Victoria, Bharatpur mint (mint name Braj Indrapur), silver rupee, regal year VS1910 (1858), obv. head of Queen Victoria to left, rev.inscription and date VS1910, * and katar to left of date but off flan, with clear date, (KM. 157). *Very fine and scarce*.
\$120

This native state issue has a very good representation of Queen Victoria's portrait on the obverse.



3638*

Bundi, Raghubir Singh, (VS 1946-1984, A.D. 1889-1927), Bundi mint, silver rupee in name of Edward VII with standing figure on obverse, large flan, year VS 1958, (1901); another VS 1961 (1904), (KM. Y.11), *Very fine or better and both scarce.* (2)

\$120

3639

Dhar, Queen Victoria, one half pice 1887 (2), one twelfth anna 1887, (KM.11, 12); Jaipur, George V and Madho Singh II, (various regnal years 1-37, A.D. 1880-1922), nazarana rupee, with obverse A.D. date 1918, and reverse with regnal year 39, (KM.147), others rupees (2) including Indore, Jaswant Rao, (1798-1811), nazarana rupee, (14.70 grams), AH 1222, (KM.8). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$100



3640*

Jodhpur, Umaid Singh, (1918-1947) and King George V, gold half mohur, (5.55 grams), Jodhpur mint, with shri daroga mark, date off flan, c.1918-1935 A.D., (KM.128). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200



3641*

Jodhpur, Umaid Singh, (1918-1947) and King George V, gold quarter mohur, Jodhpur mint, with shri daroga mark, date off flan, c.1918-1935 A.D., (KM.127.2). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100



3642*

Jodhpur, in the name of George VI and Umaid Singh, gold mohur, (11.02 grams), VS[19]97 (1940), (KM 150, unpriced). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



3643*

Patiala, Bhupindar (Bhupendra) Singh, (A.D.1900-1938), gold Mohur (10.57 grams). Dated VS 1958 (1900 AD), obv. legend with titles of Ahmad Shah Durrani, rev. legend with tiger knife and Vikrama Samvat date; saltire with pellets, (KM 15 var. [no saltire]; M.-). *Probably has been gilt, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$300

See note below lot 3644.



3644*

Patiala, Bhupindar (Bhupendra) Singh, (A.D.1900-1938), gold third mohur (3.71 grams). Dated VS 1958 (1900 AD), obv. legend with titles of Ahmad Shah Durrani, rev. legend with tiger knife and Vikrama Samvat date. (KM 15; M -). *Good very fine.*

\$160

Maj. Gen. HH Farzand-i-Khas-i-Daulat-i-Inglisshia Mansur-i-Zaman Amirul-Umra Maharaja Dhiraj Rajeshwar Sir Sri Maharaja-i-Rajgan Bhupendra Singh Mahendra Bahadur was the great-grandson of Narendra Singh, whose Patiala Sikhs loyally backed the British during the Great Revolt of 1857. Bhupendra served gallantly in World War I and was awarded decorations for bravery from Great Britain, as well as Belgium, France, Greece, Italy and Romania. He also captained the 1911 all-India cricket team, represented India in the League of Nations, and found time to sire eighty-eight children.



3645*

Patiala, Bhupindar (Bhupendra) Singh, (A.D.1900-1938), gold third mohur (3.64 grams). Dated VS 1958 (1900 AD), obv. legend with titles of Ahmad Shah Durrani, rev. legend with tiger knife and Vikrama Samvat date. (KM 15; M -). *Good very fine.*

\$180



3646*

Rajkot, Pradyumansinhji Lakhajirajsinhji, (1940-1973), gold medallic mohur (8.00 grams), dated 1945, obv. rising sun, rev. Rajkot state, coat-of-arms, (KM. M1). *About as struck, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

This piece, and its accompanying silver off-metal strike, appear to have been issued some years after the date on the coin. Reported mintage in gold is 54 pieces, and it is the only issue of this small Princely State.



3647*

Rohilkand, Zabita Khan, (1770-1774), gold mohur (10.80 grams), in the name of Shah Alam II, Najibabad mint, dated regal year 13 (1772 AD), obv. legend with titles of Shah Alam and AH date (off flan), rev. legend with titles, regnal year of Shah Alam, trisul mintmark and mint, (KM. 100). *Mint state, fully lustrous, uncirculated.*

\$500

3648

Rohilkand, Zabita Khan, (1770-1774), gold mohur (10.84 grams), in the name of Shah Alam II, Najibabad mint, dated regal year 13 (1772 AD), obv. legend with titles of Shah Alam and AH date (off flan), rev. legend with titles, regnal year of Shah Alam, trisul mintmark and mint, (KM. 100). *Mint state, fully lustrous, uncirculated.*

\$500

EAST INDIA COMPANY



3649*

Bombay Presidency, issue of Kolhapur, (A Maratha state between Goa nad Bombay), silver rupee, 1821, struck at Shahupur mint, rev. date 1821 with inscription, (Pr. -, KM.C.30). *Very fine, very scarce.*

\$100

Between 1811 and 1862 Kolhapur concluded a series of treaties and agreements with the British whereby the state came increasingly under Britishg protection and control. The mint closed in 1850. This 1821 rupee is regarded as an issue of the EIC in this transition period. It is interesting to have the date 1821 written in English.



3650*

Bengal Presidency, Benares Mint type, gold mohur, in name of Shah Alam II, (A.H.1173-1221, A.D.1759-1806), (10.862 grams), Year 17/29, AH 12[00], (Pr. -, KM. 31). *Brilliant, good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$600



Lot 3651

3651*

Bengal Presidency, Benares Mint type, gold mohur, in name of Shah Alam II, (A.H.1173-1221, A.D.1759-1806), (10.856 grams), Year 31, AH 1202, (Pr. -, KM. 31). *Brilliant, good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$600



3652*

Bengal Presidency, Benares Mint type, gold mohur, in name of Shah Alam II, (A.H.1173-1221, A.D.1759-1806), (10.90 grams), Year 37, AH 1209, (Pr. -, KM. 31). *Brilliant, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$600

3653

Bengal Presidency, silver rupees, Murshidabad mint (3), 1184/11, 1190?/19, 1202?/19 (KM.84.2, Pr. 110, 135a, 145); **Bombay Presidency**, Mumbai rupees (3) name of Muhammad Shah (KM.163), Surat type rupees (3), 1825-1831, (KM.218.2, Pr.276); **Madras Presidency**, Arkot style rupees (3) in namne of Alamgir II (KM.384, Pr.139, 140). *Mostly very fine.* (12)

\$120



3654*

Bengal Presidency, Indian Design, Murshidabad (Calcutta) Mint, 1777-1793, Perpetual 19 san sicca series, Standard Silver Currency, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H.1173-1221, A.D.1759-1806), silver rupees (2), quarter rupee and eighth rupee, Murshidabad mint, Regnal Year 19 (fixed), first dated 1205/4, overdate (KM.86 ?), others with date off flan, Privy mark crescent under Shah Alam, (cf.Pr. 145-146, 147 (?), 150, 151; KM.81.3, 82.3, 84.2, 86). *Fine - good very fine, all scarce - very rare.* (4)

\$150

Although noted as an overdate for the rupee above it is somewhat uncertain clearly 1215 but whether it is a 3 or 4 for the last number is uncertain. No overdates of this period have been published. Crescents appear on all these coins above.



part

3655*

Bengal Presidency, silver rupee, Muhammadabad Benares mint; A.H.1227, regal year 17-49 (1813); rare variety with stylized fish within Persian couplet, (KM.41); **Baroda**, Anand Rao (A.H. 1215-1235, A.D. 1800-1819), in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), silver half rupee, Ahmadabad mint, uncertain regal year but type 1798-1806, (KM.C.18, Pr.286); other half rupees (2) issued 1806-1837 (KM.C.A28) issued in name of Muhammad Akbar II. *Good very fine - extremely fine, first very scarce.* (4)

\$200

The Bengal Banares rupee is a new type authorized in 1812 with the design now omitting the darogah's mark. The type was only issued for two years. Ahmadabad was a Mogul city that became a Maratha city. In A.H. 1214, (A.D. 1800), the Gaikwads (Rulers of Baroda) attacked and captured the city. The Maratha Peshwa made no attempt to retake the city but after negotiations leased it to the Gaikwads for four years, this was further renewed for ten years. However by 1814 the Peshwa refused to renew the lease and this caused a collapse in prosperity of the city. It was subsequently handed over to the British in December 1817 (A.H. 1233).



3656*

Madras Presidency, European Style Coinages, Issues, 1808-1815, gold two pagodas, (5.966 grams), obv. Gopuram of a temple with 9 stars each side, around in English, TWO PAGODAS, rev. deity Vishnu standing surrounded by dotted circles, in native text of Tamil and Telugu 'two pagodas', (Pr.146, KM.358). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$400



3657*

Madras Presidency, European Style Coinages, Second Issue, 1808, silver quarter pagoda, obv. Gopuram of a temple with 9 stars each side, around in English QUARTER PAGODA, in letters without stops, large buckled garter below, partly filled, rev. deity Vishnu standing surrounded by dotted circles, ribbon ending in star, in native text 'half a flower (or star) pagoda', with dots continuing under legs of Vishnu, (as illustrated in Pridmore), (Pr.173, KM.352). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$120

3658

Dutch India, Tuticorin, (c. 1675), base gold fanams (approx. 93), with degenerated Kali/ degenerated legend, (KM.31). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (approx. 93)

\$200

3659

Portuguese India, Goa, Colonial coinage, copper tanga or 60 reis, countermarked PR 809 on a tanga (KM.251), (KM.253.1). *Host coin poor, countermark very fine.*

\$40

BRITISH INDIA



3660*

Queen Victoria, gold mohur, 1841, Calcutta mint, divided legend, (11.656 grams), Type II, rev. lion standing to left in front of palm, normal date 4, (Pr.22 (1), KM.462.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 944).



3661*

Queen Victoria, gold mohur, 1882C, Calcutta mint, (11.67 grams), obv. two flower type and V raised in centre of dress, rev. C privy mark, (Pr. 19, KM. 496). *Extremely fine and the third rarest date.*

\$350

Only 11,663 issued of this date.

INDIAN TOKENS AND MEDALS



3662*

Sikhs, gold token or medallion, 3.33 grams, obv. Guru Nanak with Mardana and Bala in shade of a tree, rev. first verse of the Mool Mantra as an eight line Gurmukhi inscription, dotted border, undated. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$400



3663*

Sikhs, gold token or medallion, 4.32 grams, obv. Guru Nanak with Mardana and Bala in shade of a tree, rev. first verse of the Mool Mantra as an eight line Gurmukhi inscription, dotted border, undated. *Very fine with ring mount support.*

\$180



3664*

Sikhs, gold medallion, 4.86 grams, obv. Guru Nanak with Mardana and Bala in shade of a tree, various symbols in exergue, rev. Gurmukhi 1 and initial letter within double dotted border, undated. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$250



3665*

Sikhs, gold medallion, 5.11 grams, obv. Guru Nanak with Mardana and Bala in shade of a tree, various symbols in exergue, rev. Gurmukhi 1 and initial letter "om" with circular Gurmukhi legend around, plain order, undated. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$250



3666*

Sikhs, gold medallion, 8.58 grams, obv. Guru Nanak with Mardana and Bala in shade of a tree, various symbols in exergue, rev. Gurmukhi 1 and initial letter "om" with circular Gurmukhi legend around, plain order, undated. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



Lot 3667

3667*

Sikhs, gold medallion, 10.06 grams, 28mm, obv. Guru Nanak with Mardana and Bala, one line of Gurmukhi script in the exergue, rev. first verse of the Guru Granth Sahib, undated. *Good very fine.*

\$300

3668

Gwailor, octagonal copper medal, The Gwailor Medal, obv. bust of Madho Rao, rev. Gwailor Fort, , 29.8 grams, 38mm., suspender missing, (TM 117, Tont McClenaghan, "Indian Princely Medals", New Delhi, 1996, p.133-4). *Very fine, patchy toning, scarce.*

\$50

3669

Hyderabad, Modern Bronze Medal, 400th Anniversary of the marriage of Muhammad Quli Qutb Shah (1565-1611), Obv bust of shah right, Rev female bust, legend around in native scripts and 1591 BHAGAMATI 1991, unsigned, 75mm; Lungla: Tea Garden Token, Sylhet Tea Co. Ltd; India Government Mint Bombay, square plaque, Obv mint building. *Mint state with lustre, uncirculated, second very fine.* (3)

\$80

3670

Indian tokens, Burmah-Shell Canteen "2" bronze (20mm); Elphinstone Mill round, bronze (20mm), another square; I.G. (India Government) Mint, Alipore, ten paise aluminium (24mm); K.V. Pendharker, Bombay, four annas cu-ni (22mm); Soldiers Club, Shillong Assam "1", octagonal, brass (Prid 205). All other tokens not in Pridmore. Includes several scarce issues. *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$120

3671

Indian tokens, Model Mills Ltd. Nagpure, eleven paise, cupro-nickel (23mm) scalloped shape (4); another but with no denomination stated (2). (Not in Pridmore; Thakkur 100.1M.5, 6). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$80

OLYMPIC MEMORABILIA



3672*

Germany. Berlin Olympics 1936, XI.Olympische Sommerspiele, International Press badge, in enamel and silvered bronze (45mm), maker Rob Neff Berlin W57 on reverse. *With chip in enamel on second ring, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

3673

Moscow Olympic Games 1980, assorted souvenir badges, pin backed, mostly in gilt and enamel. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (25)

\$100

MISCELLANEOUS



3674*

Australian banks, Johnston/Stone (1983) fifty dollars in ten folded bundles of ten notes each, printed as "dummy notes" with electronic tracking device in centre of eight middle bundles with square cut out. *Extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Tellers would hold the packs with the hidden device to include in notes stolen during a robbery at the bank counter, allowing police to track and locate the notes and suspects.

3675

Collection of various Royal Australian Mint posters, mostly from 1989-2003. *All housed in postal tubes, in new condition.* (43)

\$50

3676

The Centenary of Federation Montage, handcrafted by Michael Salmon, Adelaide, No 68 of 100 issued, displayed in glaze and ornate frame, with celloglazed Certificate of authenticity and a bag of mixed modern world coins and notes (traveller's change). *As new.*

\$100

3677

Great Britain, George III - Queen Victoria, halfcrown, 1836 with red, white and blue enamel on reverse, shilling, 1826 with red and blue enamel on obverse and reverse, florin, 1887 with multicolour enamel. *Mount removed from obverse on first and last coins, good - very fine.* (3)

\$100

3678

Australia, Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred dollars, 1998 (floral emblems), mounted on an 18 carat gold chain. Total weight 15.8 grams. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

3679

Italy, modern jeweller's copies in gold, Milan, Galeazzo Maria Sforza two ducats, hall marked in field, (cf.F.689); another twenty lire, 1923 (cf.F.31); Netherlands, ten guilders in base metal 1897; Germany, Prussia, silver five marks 1874 modern restrike of 1980; Germany, Saxony, three marks, 1917 (cf.KM.1276) in base metal modern copy. *First mounted on edge, otherwise very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$300

3680

U.S.A, ten dollars or eagle, 1894S, Liberty head, jeweller's copy with mount at top. Also 1/20 ounce 1990, roo and 1988, panda coins. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$350

3681

Silver brooch, made from Straits Settlements ten cents 1894 (20). Also Silau Tobacco Plantation cupro-nickel 1/10 dollar (Sch.1127). *Fine; very fine.* (2)

\$100

3682

Sovereign cases, and coin holders in silver (9, two with chains) in gold plated silver (2) in brass (2) a silver plated vesta box and a 1937 Australian silver crown. *Fine - very fine.* (14)

\$750

3683

Gold Assay weights, in original cedar box. *Fine - very fine.* (32)

\$100

3684

"The Sovereign Queens Spoon Collection", containing six sterling silver spoons (weighing approx 25 grams) featuring the portraits of the British Queens. *Some toning, otherwise as issued.*

\$80

3685

Antique opal bar brooch, 15ct gold; cameo shell bar brooch in 9ct gold. *Very fine.* (2)

\$150



3686*

Watch, Carlowitz & Co, .800 silver cased gents mid-size hunter pocket watch, key wind, white enamel dial with chinese characters and "3007" in gold and black printed on, ornate main hands, subsidiary second hand, chinese hall markings on front and back covers, and dust cover, fifteen jewell signed movement, along with contemporary silver diamond cut fob chain and key, seems to run well but not tested for accuracy. *Extremely fine and possibly rare.*

\$200



3688*

Watch, Rolex oyster perpetual, datejust, gents stainless steel wristwatch, sweep second hand, superlative chronometer, officially certified, on Rolex stainless steel bracelet, c.1970's, in working condition but not tested for accuracy. *Very fine.*

\$700



3687*

Watch, Omega, day date, Seamaster Cosmic, automatic, gents wristwatch, sweep second hand, waterproof gold plated casing, gold plated non-Omega bracelet, c.1960's, runs well but not tested for accuracy. *Some wear to the case, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



3689*

Watch, Milus, gents stainless steel alarm wristwatch, date, sweep second hand, seventeen jewell incabloc movement with Lifespring, on brown leather bracelet, in running order but not tested for accuracy. *Very fine.*

\$150

3690

Watches, Gentlemen's wrist watches, Longines quartz, gold plated and stainless; Bulova, Longchamp gold plate and stainless; Seiko Lassale quartz, stainless steel, gold plated bezel; Seiko quartz alarm chronograph, stainless steel. The first two on leather, the last two on metal bracelet. All appear to be in working order but the accuracy has not been tested. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

- 3691
Watches, assorted wrist watchers (13) and pocket watches (2, including a gold plated by Hamilton in hard case and stop watch, souvenir Hong Kong dollar ash tray, Dick Smith Antarctic Expedition 1977 medals in silver plate (3), World War I BWM & Iron Cross, badges, medalets masonic, military insignia. Two W.C Penfall receiving badges. (approx 200)
\$200
- 3692
Clock, limited edition working replica of Sir Benjamin Franklins skeleton clock (No 866/1000) with Thwaites and Reed certificate, also French brass windup clock. *Extremely fine.* (2)
\$300
- 3693
Scrimshaw (imitation ivory), of whale's tooth with a portrait of Napoleon and scene of a naval cannon 1815. *Very fine.*
\$100
- 3694
Maritime, ship's Lantern, Japanese, Chart rule in wooden case (Sydney) A.L. Franklin. Tea clipper in glass in bottle, Cooks Endeavour in glass dome. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)
\$200
- 3695
Maritime, Titanic 1912, brass name plate on souvenir drink coaster set in timber and brass. Also a timber and brass 'Captain' door label of Titanic. *Very fine.* (2)
\$80
- 3696
Camera, 'Cooke' Anastg. F.5.8 by Houghton Ltd London (1907). In leather case.
\$50
- 3697
Northumberland Constabulary button, in silver plate, 1902 Coronation medal in white metal (51mm), two miniature portrait photos on milk glass (circa 1860) and metal decoration all in small glazed frame.
\$100
- 3698
Steel Railway commemorative paperweight, inscribed "Rolled in the presence of/ H.M. The Queen/17th October 1956./Workington Iron & Steel/Company." *Very fine.*
\$80
- 3699
R.A.C., (Royal Automobile Club) Car Badge in chrome with blue and white enamel (110mm x 80mm). Queen Elizabeth crown at top, complete with fitting bolts. *Very fine.*
\$50
- 3700
Asean 1982, Singapore Airlines set of four pewter tumblers, Indonesia ornate silver container (.800 fine); Gentleman's Amboyna Walking Staff; Middle Eastern Camel Whip (purchased in Lebanon 1965). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)
\$200
- 3701
Coca Cola memorabilia, bedside table clock by Tiffany & Co. (1989), Russell Coca Cola Yo-Yo (1995) gold plated replica bottle, Ploiesti Plant. *Almost as new.* (3)
\$200
- 3702
Port Jackson and Manly Steamship Company, red and white cloth flag (66 x 46cm), the right hand third appears to be partly repaired or renewed. Rare. *Very fine for issue.*
\$100
- 3703
Sydney Harbour Bridge, original souvenir cloth flag used at the opening of the Sydney Harbour Bridge on 19th March 1932, the flag measures 20 x 17cm in the form of a red, white and blue Union Jack with the design of the Bridge in the centre and the words "SYDNEY HARBOUR BRIDGE/ Official Opening March 1932" in two lines, attached to it's original black painted wooden cane (90cm). *Very rare, especially with the original cane handle, large tear on right side of flag otherwise fine.*
\$200
- 3704
Sydney Harbour Bridge, original photographs of official opening on 19th March (137 x 97mm), the first shows the official dias and opening ceremony, the second Aboriginal group marching past the official dias both with the skyline of the city in the background. **Rare, extremely fine.** (2)
\$100
- 3705
Sydney Harbour Bridge, memorabilia, The Story of the Sydney Harbour Bridge, 30 page illustrated booklet; Sydney Harbour Bridge 1932-1982, 31 page illustrated booklet produced by the department of main roads in March 1982; Photograph of the Harbour Bridge and Luna Park (195x140mm); another showing the eastern side of the bridge, the city and the Opera House; Christmas Greetings card containing foldout photographs of the House; Christmas Greetings card containing foldout photographs of the Bridge (cover) and the city; 50th anniversary commemorative stamp sheet (2). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (7)
\$80
- 3706
Sydney Harbour Bridge, memorabilia, Commisioner for Road Transport and Tramways, Sydney Harbour Bridge Toll Voucher circa 1947, another overprinted "NO CHARGE", rare. *Extremely fine.* (2)
\$100
- 3707
Sydney Harbour Bridge, memorabilia, Department of Main Roads N.S.W. Sydney Harbour Bridge Toll Tickets, (all with black print) threepence (green bar); sixpence (orange bar); ninepence (pink bar); one shilling (yellow bar); one shilling and threepence (blue bar); one shilling and sixpence (green bar). *Complete set?, rare. Fine - good very fine.* (6)
\$100



3708*

Australian postcards, large group of topographical cards including Sydney (118); Sydney Suburbs (123); N.S.W. Country (20); Melbourne (61); Victoria (19); Queensland (74); South Australia, western Australia, Tasmania and Australia general (52). *Fair - Mint*. (466)

\$700



part

3709*

Newcastle, NSW, a comprehensive collection of postcards all featuring Nobby's Newcastle including Signal Hill and Breakwater, issued by a wide range of photographers and publishers including Frank Hurley, Giovanardi, Rose, Murray, Empire, Samuel Wood, Broadhurst, Valentine Palemountain Co, Carlton, H.B & Co, Fairless Bros, Stinson (photograph on one card reversed in error), Hunter the Stationer, City News Agency, Smalley & Atkinson, Murfett, Sands (by Hurley), Macleods, Davies & Cannigton, Rotary, Comet, Nucolorvue, C.B. & Co, and F.G. Crofts. Mostly from the period 1903-1909 but includes a few later cards. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine*. (51)

\$300



Lot 3710 part

3710*

New Zealand Related, a collection of Great Britain and world postcards mostly addressed to the same person in Palmeston North, New Zealand (1903-06) (41), plus another group addressed to Maakau and Welligton (1923-39) (26), includes a few unused cards. All from the same source and probably the same family/families. Contains a good range of cancellations especially Palmeston North plus several to pay and postage due stamps. "To pay, *Double Deficient Postage 2d*" CDS noted some damaged cards otherwise mostly good - very fine. (67)

\$150

3711

Coin postcards, German New Guinea, Bulgaria, Spain, Transvaal (Z.A.R - South African Republic). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$130

3712

Egypt, postcards, an extensive collection of Egyptian postcards from various cities and towns, covering a wide range of subjects. *Very fine*. (294)

\$650

3713

Great Britain, a group of postcards showing the unveiling of the Hawick "1514" Memorial and associated games, includes the unveiling ceremony, the large local crowds, the monument, the procession and band, the "Snuffing", various games scenes, "the chase, Hawick Common Riding 1914 and "the Reels at the Games", all real photoes, rare as a group. *Mostly extremely fine*. (15)

\$200

3714

Cigarette cards, album "The Castles" of cigarette cards including J. Millhoff & Co De Reszke, Wills various series featuring dogs, cats, birds and animals 1930's (94); Riders of the World, Capstan, Ardath e.t.c various series, plus three loose (51). *Poor - uncirculated*. (145)

\$70

3715

Collector Cards, Coins of Australia series by Nabisco, includes Numbers 1 to 21, 25, 27 to 29, many duplicates. *Mostly extremely fine*. (72)

\$120

3716

R.A.F., military aircraft complete set of twenty (plain back) (20/20) R.A.F. winged logo at top (Amalgamated Press Ltd?- The RAF at War 1940? rare set. *Some foxing fine - very fine*.

\$100

3717

Cigarette and picture cards. *Fine*. (hundreds)

\$100

3718

Royal Visit, H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, visit to Australia in 1920. A group of postcards showing the Prince's visit to Sydney, includes views of the landing place in Sydney Harbour, the ship, Macquarie Street decorations (2), Shipping Companies Arch, Woolbrokers Arch, Chinese Arch, Government House, College Street decorations, George Street procession, illumination at the Town Hall, Martin Place and Farmers Building (13) plus a souvenir note pad of the visit and two souvenir medalets (C.1920/5, 1920/11). *Mostly fine - extremely fine*. (16 items)

\$300

3719

Royal Visit, of Queen Elizabeth II, special Newcastle souvenir ticket to travel on a Royal Visit Tourist bus for travel in February 1954; Anzac Day Celebrations, 25th April 1961, department of Government Transport N.S.W. special free bus ticket for travel by an Ex-Service Member and Employee of the department of Government Transport, both items rare. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

3720

Melbourne Cup Tour, N.S.W./Victorian Government Railways Inter System passenger Ticket. Special booklet of eleven coupons for a first class trip to the Melbourne Cup circa 1955. Contains first class tickets for rail tickets, sleeping berth, admission, tours, luggage and dinner, all overprinted specimen. *Very fine and rare.*

\$80

3721

Qantas Memorabilia, a collection of memorabilia, articles, magazines and brochures relating to tickets, schedules, travel documents, greetings cards, menus and various aspects of the airline; plus other memorabilia relating to T.A.A, Air New Zealand etc.; World Expo "88", Brisbane and Australian Bicentenary 1788-1988. All housed in four loose leaf albums. *Mostly Mint.*

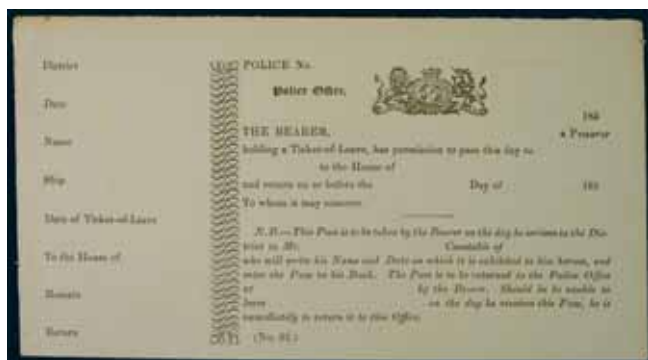
\$80

3722

Sydney, The Pocket Street directory of Sydney and Immediate environs, third edition (1920's), 96 pages, 22 maps, also includes index of Commonwealth and State offices, hotels, wharves, hospitals, theatres, halls and street numbers. *A few stains on the cover; otherwise contents clean and in very good condition.*

\$80

DOCUMENTS



3723*

Ticket of Leave, Police Office, Victoria 185-., (221mm x 112mm) unissued. *Uncirculated.*

\$370

3724

Victoria. Government Report, 1856, Report of the Board enquiry into the Condition and Management of the Department of Her Majesty's Customs, 111 pages. *Very fine.*

\$110

3725

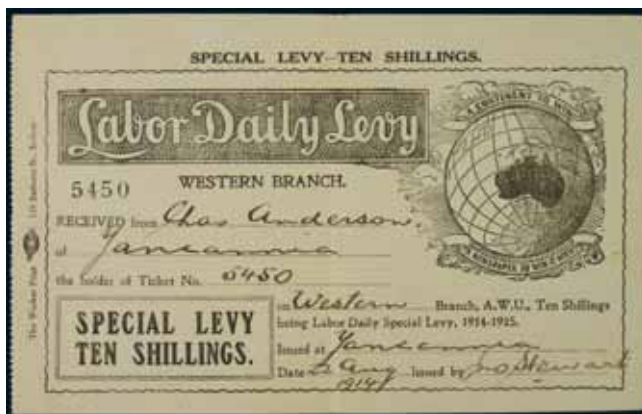
Amalgamated Shearers Union of Australasia, Creswick Branch, Victoria, members receipt for 1892. Made out to R. Ross of Victoria for an annual contribution of ten shillings, dated 15th September 1891. No.5101. *Fine - very fine.*

\$100

3726

Amalgamated Shearers Union of Australasia, Creswick Branch, Victoria, members receipt for 1893. Made out to James T. Pope (?) of Creswick for an annual contribution of ten shillings, dated 25th August 1892. Slightly different design at left. Voting paper ballot attached to left border. No.1461. *Fine - very fine.*

\$100



3727*

Labour Daily Levy, special levy for ten shillings, Western Branch of the Australian Workers Union 1914-1915, dated 22nd August 1914, printed by the Worker Print, 129 Bathurst St. Sydney, rare. *Very fine.*

\$60

3728

Labour Day Levy, receipts (3), Victoria-Riverina Branch, A.W.U., ten shillings issued at Cobram Estate 31/8/1910, issued Woorooma West 26/8/1911, issued Hunduria Station 12/8/-; also Commonwealth of Australia Diggers Loan (1930), Official Receipt, 2-9-1921 from Charles Hartlett, the sum of two hundred and eighty pounds; Advertisement for Employers of Labour - Good Male or Female Servants. *Very good - very fine.* (7)

\$100

3729

Miscellaneous, North Fitzroy Higher Elementary School, Patriotic Fund Contributions, Pupils' Pledge and Receipt Card, 1918; War Savings Groups, Member's Contribution Card (2), 1941-1942, 1942-1943; Commonwealth of Australia, Victoria, Postal Notes (130mm x 106mm) for fifteen shillings, Cohuna, 21Au51, one pound (2), Oakleigh 4Fe66 and one unstamped; United Australia Party, political pamphlets. *Fair - very fine.* (9)

\$100

3730

Fisherman's License, N.S.W Government Fisherman's Licence dated 28 January 1931; N.S.W. Government Fishing Boat Licence dated 12 April 1934, both issued at the Treasury, Sydney for a five shillings fee. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$80

3731

Union Memorabilia, membership cards and related documents, a wide selection from many different unions 1920/21-1990 (43); plus a group of membership cards from the Operative Painters and Decorators Union 1927-1940 including rules and awards books (8). *Very good - extremely fine.* (51)

\$100

3732

Mining stock, Cordelia Gold Sluicing, Gibbo River, Gippsland, 1899 (5); M'Ivor Caledonia Quartz Mining Company, Heathcote, Dec 17 1859, wages slip to William Vincent of £3.12.0. *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$100

3733

Mining stock, Alpine Gold Mining Company, Stringers Creek, 1866, share certificate for five shares of £10 each, No.252. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

3734

Mining stock, United Poverty Reef Mining Corporation. Tarnagulla, 1869, share certificate for five shares of £1 10s each, No. of Issue 34. *Punch holed top left corner, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$200

3735

Treasury Bond, Commonwealth of Australia, Treasury Bond for ten pounds, issued 15th February 1941, 3¼% repayable 15th August, 1950-1956, twenty eight coupons attached. *Very fine.*

\$150

3736

Treasury Bond, Commonwealth of Australia, Treasury Bond for ten pounds, issued 15th May 1942, 3¼% repayable 15th November, 1950-1958, twenty two coupons attached. *With pin holes top left corner, very fine.*

\$100

3737

Treasury Bond, Commonwealth of Australia, Treasury Bond for ten pounds, issued 28th March 1944, 3¼% repayable 15th October, 1950-1960, twenty six coupons attached. *Some rust stains, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100

3738

Treasury Bond, Commonwealth of Australia, Treasury Bond for ten pounds, issued 12th March 1946, 3¼% repayable 15th October, 1955-1958, twenty two coupons attached. *With pinholes top left corner, nearly very fine.*

\$100



3739*

Treasury Bond, Commonwealth of Australia, Treasury Bond for ten pounds, issued 12th March 1946, 2% repayable 15th April, 1949, with eight coupons attached two cancelled. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

3740

Postal Notes, Commonwealth of Australia, Victoria, Postal Notes (200mm x 106mm) for three shillings, B504633, stamped 'Money Order Office Vic 9A-11AU 4?', pay A.McIntosh; four shillings (3), 769508, stamped 'Melbourne Vic 1JA35', B932407, stamped '?? Vic Aust', B988194, stamped 'Money Order Office Kerang 25Feb1943'; five shillings, S814452, stamped 'M.O. Commerce House Vic 19My43'. *Good fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$150

3741

Postal Notes, Commonwealth of Australia, Victoria, Postal Notes (200mm x 106mm) for one shilling, B762977, stamped 'Ringwood Vic 20AU42'; one shilling and sixpence, C166214, stamped 'Sandhill Park Vic, MY51' paymaster at Kerang, pay T.Tarrant; two shillings, C417613, stamped 'Leongatha Vic, 16SE43'; two shillings and sixpence, A620770, stamped 'Kerang Victoria, 8AU36'; three shillings, A981272, stamped 'Market Street Melbourne, 5JE40'; three shillings and sixpence, 242075, stamped 'M O Office Elizabeth St Melb, 11AU33'. paymaster at __, pay T.Tarrant (this note holed); four shillings, B335133, stamped 'T.O.Tragowel Vic, 16SE40'; five shillings, N399399, stamped 'Kerang Vic Aust 18OC40'; one pound, F70352, stamped 'Kerang Vic Aust, 22AP43'. *Good - very fine.* (9)

\$300

3742

Australian "Funny Money", a wide selection. *Mostly uncirculated.* (61)

\$100

3743

Casino tokens, includes a group of early tokens used in Australia (7) plus a selection of modern Australian tokens (13). *Fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$80

3744

Blockstone, Sir William, Commentaries on the Laws of England, London, sixth edition, 1778, 4 vols octavo, restored and rebound by the State Library conservator 2001. Housed in two boxes.

\$400

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

3745

Adam, Alexander., Roman Antiquities, sixth edition, London 1836. Full leather octavo, pp528. *Fine*

\$80

3746

Album, Stephen., A Checklist of Islamic Coins, 2nd edition, January 1998, Santa Rosa Calif., 151 pp. *Very fine*.

\$40

This edition is a vastly expanded checklist on the first edition with rarities of mints etc for Umayyad and Abbasid Caliphate issues and with much more expanded text. An essential text for anyone collecting Islamic coins.

3747

American Numismatic Society, Museum Notes, a good run of volumes IX, XI - XII, 13-18, 24-33 together with the following series of the American Journal of Numismatics, Volumes 1 - 8 and 13 (in six volumes); all published between 1960-2001. *All volumes are as new, all with card covers, last in hard cover.* (25)

\$800

A very good run of these important journals, one of the best published in the English language. Each volume contains at least 10 articles many used in our Noble Numismatics catalogue eg. Selinus Hoard; Sacks, Myrina; Jones, Magnesia; Oakley, Cyme etc. The articles mostly pertain to ancient coinage and are usually important reference papers. They are most important and should be in every library on ancient coins.

3748

Andrews, Dr Arthur, Australasian Tokens & Coins, Sydney 1921. *Almost as new, blue cloth.*

\$100

3749

Bowyer, R., Historic Gallery, Pall Mall, "Coins, Medals, Ancient Buildings, and other Antiquities relative to the English History. folio, 25 plates (each plate dated and engraved from 1794-1805), published c.1806, gilt edges, bound with gilt ornate borders. *Some foxing, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Library copy, Canterbury Public Library, Christchurch, New Zealand.

3750

Burns, Edward, The Coinage of Scotland, illustrated from the cabinet of Thomas Coats..., Edinburgh, volumes II and III, 1887, original half leather editions, volume II, 556 + xviii pps (covering period from James I reign - 1424-1436; Volume III, plates from David I to James VIII, 88 plates and texts, a few worm holes on last few plates. (C-S 11257). *A standard reference missing the text of Volume I but includes the superb plates in volume III, generally fine and rare.* (2)

\$250

3751

Ceplite, R., (Latvian Numismatics) Numismatika, XV-XVI gs Livonijas Monētu depozīta Rūzinas Ciema, 171pp, 16 plates, Riga, 1968. *Fine, important and rare.*

\$100

The book catalogues, describes 1112 coins and illustrates all major varieties of these coins struck in Latvia from the 14th-16th century.

3752

Grueber, Herbert A., Handbook of the Coins of Great Britain and Ireland in the British Museum, London, British Museum, 1st edition, 1899, 272 + lxiii pp., 64 plates. *Half leather, otherwise fine.*

\$100

Ex Library of Triggs, Heyde and Pitchfork (with his stamp).

3753

Hawkins, Edward, The Silver Coins of England; Bernard Quaritch, London 1887, (3rd and best edition) 547 pp., 53 plates. *Half leather, several front pages loose, otherwise very good - fine.*

\$80

Ex Ken G. Welch library with his bookplate, and C.E. Pitchfork library with his stamp.

3754

Henfrey, Henry William, A Guide to the Study of English Coins..., rev. by C.E. Keary, London, 1891, 325pp illustrated throughout, together with W.S. Lincoln list and an alphabetical list of books in Bohn's Libraries. (@30pps); Charles, Earl of Liverpool, A Treatise on the Coins of the Realm, London, 1846; 283pps.; Read, V., The Silver Crown, Brisbane, c.1945, 20pps illust. throughout; Jewitt, Llewellynn., The Descriptive Hand-Book of English Coins, London, c.1850, 77 pps illust. throughout; Rawlings, C.B., The Story of the British Coinage, London, 1898, 224 pps; Jewitt, L.L., & Head, Barclay, V., English Coins and Tokens, 2nd edn., London, 1888, 128 pps illustrated throughout; Rayner, Peter Alan, The Designers & Engravers of the English Milled Coinage 1662-1953, Seaby, 1954, 26 pp.; Bressett, A guide Book of English Coins; Spink, The Milled Coinage of England 1662-1946, 1950 edn., 145 pp, with supplement 1958; Nelson, Philip., The Coinage of William Wood, 1722-1733, Spink, 1959, 46pps, 3 plates. *Mostly fine, many as scarce 19th century publications on United Kingdom coinage.* (10)

\$150

Ex C.E. Pitchfork library, most with his stamp, several others ex Heyde, Mort and Ken Welch libraries.

3755

Hyman, Coleman P., An Account of the coins, Coinages and Currency of Australasia, 159 pages, 1973 reprint of the original 1893 edition; Chalmers - A History of Currency in the British Colonies, 492 pages, 1972 reprint of the original 1893 edition. *Mint.* (2)

\$120

3756

Keller, Dr. Arnold; Das Deutsche Notgeld, Katalog, Kleingeldscheine 1916-1922, Munich 1975, 294 pp. including 44 plates; another Das Notgeld der Deutschen Inflation 1922, Munich 1975, 106pp., 13 plates; Das Notgeld der Deutschen Inflation 1923, Teil I (Band 1-4) and Teil II, (band 5-8), Munich 1975, 1131 pp., 92 plates. *As new, the series complete and now very scarce.* (4)

\$200

The Standard work on German Notgeld with complete price guide. Indispensable to the banknote collector or dealer.

3757

Kenyon, Robert Lloyd, Kenyon's Gold Coins of England, reprint of 1884 edn., in 1969, London, 217 pps., 23 plates with supplement of 20pp (added in 1966) including survey of Counterfeit gold coins; Duveen & Stride, The History of the Gold Sovereign, London, 1962, 112 pps., 18 plates; Allen, J.J. Cullimore, Sovereigns of the British Empire, Spink, London, 1963, 60pps illustrated throughout; Marsh, Michael A., The Gold Sovereign, Cambridge, 1980, 72 pps, illust. throughout; similar, The Gold Half Sovereign, Cambridge, 1982, 53 pp., illust. throughout. *All hard bound and very fine.* (5)

\$100

Ex C.E. Pitchfork Library, several with his stamp inside. An interesting selection of books on English gold coins.

3758

Rawlings, Gertrude Burford, Coins and how to know them, London, 1908, 374 pps, illust. on plates throughout (Ex library of Bernard Roth, Nov.11 1908, [also initialled p.374 and dated], Ken Welch with bookplate); Narbeth, Colin, The Coin Collectors Encyclopedia; General Guide to National Museum, Copenhagen; Galletta, Crowns of the World; Hobson, Coin Identifier; Elmezian, Jorge, Monedalandia, (Manual de Numismatica), Buenos Aires, 1945 (with coin diameter measuring gauge); Garrett, Successful Coin Hunting; Coffin, Coin Collecting; Wear, ted, Coin Collecting in a Nutshell; Rayner, Peter Alan, Your Book of Coin Collecting; Reinfeld, How to Build a Coin Collection. *Fine or better.* (11)

\$100

Ex C.E. PitchforkLibrary, many from Ken Welch Library. A range of books on coin collecting.

3759

Scarfea, Cesare Gamberini di., Le imitazioni e le contraffazioni monetarie nel Mondo, Bologna, 1959, 243 pp., illustrated throughout; Forrer, L., Tallero Commemorativo.. 1627, 1907; Del Mar, Alexander., History of the Netherland Monetary Systems, 14pp, c.1955;Hagen, Josef., Provinzial Museum in Bonn, Die Mittelalterlichen und Neueren Munzen, Bonn 1916, 20pp, 6 plates; Wilkinson, John, Crusader Coins of Syria and Palestine, Totnes, 1986, 108 pps, illustrated throughout (compiled from the notebooks of John Wilkinson); Le "Franc" de Dom Antonio, prieur de Crato, roi de Portugal, 29pp, nd Rare limited edition printing; Reinfeld, A Catalogue of European Coins, Essex, 1961. *A selection of books on European coinage all fine.* (7)

\$100

3760

Spink Noble, Auction Sale catalogues sales 31-39, March 1990 - July 1992. *Very fine.* (10)

\$100

3761

Sutherland, Allan, Tokens of New Zealand, part III of Numismatic History of New Zealand, Thomas Avery & Sons Limited, New Plymouth, New Zealand 1939, pp 51, one plate, original paper covers, signed on front cover by the author. *Slight foxing and water stain however now rare.*

\$50

3762

Szego, Alfred., The Coinage of Medieval Austria 1156-1521, 1970 (limited edition No.129), 56 pp illustrated throughout; Cejnek, Oberst d R. Josef., Nachtrag zu den Osterreichischen Munzprägungen von 1519 bis 1954, Vienna, 1954, 46 pp.; Loehr, August., Osterreichische Geldgeschichte, Vienna, 1946, 89 pp. 16 plates; Davenport, John S., The Talers of the Austrian Noble Houses, 64pp, 1972, illust. throughout; Hans, Dr. J., Zwei Jahrhunderte Maria-Theresien-Taler 1751-1951, 60pp, 1950; Wurschinger, Franz., Wiener Rechenpfennige und Spielmunzen im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert., Vienna, 1943, 30pps, 4 plates; Jaeger, kurt., Die Munzprägungen des Hauses Habsburg, 1780-1918 und der Bundesrepublik Osterreich, 1918-1956, Basel, 1956, 156 pp. illustrated throughout. *Fine or better, mostly scarce books.* (7)

\$100

A range of books on Austrian coinage.

ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

BRITISH SINGLES

3763

Order of St Michael and St George. Knight Commanders Cross. Cased. *Repaired at base of crown, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,500



3764*

The Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire. Companion (CIE), neck badge. Cased. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000



Lot 3765

3765*

Boulton's Trafalgar Medal, 1805, in white metal. To the Heroes of Trafalgar From M: Boulton. Impressed. *A few surface marks and slightly bent, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400

Presented to survivors of the battle of Trafalgar by Mathew Boulton of the Soho Mint, Birmingham



3766*

Crimea Medal 1854 - bars - Alma, Inkermann, Sepastopol, H.Turner 41st Regt. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$400



3767*

Egypt Medal 1882-89 - bar - Tel-El-Kebir. 60 Sergt C.F.Webling Mil:Mtd Police. Engraved. *Rare to Military Mounted Police. Very good.*

\$550



3768*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - three bars - Cape Colony; Orange Free State; South Africa 1902. 5578 Pte P.Pritchard 7th Drgn Gds. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$250

3769

King's South Africa Medal 1901 - two bars - South Africa 1901; South Africa 1902. Name erased. *Extremely fine.*

\$120



3770*

1914 Star, 5411 L.Cpl. G.W. Lightowler 2/D Gds. Impressed. *Fine.*

\$150

With copy of medal card for George W. Lightowler.

3771

1914-15 Star. Sgt G.Horwood P.M.Staff. Impressed. *Fine.*

\$100

3772

British War Medal 1914-18. 3141 Sjt J.Dunn R.A. Another., 37181 Gnr F.P.Mills R.A. Another., 840 Bmbr F.E.Slatter R.A. All three medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$130

3773

Victory Medal 1914-19. Lt A.L.Edwards. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

3774

Victory Medal 1914-19. 2 Lieut H.V.Ayers. Another., 4811 Pte R.J.Dunn Gordons. Another., 10801 Pte J.McGregor Gordons. All three medals impressed. *Very good.*

\$100

3775

Victory Medal 1914-19. 223414 2 A.M. F.D.Russell R.A.F.; Another., 24148 2 A.M. E.T.Sykes R.A.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

3776

British WWI Singles: Victory Medal 1914-19, M.B. 576 F.J. Riches C.M.M. R.N.V.R.; R. 1009 W.W. White A.B. R.N.V.R. Both impressed. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

3777

Delhi Durbar Medal 1911, silver issue, un-named. *Small edge nick, nearly very fine.*

\$100

3778

India General Service Medal 1908-1935 - bar - Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919, 241074 Pte. P.S. Marchant R.W. Kent R. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120



3779*

Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1911-1920 (GVR) swivel suspender. 1063 L.Cpl F.Maguire M.F.P. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120



3785

Efficiency Medal 1937-48 (GVIR) - bar - Territorial. 2050012
Pte W.Freeman C.M.P. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120



3786

Efficiency Medal 1937-48 (GVIR) - bar - Territorial. 2062087
Gnr R.O. Elliot R.A. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100



3780*

Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1930-36 (GVR)
- bar - Regular Army. 5944431 Cpl R.Coulson C.of M.P.
Impressed. A rare medal to Corps of Military Police. *Very fine.*

\$150



3787*

Efficiency Medal 1937-48 (GVIR). 5664850 Pte A.Shergold
R.M.P. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$130



3781*

Army Meritorious Service Medal (GVR) swivel susepender.
P-1611 Pte-A-Cpl J.A.Swift M.F.P. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250

L.G.: 18Jan1919 page 1016. 78 M.S.M.s awarded to Military Foot Police
for valuable services rendered in the Armies in France and Flanders.

3782

Tibet Medal. Bronze. Cooly Ahba Singh Chattri S.& J.C.
Engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$160

3783

Jubilee Medal (GVR), 1935. Coronation Medal (GVIR)
1937. With cases of issue. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3788*

Air Efficiency Award 1937-48 (GVIR). 847145 LAC
E.A.Martin A.A.F. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$230

3784

Efficiency Medal 1937-48 (GVIR) - bar - Militia. 4034093
Pte E.S.Andrews R.M.P. Impressed. *Fine.*

\$150

3789

British World War II Medals: 1939-45 Star (2); Atlantic Star; Pacific Star (2); Africa Star; France and Germany Star; Italy Star; Burma Star; Air Crew Europe Star, all un-named as issued. *Extremely fine, the last scarce.* (10)

\$400

3790

Singles: British War Medal 1939-45 (2); Defence Medal 1939-45. Un-named. Group of Eight miniature medals: Naval General Service Medal 1915-62 (GVR); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45. Group of Four miniature medals: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. Royal Engineers embroidered bullion badge and brass cap badge. WWII ribbon bar. *Very Fine.* (7)

\$100



3791*

General Service Medal (GVR) 1939-45 - bar - Palestine 1945-1948. 1524369 S/Sjt H.G.Roberts M.P.S.C. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120



3792*

General Service Medal (GVR) 1939-45 - bar - Malaya. 23532497 Pte P.M.Irwin R.M.P. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

3793

Imperial Service Medal (IIM) 1955-1984. Herbert Leahy. Another. Alfred Frank Coomber. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



3794*

Jubilee Medal (IIM), 1977. In case of issue. *Good very fine.*

\$250



3795*

British Gaslight Company, silver medal (38mm), 25 years service, W.B. Evans 1912-1937 engraved on reverse. *Extremely fine.*

\$70

BRITISH GROUPS



3796*

Group of Four: Crimea Medal 1854-56 - three bars - Alma; Balaklava; Sebastopol; Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-58 - bar - Lucknow; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (VR) 1855-74; Turkish Crimea Medal (British issue) 1855-56. No 1559 Charles Inglis 93rd Highlanders on first medal, Chas Inglis 93rd Highlanders on second, 1559 Corpl C.Inglis 93rd Foot on third, 1559 Corpl C.Inglis 93 Highlanders on last medal. First and last medals engraved, second and third medals impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$7,250

1559 Cpl Charles Inglis 93rd Highlanders. Born Dunfermline Fife, attested with the 93rd at Dundee 13Mar1849 age 20yrs, occupation weaver. He saw overseas service in N.America, Crimean Campaign and E.Indies. He saw service during the Indian Mutiny at Lucknow and received his L.S.G.C. 1860-61. Discharged 21Jul1863 after 21 yrs service due 'old age and long service in difficult climate'. He died at Cambusbaron 06Jan1903 aged 78 and is buried in Ballengech Cemetery. He had a daughter and son to his wife Catherine, the son followed in the family tradition and served with the 93rd becoming a Col Sgt. Battle of Balaklava 25Oct1854. The Russians endeavoured to capture the British base. A large body of Russian cavalry debouched on to the plain in front of the position occupied by the 93rd (who had been completed by the withdrawal of the detachment on the heights), a few marines and the Turks, it being the only position covering the base. They swept down in a magnificent charge and the Turks fled. The 93rd under Sir Colin in person, being formed in two ranks, opened independent fire from the right of sections, and the Russians broke and fled when within 200 yards of the 'Thin Red Line tipped with steel'. Two privates of the 93rd only were wounded. Though few Russians were killed, nearly every horse and man were wounded. The 93rd 2nd Bn is the only Infantry Regiment in the British Army granted the distinction of bearing the word 'Balaklava' on its colours. They were to win eternal fame as The Thin Red Line at this battle. Confirmed on roll. A rare group for the 'Thin Red Line' action. Together with a substantial amount of contemporary family papers relating to Charles and son David, copy of service records for both, 'The Thin Red Line' almanac 1908, also a framed poem dedicated to the memory of Charles Inglis.



3797*

Trio: Crimea Medal 1854-56 - three bars - Alma; Inkerman; Sebastopol; Army Meritorious Medal (VR); Turkish Crimea Medal 1855-56 (Sardinian issue). W.Miller 3043 49 Regt on first medal, 2079 Sergt W.Miller Bombay Unattached List on second medal. First and second medals engraved, third medal unnamed. *Fine - very fine.*

\$1,750

Ex.Ross Sutton Collection. With some research.



3798*

Pair; India General Service Medasl bar NorthWest Frontier; Afghanistan 1878-79-80 no bar. First medal impressed Lieut C.A Carthew 16th Beng. Cavy. second engraved in sloping capitals CAPT: C.A. Carthew 16th Ben: Cav.: Sold with IGS miniature bar. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$750

3799

Group of Six: Egypt Medal 1882 - bar - Alexandria 11th July; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Jubilee Medal (Firebrigade) Metropolitan London County Council; Khedives's Star 1882. W.Burbidge Siglm H.M.S. Temeraire on first medal, 103586 W.Burbidge A.B. R.N. on second, third and fourth medals, Walter Burbidge on fifth medal. First and fifth medals engraved, second, third and fourth medals impressed and last medal unnamed. *First medal has had mount removed from reverse side, good - extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex. Ross Sutton Collection. Walter Burbidge. K.I.A. when H.M.S. Hawke was sunk in the North Sea by a German submarine.

3800

Group of Four: Egypt Medal undated - bar - The Nile 1884-85; Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - three bars - Cape Colony; Orange Free State; Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1901 - two bars - South Africa 1901; South Africa 1902; Khedives Star. 1497 Pte A.S.Summerfield Essex Regt on first medal, 1497 Cpl A.Summerfield 1st Essex Regt on second medal, 1497 Corpl A.Summerfield Essex Regt on third medal. First medal renamed, engraved, second and third medals impressed, fourth medal unnamed. *Fine - very fine.*

\$650



3801*

Pair: Egypt Medal 1882 - bar - The Nile 1884-85; Khedives Star 1884-6. 38 Boat:L.Talbot, Caughnawaga Det. *Very fine.*

\$3,300

With research. In 1886 the Canadian Voyageurs - three hundred and seventy seven Canadian civilian boatmen and their seven officers and eight 'wheelmen' were each awarded the Egypt Medal and the Khedive's Star for their services during a Lord Wolseley's expedition to relieve General Gordon at Khartoum. Wolseley's plan called for the transport of part of his force by boat up the Nile River and, based upon his service in the 1870 Red River Expedition in Canada, he felt that Canadian boatmen has the necessary knowledge and experience to navigate successfully the

treacherous cataracts of the Nile. Consequently, advertisements were placed in Canadian newspapers in August 1884 for 'good boatmen . to accompany English Expedition up the Nile to steer boats through the rapids and do all necessary portaging'. The response came from Indians and white men alike, most of whom were normally engaged as raftsmen in the lumber trade in eastern Ontario, Quebec and Manitoba. They reported in Ottawa on 6 September 1884, received outfits and free rations and sailed from Quebec on 16 September under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick C.Denison. Although they remained civilians, the Voyageurs were subject to the authority of their foremen and of the officers of the Canadian Militia who accompanied them.



3802*

Group of Six: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - four bars - Tugela Heights; Relief of Ladysmith; Transvaal; Laing's Nek; King's South Africa Medal 1901 - two bars - South Africa 1901; South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR). 351 Corpl G.Crisp Mil: Mtd: Police on first and second medals, 351 Cpl G.Crisp M.M.P. on third medal, P-351 Cpl G.Crisp M.F.P. on fourth and fifth medals, 351 Corpl G.Crispe Mil:Mtd:Police on last medal, note 'e' at the end of the surname. All medals impressed. A significant British Military Police group and extremely rare as such. *Last medal with edge bruise at 7 o'clock, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$1,500



3803*

Group of Five. Queen's South Africa Medal - three bars - Cape Colony; Orange Free State; South Africa 1902.; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; France: Croix de Guerre 1914-18 with M.I.D., Lieut. A.G. Eden R.A. on the first medal, Major A.G. Eden R.F.A. on the second medal, Lt. Col. A.G.Eden on the third and fourth medals, the fifth un-named. All impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500

Together with a contemporary group of matching miniature medals.



3804*

Group of Four: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - five bars - Cape Colony; Orange Free State; Transvaal; South Africa 1901; South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory medal 1914-19. 2249 Tpr R.M.Pinsent S.A.C. on first medal, P-581 A-Sjt R.M.Pinsent M.M.P. on second medal, 2-Lieut R.M.Pinsent on third and fourth medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$700



3806*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - four bars - Tugela Heights; Relief of Ladysmith; Transvaal; Laing's Nek; King's South Africa 1901 - two bars - South Africa 1901; South Africa 1902. 3596 Corl C.Gowrie Scot Rifles on first medal, 3596 Serjt C.Gowrie Scot Rifles on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500



3805*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - five bars - Tugela Heights; Orange Free State; Relief of Ladysmith; Transvaal; Laing's Nek; Natal Rebellion Medal 1906 - bar - 1906. J.K.Johnstone Gnr Natal Naval Vols on first medal, G:I: J.F.Johnston Natal Naval Corps on second. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$2,000

With photographs (recent) of O'Neils Cottage, Tunnel Hill, and 23 photocopy pages of research.



3807*

Group of Six. Military Medal (GVR), R-775 A.B. P.W. Bigley. Anson Bn. R.N.V.R.; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19, R.775 P.W. Bigley A.B. R.N.V.R.; Defence Medal 1939-45; Cadet Forces Medal 1950, Ty.Lt.Cdr.(SP) P.W. Bigley. R.N.V.R. The first, third, fourth and sixth medals impressed, the second engraved and the fifth un-named as issued. *Very fine.*

\$2,500

With RNR badge and letters from the Ministry of Defence and Office of the London Gazette stating that the name A.B. P.W. Bigley appears on p.9349 of supplement No.31469 dated 23.7.1919.

3808

Group of Seven: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal (GVR) - bar - Territorial with two six year service bars. 147631 Pte F.L.Summerfield M.G.C. on first and second medals, 3517754 Cpl F.L.Summerfield R.A.M.C. on last medal. First and second and last medals impressed, all others unnamed. *Fine - very fine.*

\$500

3809

Group of Five: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal (GVIR). 36861 A-Bdr R.A.Myers 3.F.A.B. A.I.F. on first and second medals, VX104083 R.A.Myers on third and fourth medals, VX104083 Lt Col R.A.Myers A.M.F. on last medal. First, second, third and fourth medals impressed, fifth medal engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$500



3810*

Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with M.I.D.; Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1911-20 (GVR). 1053 L-Cpl R.Rose M.F.P. on first, second and third medals, 7681266 Sgt R.Rose M.F.P. on fourth medal. All medals impressed, official correction to first letter of surname on 1914-15 Star. *Very fine.*

\$600



3811*

Group of Three: Naval General Service Medal (EIIR) 1915-62 - three bars - Cyprus; Near East; B & M Clearance Mediterranean; General Service Medal (EIIR) 1918-62 - two bars - Borneo; Malay Peninsula; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1954. D/JX.905750 J.B.Trotter A.B. on first medal, JX.905750 J.B.Trotter Ldg.Sea.R.N. on second, JX.905750 J.B.Trotter Ldg.Sea. H.M.S. Victory on third. All medals impressed. *Edge bruise at 6 o'clock on first medal, very fine and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex. Douglas Morris Collection of Naval Medals 16.10.1996. Approximately 60 Bomb and Mine Clearance Mediterranean clasps issued to men of the Fleet Clearance Diving Team and men of the seaman branch in the removal of recovered bombs and mines. The majority of the work centered around Malta and in particular the main harbour of Valletta. Very rare group.



3812*

Trio: 1914 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 52243 Bmbr: T.H.H. Tyler R.F.A. on the first medal, 52243 Cpl T.H.H. Tyler R.A. on the second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

3813

Trio: 1914 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 8609 Pte. R.H. Degwell. 1/S.Staff.R., Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200



3814*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Capt. J.E. Davy R.F.A. on the first medal, Major J.E. Davy on the second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250

With silver War Badge.

3815

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2 Lieut P.K.Fitzgerald K.B.Rif Co. All medals impressed. *First medal gilded, very fine.*

\$350

3816

Trio. 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19, 11318 Pte C.H. Dawson. Yorks: L.I. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

3817

Family Group. Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19, 31267 Pte. A.M. Stewart R. Scots. on both medals. Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19, 3481 Pte. G.D. Stewart. R. Scots. on both medals. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Together with a chrome cigarette case, inscribed on one side "Signaller/Geo. D. Stewart/251069" on the other side "Palestine.Egypt.France/1/4 Royal Scots" with Royal Scots crest and the original card box of issue for the medals of G.D. Stewart.



3818*

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19, 30857 Fwn. E.M. Pugh. Q.M.A.A.C. Both impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

3819

Pair: British War medal 1914-18; Victory medal 1914-19. P-5392 L.Cpl P.J.Dawkins M.F.P. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

Together with Caledonian Challenge Shield, City of Edinburgh & Midlothian Rifle Association, medal in bronze (52mm x 37mm) with case.

3820

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory medal 1914-19. W-1782 A.S. Sjt A.F.S.Milne M.P.S.C. on both medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$130

3821

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 27890 Pte C.A.Leigh K.O.S.B. on both medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

3822

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2436 Pte F.Miles I-Lond R. on both medals. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3823

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 57995 Pte E.Morton M.G.C. on both medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

3824

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19, 203687 Pte. A.W. Bryant N. Staff. R. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100



3825*

Group of Four: General Service Medal (GVR) 1931-36 - bar - Northern Kurdistan; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR) 1937-48. 505874 L.A.C. A.H.C.Payne R.A.F. on first medal, W/O A.H.C.Payne (505874) R.A.F. on last medal. First medal impressed, second and third medals unnamed, last medal engraved. *Very fine.*

\$3,500

General Service Medal 1918-62 rare with bar Northern Kurdistan to R.A.F.



3826*

Group of Five: India General Service Medal (GVIR) 1936-39 - bar - North West Frontier 1937-39; 1939-45 Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR) - bar - Regular Army. 5824876 L/Cpl D.Friend Suff.R. on first medal, 5824876 Cpl D.J.Friend R.E. on last medal. First and last medals impressed with official correction to 6 on service number of last medal, second to fourth medals unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$550

Together with photocopies of Regiments service.

3827

Group of Seven: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star with 8th Army clasp; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal (GVIR) - bar - Territorial. S.76137 Pte G.Ashby R.A.S.C. on last medal. First six medals unnamed, last medal engraved. *Very fine.*

\$300



3830*

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star with silver mine sweeping badge; British War Medal 1939-45; Naval General Service Medal (GVIR) 1949-52 - bar Minesweeping 1945-51. JX330811 G.H.Hall Smn RN on last medal. First, second and third medals unnamed, fourth medal impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

Together with copy of an original photograph of G.H.Hall.

3831

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; France and Germany Star; British War Medal 1939-45. All un-named. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3828*

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal; British War Medal 1939-45 with M.I.D.; General Service Medal (GVIR) 1949-52 - one bar - Malaya; Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR) 1937-48. Flt.Lt.F.Healey R.A.F. on second last medal, Act.Sqd.Ldr F.Healey R.A.F. on last medal. First four medals unnamed, last two medals engraved. Court mounted. *Very fine.*

\$670

M.I.D. L.G.: 01Jan1943. Wing Commander Frank Healey - born 22Aug1911, served in ranks as 561162 promoted to Warrant Officer. Commissioned P.O. 16May1940, F.O. 16May1941, Flt Lieut 1Jun1942, W/S F/Lt 1Jun1943, Sub F/Lt 1Mar1945, Sqn Ldr 1Jan1951, Wing Commander 1Jul1956. Retired 4Aug1962. Together with M.I.D. Certificate and some service details.



3829*

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; General Service Medal (GVIR) 1949-52 - one bar - Malaya. Plt Off J.G.Barrow RAF on last medal. First four medals unnamed, last medal engraved. *Very fine.*

\$300

3832*

Group of Three: Indian Army. Burma Star; British War Medal 1939-45; General Service Medal (GVIR) 1937-48 - two bars - S.E.Asia 1945-46; Palestine 1945-48. Capt W.F.B.Donald I.A. on last medal. First and second medals unnamed, last medal impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

3833

Pair: Defence Medal 1939-45; Territorial Service Medal 1954-80 (EIIR) - bar - Territorial with 12 year service bar. 22218559 Col J.J.Boyle R.M.P. on second medal. First medal unnamed, second medal impressed. *Very fine*.

\$170



3836*

Pair: Korea Medal 195-53; United Nations Korea Medal. 22421269 Pte D.J.Neal R.M.P. on first medal. First medal impressed, second medal unnamed. *Very fine*.

\$250

3834*

Trio: Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53; Naval General Service Medal (EIIR) 1952-53 - bar - Bomb and Mine Clearance 1945-53. P/JX. 850546 G.R.White A.B.R.N. on first and third medals. First and third medals impressed with correction to R of R.N., second medal unnamed. *Extremely fine*.

\$2,500



3837*

Pair: General Service Medal 1955-62 (EIIR) - bar - Malaya; Efficiency Medal 1937-48 (GVIR) - bar - Territorial. 22563104 Cpl B.A.Taylor R.M.P. on first medal, 1446872 Pte B.A.Taylor R.M.P. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$200

3838

Pair: General Service Medal 1918-62 (EIIR) - bar - Malaya, T/22827663 Dvr. F. Seddon. RASC.; United Nations Service Medal (Cyprus). The first medal impressed, the second unnamed. *Very fine*.

\$120

3835*

Pair: Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. 22373839 Pte E.Long Glosters. First medal impressed, second medal unnamed. *Very fine*.

\$2,000



3839*

Pair: General Service Medal 1962 (EIIR) - bar - Northern Ireland, 23844388 Sgt.F.W. Williams RA.; United Nations Service Medal (Cyprus). The first medal impressed, the second un-named. *Very fine.*

\$150

With pair of contemporary miniature medals.

3840

Pair: Jubilee (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1887 - bar - 1897; Coronation (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1902. PC. H.Gregory G.Divn. Both medals engraved. *Very fine.*

\$200

3841

Pair: Order of St John, Officer (Sister); Order of St John Serving Sister, engraved on reverse Daisie Coppin Young / May 1937. *Very fine.*

\$200

AUSTRALIAN SINGLES



3842*

The Most Distinguished Order of St Michael and St George, Companion (C.M.G.) neck badge in silver gilt and enamel. In Garrard & Co Ltd, London, case of issue, as awarded to F.V.G.Scholes. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Awarded in 1939 to Frank Victor Gordon Scholes, Medical Superintendent of the Infectious Diseases Hospital Fairfield, 1910-1948. Born in 1885 at Barnawartha, near Wodonga, educated at Grenville College Ballarat, University of Melbourne, Cambridge University, he was a member of various committees, died Melbourne, 1954. With research.



3843*

Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal (GVR). 109 Sgt. W.MacDonald 3rd Battalion. Engraved. *With edge bruises, very fine.*

\$300

C.G.: 10Oct1922 No.86 page 1839. 109 Sgt W.MacDonald 3rd Btn 2nd M.D.

3844

H.M.A.S. Sydney/S.M.S. Emden, Nov 9 1914, medal by W.Kerr. *Very fine.*

\$2,000

3845

1914-15 Star. 2274 Pte H.B.Whittle 18 Bn A.I.F. *Very fine.*

\$170

Herbert Rotwood Whittle. Enl.23Nov1915, P.o.W., R.T.A.19Apr1919. Together with photocopy of a letter from him to his mother 18May1917.

3846

1914-15 Star. 2092 Dvr D.McFarlane 3/F.A.Bde A.I.F. *Fine.*

\$120

Duncan McFarlane. Enl.28Aug1914 Accd-kd 18Mar1916.

3847

1914-15 Star. 990 Pte. J.H. MacDonald, A.CYC. Corps. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$80

3848

British War Medal 1914-18. 4432 Pte. N ST. P. Birrel 55 BN. A.I.F. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$60

3849

British War Medal 1914-18. 32 DVR. J. Doyle. A.R.U. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

3850

Victory Medal 1914-19. 19848 GNR. J.E. Orford. 8 F.A.B. A.I.F. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$40



3851*
King's Police Medal (EVIIR) For Gallantry. J.C.Gates Sen. Const. N.S.Wales P. Engraved. *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$3,500

Senior Constable James Charles Gates. L.G.: 14Jan1910 page 338.

3852
King's Police Medal (EIIR) for Distinguished Service. Supt Spero A.Ross Sth Australia Police. Impressed. Cased. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

3853
Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR), second type. P.W. Fletcher. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

In original Royal Mint case of issue.



3854*
Brighton (Hobart), silver fob medal (30mm), loop top suspension, token of honour from WWII, inscribed "Brighton/Municipality/In Appreciation of/Services Rendered/to/L. Barwick/1939-1945". *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

3855
Anzac Commemorative Medal 1967. D. Thomson. Impressed. Uncased. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

AUSTRALIAN GROUPS



3856*

Group of Four: Member of the Order of the British Empire (MBE (Civil); Military Cross (GVR); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Lieut F.E.Armstrong A.I.F. on last two medals. First two medals unnamed, last two medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$4,750

Ex.Ross Sutton Collection. M.B.E., M.C. C.G.: No.10 29Jan1920. M.C.: 'Lt F.E.Armstrong, 55th Btn. During the attack on the Hindenburg line, north of Bellicourt, on 30th September, 1918, and 1st October, 1918, when the attacking troops, were held up by machine gun fire, he re-organised his men for the final charge on the machine gun nests. He personally led the charge with great courage and determination, and the enemy were quickly overcome. The result was that the advance of the whole line was allowed to continue'.



3857*

Group of Four: Military Cross (GVR); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Coronation Medal 1937. Captain W.J.Rose A.I.F. on second and third medals. First and last medals unnamed, second and third medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$4,500

Captain Walter John Rose. Pioneer Corps 3rd Australian Pioneer Battalion. Enl.27Nov1915 R.T.A.17Mar1919. Operation in France and Belgium from 24Nov1916 to 11Nov1918. MC. L.G.: 18Jan1918 C.G.: 23May1918. 'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was in charge of artillery roads and mule tracks, supervising their repair and construction, and encouraging the men under shell fire and attacks by aeroplane. His ingenuity in the employment of whatever material came handy, and his determination to complete the work, enabled the roads to be kept open for traffic at all hours.'



3858*

Group of Four: Military Medal (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 795 Sjt J.H.Ferguson 2/Aust:Pnr Bn on first medal, 795 Pte J.H.Ferguson 27/Bn A.I.F. on second medal, Lieut J.H.Ferguson A.I.F. on third and fourth medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$4,000

John Harley Ferguson. Enl.26Feb1915 Embarked Adelaide 31May1915 on HMAT A2 'Geelong', transferred to 2nd Pioneer Btn and promoted to Sgt. Recommended for MSM 03Oct1916 however not awarded. R.T.A.05Apr1919 MM. L.G.: 12Dec1917 C.G.: 02May1918 "At 10.30 on 19 September 1917, a party under Lieutenant T.Smith was constructing a road on east end of Bellewaard Lake. The party was subjected to prolonged shelling by big guns, falling very heavy at times. Lieutenant Smith had to be removed wounded and the Sergeant took charge. By his cool leadership he directed the men and kept them steadily working despite casualties and also attended to the wounded. His action inspired steady progress on most important work that had to be finished that day". Together with identity tags, A.I.F. paybook, silver fob inscribed J.H.F., letter from battalion Headquarters confirming Military Medal Award, patriotic badge Broken Hill Red Cross Society, polaroid photos of his grave and some research.



3859*

Group of Four: Military Medal (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2032 Pte G.White No 12 Coy Aust M.G.C. on first medal, 2032 Pte G.White 4 F/Amb A.I.F. on second, third and fourth medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$3,750

George White, Australian Machine Gun Company. Enl.01Oct1914 R.T.A.01Apr1919. Operations Egypt and Gallipoli. Operations France and Flanders with 4th MGB from April 1916. MM. L.G.: 16Nov1916 C.G.: 19Apr1917 "Pte White was conspicuous for continuous good work and devotion to duty at Pozieres while employed as 'runner' from 5th-15th August; this man performed his duties without a rest and without once failing to deliver all messages through the very heavy enemy barrages". With some research.



3860*

Group of Eight: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory medal 1914-19 with M.I.D.; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. Coronation Medal 1937; Coronation Medal 1953. Major F.T Wheatland 1-AGH A.I.F. on first, second and third medals, VX95146 F.T.Wheatland on fourth, fifth and sixth medals. Last two medals unnamed, all others impressed. *Very fine*.

\$1,800

Frank Travis Wheatland, Major. Enl.09Apr1915 R.T.A.13Apr1919. M.I.D. L.G.: 11Jul1919 C.G.: 30Oct1919. WWI service Egypt, Gallipoli, England and France. Central Army Records confirm service with 10/Aust Fld Ambulance, 2/Anzac Light Horse Rgt. Promoted Captain 09Apr1915, Major 27Apr1917. Appointed 2/AIF 12Jul1944. Served O/S in the U.S.A., U.K. and Belgium. Mentioned in a number of publications dealing with medical research, Assistant Director Lab Bottling working on allergen, ampoule and pneumococcal serum, trans to res.officers 24Mar1945. With some research.

3861

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2061 Spr R.K.MacKenzie 2/A.F.C.E. on first medal, Lieut R.K.MacKenzie R.A.F. on second medal, 2061 Sgt R.K.MacKenzie 2F.C.E. A.I.F. on third medal. Correction to 'Spr' on first medal. All impressed. *Very fine*.

\$1,000

Ex.Ross Sutton Collection. Pte 2061/Lieut Robert Kenneth MacKenzie. Enl.29May1915 Discharged 17Mar1917. Embarked from Sydney on HMAT A 70 'Ballarat' on 6Sep1915.

3862

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Lieut L.G.Clarke A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$750

Lancelot Gordon Clarke. Enl.19Jan1916 Melbourne R.T.A.01Jul1919. Together with pair of miniature medals, ribbon bars (2), female relatives badge, silver fob, A.I.F. Artillery League Tasmania lapel badge, RSL badge, Essex Regiment hat badge, Wesley College Jubilee 1916 badge.

3863

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Mercantile Marine War Medal. A.E.Henderson Australia 2258. Both medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$400

Ex. Ross Sutton Collection. Daniel Wells Henderson. Together with Australia Merchant Service War badge No.766



3864*

Group of Three: Distinguished Flying Cross (GVIR); 1939-45 Star; France Germany Star. 1945 engraved on DFC, the other two medals unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$2,750

Arthur Edmundson Preston. F.O. Aus 421124 R.A.A.F. 192 Squadron. Enl.07Dec1941 Sydney, Dis.07Dec1945 DFC. L.G.: 17Apr1945. 'This Officer has completed numerous operations against the enemy, in the course of which he has invariably displayed the utmost fortitude, courage and devotion to duty'. F.O. Preston flew a Halifax bomber while attached to the R.A.F. 'On the 10Jul1949 Preston, his brother Albert and their friend, Merrick Alexander Thompson were bringing a 26-foot yacht from Palm Beach to Rose Bay when the rudder jammed. The boom then swung across the vessel, striking Thompson and Arthur Preston. Thompson was knocked to the floor of the yacht but Arthur Preston fell into the sea. As the yacht was uncontrollable, Thompson and Albert Preston could only watch helplessly as the distance widened between the yacht and Arthur Preston, who swam towards the rocks about 200 yards away. Despite a thorough search of the rocks between Blue Fish Point and the North Head there was no trace of Arthur Preston. His body was never recovered.' Together with warrant, RAAF Officers Certificate of Service, Discharge Certificate, I.D. disc, RAAF cloth wings, Returned from Active Service badge, pay books, Log book (training), compass (war issue), photographs, maps, sweetheart brooches in gold (2), silver, letters, group of Commonwealth badge, Germany Mothers Cross, newspaper clippings, small book 'Yet Another Day' used as a diary with entries of some actions, United Lodge of N.S.W. case with apron and certificates.



3865*

Group of Eight: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star with Burma clasp; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Korea Medal; United Nations Korea Medal; Efficiency Medal (GVIR) - bar - Territorial. VX53290 D.L.Rankin on first to fifth medals, 3/3518 D.L.Rankin on sixth and seventh medals, VX53290 Sgt D.L.Rankin A.I.F. on eighth medal. Last medal engraved, all others impressed. *Very fine.*

\$2,000

Douglas Lloyd Rankin. Warrant Officer Class Two. Enl.16Apr1941 Dis.20Aug1957. With copies of service details (5 pages).



3866*

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; British Korea Medal; United Nations Korea Medal. 19466 P.Gardiner. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Paul Gardiner. Ch Yeo of Sigs R.A.N. Enl.16Dec1929 Dis.8Jan1952. Posting at discharge H.M.A.S. Penguin. Together with photocopies of service record (part).

3867

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX5547 W.K. Smith. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,200

William Kennedy Smith. Enl. 3Nov1939 Bathurst N.S.W. K.I.A.26Jan1941 Derna, Libya. With photocopy of attestation form showing that he initially enlisted into the 2/4th Bn. AIF and later transferred to the 2/1st Australian Field Regt. Documents state "Killed in Action" - Killed whilst serving his gun in action at Derna. Enemy shell landed in gun pit at about 1630 hours, killed instantly 26/1/1941." Buried Knightsbridge War Cemetery. Also photocopies of service records.

3868

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX39963 R.F.M.Dod. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$500

Ex.Ross Sutton Collection. Corporal Robert Frederick Miller Dod. Enl.6Mar1941. P.O.W. Malaya. Discharged 19Dec1945.

3869

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Italy Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. TX4917 C.E. Culley. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Together with a 9ct gold fob medal, inscribed on the reverse "Presented to/(C. Culley)/by/FMEA/B' field/1913" and a 9ct gold, H(obart)C(ycling)C(lub) life members badge (1946), inscribed on the reverse "C.E. Culley".

3870

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45 with M.I.D. All medals TX2646 C.R. Mahoney. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120



3877*

Group of Nine miniature medals. 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Tobruk Seige Medal 1941; National Service Medal 1939-60; Front Line Service Medal. *Very fine.*

\$500

Together with: silver fob presentation medal, inscribed on one side, "G.L.H." and on the other side "Brighton Municipality/In appreciation of Services Rendered/To/G.L. Holmes/1939-45" The Rats of Tobruk Association, Honorary Life Member's badge in 9ct gold and enamel. The Rats of Tobruk Association brass and enamel members badges (2) and life members badge. Siege of Tobruk 50th Anniversary commemorative medallion 1991 (cased). RSL enamel badges (2). Thirty Niners Association (1939), life members badge. Royal Tasmanian Regiment cap badge. Returned from Active Service badge. 2/12 Battalion enamel badges (2). Australian Government, Department of Veterans' Affairs, 60th Anniversary of the end of World War II commemorative medallion 2005, for service to Australia (cased). (16 items)

3871*

Group of Four. Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. VFX111241 O.A.Ims on all medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$750

Ims, Olive Annie: Service Number - VFX111241: Date of birth - 14 Sep 1911: Place of Birth - Kettering, Tas: Place of enlistment - Melbourne, Vic: Next of Kin - Ims, G.

3872

Group of Four. 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. QX35600 J.H. McIntyre on all medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

3873

Trio: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45. A.D. Kennaugh M.N., All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Together with a contemporary group of matching miniature medals; an Australian merchant navy 1940 silver badge, numbered 12277 and a small naval belt buckle.

3874

Group of Three: 1939-45 Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. The first un-named, H.2606 D.E. Burgess on the second and third medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$50

3875

Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal. NX169341 L.G. Lucas. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$60

3876

Pair: British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. TX14991 B.K. Anderson. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$50



Lot 3877 part



3878*

New Zealand Medal 1861-66, Hy Killen. Auckd. Mila. Impressed. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,250



3879*

New Zealand Medal 1861-1866. Pte. John Halloran 58th Foot Regt. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,300



3880*

New Zealand Medal, undated, Copl Albert James Hamilton No.3 Div. A.C. Force. Engraved. Partially re-named, *some surface marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$700



3884*

Group of Three: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - three bars - Cape Colony; South Africa 1901; South Africa 1902. 1914-15 Star; Victory Medal 1914-19. 5069 Pte. L. Gray. 12th Rl: Lancers on first medal, 7/665 Tpr L.M. Gray N.Z.E.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Fine - very fine.*

\$400



3881*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - four bars - Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902, 4409 Tpr J.C. Harvey. 7th N.Z'land M.R. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$400



3885*

Family Group. Group of Five: Military Medal 1916 (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; New Zealand Territorial Service Medal 1912 (GRV) (Wright Engd. type), 2-838 L/Cpl W.F. Anderson 4/F.A. NZMC.on the first, 2/838 Cpl. W.F. Anderson. N.Z.E.F. on the third, fourth and fifth medals, W.F. Anderson. Late. N.Z.E.F. on the fifth medal; Pair: British War Medal; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18, T.R. Anderson. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$2,000

3882

British War Medal 1914-1918 47172 Pte. W. Myers. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3883

New Zealand WWI Single Medals: British War Medal 1914-18, 36490 Pte. W.Y. Stark, N.Z.E.F.; 21457 Spr. W. Warren. N.Z.E.F.; Victory Medal 1914-19, 50101 Tpr. J.R. McPeak. N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.* (3)

\$90

Anderson, William Finlay, Lance-Corporal, Field Ambulance, N.Z. Medical Corps. For "Gallantry and devotion to duty during operations at Gravenstafel. This man repeatedly went out to the forward posts especially on the night of the 4th October. By his coolness under fire and his systematic searching of shell holes he brought in many men who were lying out. He continued this work for 24 hours and then after a short rest took charge of a new squad and continued to search the shell holes. He set a fine example of endurance to his men".

Along with Gallipoli 1915 silver lapel badge, Anzac 1915 commemorative medals (1967) large and small size, KEV badge and NZ RSA badge.

3886

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19, 9/1609 Pte. T. Ratcliffe. N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

3887

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 29964 Pte. R. Heath N.Z.E.F. Both impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100



3888*

Family Group. Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19, 64786 Pte A. Thomas N.Z.E.F. Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45; New Zealand Memorial Cross. 73470 Pte. E.J. Thomas on the last medal. First five unnamed as issued, the sixth impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

The Memorial Cross with ribbon in original box of issue.

3889

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45. All un-named as issued. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3890

South Africa. Medal for War Service 1939-45, 185616 Z.De. B. Ceronio; War Medal 1939-45 (2); Defence Medal 1939-45. The first impressed, the others un-named. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$80



3891*

Group of Five: Cape of Good Hope Medal - bar - Bechuanaland; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; British War Medal 1939-45. Pte H.E.Williams 1st City.Vol on first medal, Pte H.E.Williams 3rd S.A.M.R. on second, L/Cpl H.E.Williams 4th S.A.L. on third, Rflm H.E.Williams 3rd S.A.M.R. on fourth and 299012 H.E.Williams on last medal. First medal engraved, others impressed. *Very fine.*

\$750

Ex. Ross Sutton Collection.



3892*

South Africa. Group of Five: South African Medal 1950-53 for Korea; South African Defence Force Good Service Medal 1975 (third striking) in silver; United Nations Korea Medal; Tribute Medal The City of Dundee; Korea War Service Medal (bronze). P6789 D.S.Grobler on first and third medals. First and third medals impressed, second, fourth and fifth medals unnamed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$1,000

D.C.Grobler A/Cpl P6789 departed for Korea 26Sep1950, left for South Africa 15Apr1951. With a copy of the South Africa Korea Medal Roll by C.R.Owen.



3893*

Group of Five: South Africa Union Medal (EIIR); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; British War Medal 19139-45; Africa Service Medal 1939-45. '1056' on first medal, 237101 Z.J.Pieterse on remaining four medals with official correction to service number on Africa Service Medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

OTHER COUNTRIES

3894

Belgium. Croix de Guerre 1914-18, with palm leaf on ribbon, Victor Van Hove 1915, engraved on reverse. *Very fine.*

\$60



3895*

Germany. Mecklenburg, Friederich Franz Grossherzog Royal Household Medal, silver, (28mm), un-named. *Good very fine.*

\$100

3896

Germany. World War I, Iron Cross, first class, 'KO' impressed on reverse. With case. *Very fine.*

\$200

3897

Germany. World War I, Brunswick, War Service Cross, second class; Cross of Honour 1914-18, for non combatants. World War II, War Merit Cross. *Very good - very fine.* (3)

\$100

3898

Germany, Iron Cross, second class, 1939. *Very fine.*

\$100

3899

Germany. World War II, Faithful Service Decoration, second class for twenty five years service. With case. *Case damaged, good very fine.*

\$130

3900

Germany. World War II, Commemorative Medal for 13 March 1938; Cross of Honour of the German Mother, first class, gilt. Both with cases. *Cases damaged, very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$120

3901

Germany. World War I. Group of Three: Iron Cross second class; Baden Medal for Merit; Cross of Honour 1914-18 with swords for combatants. Medals mounted. *Second medal loose on mount, very fine.*

\$180

3902

Germany. World War I. Pair: Iron Cross, second class; Cross of Honour 1914-19 with swords for combatants. Together with miniature medals and ribbon bar. Medals mounted. *Very fine.*

\$160

3903

Germany. World War I, World War II. Group of Five: Iron Cross 1914, second class; War Merit Cross 1939, second class; Cross of Honour 1914-18, with swords for combatants; Long Service Medal; Faithful Service Decoration for twenty five years service. Medals mounted. *Good very fine.*

\$350

3904

Germany. World War I, World War II. Group of Three: Iron Cross 1914, second class; Cross of Honour 1914-18 with swords for combatants; Commemorative Medal of First October 1938. Medals mounted. *Good very fine.*

\$170

3905

Germany. World War II. Group of Six: War Merit Cross, second class, with swords for combatants, Winter Campaign in Russia 1941-42 Medal; German Armed Service Medals for twelve and four years service; Commemorative Medal for First October 1938 with 'Prague Castle' bar; Bavarian State Award 1916. Medals mounted. *Very fine.*

\$350



3906*

Iran (Persia). Order of the Sun and Lion. Officers Class neck badge with ribbon, Grand Officers Star. Both as presented to foreigners. The two orders in a plush lined case. *Good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$500

3907

World Medals: Russia, 20th Anniversary Victory 1941-45 War; 60th Anniversary USSR Armed Forces; 50th Anniversary USSR Armed Forces; Veteran of Labour. Belgium: War Medal 1914-18 with 6 month clasp. Italy: War Medal 1914-18; War Cross 1914-18. Poland: War Medal 1939-45. France: Croix de Guerre 1914-18. *Very fine.* (9)

\$100

MILTARIA



3911*

6th Australian Infantry Regiment (Victoria), 1900-1912, hat badge (37mm x 51mm) and collar badge (36mm x 26mm) in brass and white metal. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

3912

1900-1912, 7th Australian Infantry Regiment (Victoria) cap badge in brass; 1912-1918, 46th Infantry (Brighton Rifles) (Victoria) collar badge in brass. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100



3908*

N.S.W Defence Forces, helmet plate in silvered brass (Cossum 23). *Good very fine.*

\$300



3913*

12th Australian Infantry Regiment (Tasmania), 1900-1912, hat badge in brass (58mm X 45mm). *Very fine.*

\$120

3914

Australian Garrison Artillery (Militia), 1900-1912, helmet plate (71m x 50mm) oxidised. *Fine.*

\$100

3909*

The Duke of Edinburgh's Highland Volunteer rifle Corps relief badge set on a sporan holder, hand chased, in silver plate by J. McClean Sydney (circa 1879). *Very fine and rare.*

\$500



3915

1900-1912, Royal Australian Artillery (Permanent) (EVIIR) hat badge in brass, shoulder titles (2) in brass; Australian Field Artillery (Militia) collar badge in brass, shoulder title oxidised; Royal Australian Engineers, collar badge, shoulder title in brass; Australian Army Medical Corps, collar badge oxidised with painted cross. *Fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$110



part

3910*

5th Victorian Mounted Rifles, 1899-1902, handcrafted shoulder titles in brass (64mm x 25mm). *Fine and extremely rare.* (2)

\$350



3916*

Derwent Regiment, 40th Infantry Battalion, hat badge, brass (58mm); another, but later type, bi-metal (47mm). *Slight bend to the second, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$100



3917*

Australian Commonwealth Military Forces, gold and silver brooches. *Very fine*. (2)

\$150

3918

Western Australia, H.M.A.S. Sydney/Emden medal. Inscribed on reverse J.Harris / Act Stoker. *Very fine*.

\$1,000

See Noble Numismatics Sale No.74, November 2003 (lot 3877).

3919

1912-1918, 26th Australian Light Horse Regiment (Tasmanian Mounted Infantry) collar badge in brass; 1930-1942, 21st Australian Light Horse Regiment (Riverina Horse) collar badge in white metal; 23rd Australian Light Horse Regiment (Barossa Light Horse) collar badges in brass (3). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$110



3920*

1st Armoured Car Regiment, 1930-1942, hat badge in brass (58mm x 45mm). *Very fine*.

\$300



3921*

Australian Tank Corps, 1930-1942, hat badge in brass (56mm x 44mm). *Extremely fine and very rare*.

\$220



3922*

9th Light Horse Regiment (Flinders Light Horse), 1930-1942, hat badge (52mm x 40mm) and collar badges (30mm x 22mm) in brass. *Very fine*. (3)

\$220



3923*

15th Light Horse Regiment (Northern Rivers Lancers), 1930-1942, hat badge in white metal. *Very fine*.

\$150

3924

1930-1942, 4th Infantry Battalion (The Australian Rifles) hat badges in brass (2), oxidised; 10th Infantry Battalion (The Adelaide Rifles) hat badges (2) in brass, collar badges (2) brass and oxidised; 11th Infantry Battalion (The Oxley Regiment) hat badge (2) oxidised, collar badges (2) in brass. *Very good - very fine*. (11)

\$100



Lot 3925 part



3925*

12th Australian Infantry Battalion (Launceston Regiment) 1930-1942, hat badges in brass and oxidised (59mm x 46mm). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

3926

1930-1942, 16th Infantry Battalion (Cameron Highlanders of W.A.) hat badges (2) in white metal and oxidised; 17th Infantry Battalion (North Sydney Regiment) hat badges (2) oxidised, collar badge in brass; 22nd Infantry Battalion (Richmond Regiment) collar badges in brass (4); 28th Infantry Battalion (Swan Regiment) collar badges in brass. *Very good - extremely fine.* (10)

\$170

3927

1930-1942, 19th Infantry Battalion (South Sydney Regiment) hat and collar badge in brass; 22nd Infantry Battalion (South Gippsland Regiment) hat badges (2), collar badges (2) oxidised; 24th Infantry Battalion (Kooyong Regiment) collar badges in brass, oxidised (3); 26th Infantry Battalion (Logan and Albert Regiment) hat badge in brass; Royal Australian Artillery Regiment, hat badge, collar badges (3) oxidised. *Very good - very fine.* (13)

\$110

3928

1930-1942, 27th Infantry Battalion (South Australian Scottish Regiment) collar badge in white metal; 31st Infantry Battalion (The Kennedy Regiment) collar badges oxidised; 39th Infantry Battalion (The Hawthorn-Kew Regiment) collar badges, enamel on brass (2), oxidised (2); Australian Corps of Signals, hat badges in brass (2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$100



3929*

29th Infantry Battalion (The East Melbourne Regiment) 1930-42, hat badge (71mm x 45mm), collar badge (41mm x 25mm) in brass and enamel. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$120



3930*

38th Infantry Battalion (The Bendigo Regiment), 1930-1942, hat badge (52mm x 48mm) oxidised. *Very fine.*

\$100

3931

1930-1942, 40th Infantry Battalion (The Derwent River) hat badge oxidised, collar badge in brass; 43rd Infantry Battalion (The Hindmarsh Regiment) in brass; 44th Infantry Battalion (The West Australian Rifles) collar badges (2) in brass; Australian Engineers (GVR) hat badges in brass (2). *Very good - very fine.* (7)

\$100

3932

1930-1942, 47th Infantry Battalion (Wide Bay Regiment) hat badge in brass; 48th Infantry Battalion (Torrens Regiment) hat badge oxidised, collar badge in brass; 61st Infantry Battalion (Cameron Highlanders of Queensland) collar badges (3) oxidised; Sydney University Regiment, collar badges (2) brass, oxidised; Australian Army Chaplains collar badge; Australian Army Ordnance Corps, hat and collar badge, oxidised. *Fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$100

3933

1930-1942, Australian Army Veterinary Corps, hat badge and collar badges (2) oxidised; Australian Army Medical Corps, hat badges (2) brass and oxidised, collar badge in brass; Australian Army Service Corps, hat badge oxidised, collar badges (4) Officers enamel and brass, oxidised (2), brass. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$120

3934

1948-1953, Royal Australian Regiment, collar badge in gilt; Melbourne University Regiment, hat badges (2), collar badges (4) in gilt; Adelaide University Regiment, hat badge in gilt; Western Australia University Regiment, collar badge in gilt; Royal Australian Infantry Corps, collar badge in gilt; Royal Australian Artillery, collar badge in gilt; Royal Australian Medical Corps, collar badges (4) in gilt; Royal Australian Army Dental Corps, collar badge in gilt; 1953-1960, Royal Australian Medical Corps, hat badge in gilt; Australian Army Intelligence Corps, hat badge in gilt; Royal Australian Regiment, hat badges (2) in gilt; Royal Australian Army Service Corps, collar badge in gilt, car badge in white metal and brass; 2nd Infantry Battalion (The City of Newcastle Regiment) hat badge in gilt; 28th Infantry Battalion (The Swan Regiment) hat badge in gilt; 59th Infantry Battalion (The Hume Regiment) collar badges in gilt (3); The Royal Australian Corps of Signals cap badge, collars badges (2) in bi-metal. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (30)

\$150

3935	1953-1960 , 2/14th Queensland Mounted Infantry, hat badge in white metal; 3/9th South Australian Mounted Rifles, hat badge in white metal, collar badges, white metal, 1960-nickel plated (2); 4/19th Prince of Wales Light Horse, hat badges (2), collar badges (2) in white metal; 8/13th Victorian Mounted Rifles, hat badge, collar badges (6) in white metal. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (16)	\$110
3936	Hat , cap, collar badges and shoulder titles, 1900-1990, including 9th Australian Infantry Regiment (QLD), 10th Australian Infantry Regiment (SA), Royal Australian Artillery, Royal Australian Armoured Corps, Royal Australian Corps of Signals, Melbourne University Regiment, Australian Army Chaplains. <i>Very good - extremely fine.</i> (89)	\$100
3937	World War I - World War II, assorted badges, Volunteer for Active Service badges (3), Returned from Active Service badges (2), R.S.L. badges, Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service collar badges (2). <i>Very good - good very fine.</i> (20)	\$100
3938	Cap and collar badges , including: SAS cap badge; WWI Sharpshooter Regt Yeomanry Officers, bronze cap badge; Reconnaissance Corps (disbanded 1946) cap badge; Royal Artillery, cap badge; Minesweeping 1945-51, badge on naval ribbon; RAF WWII, cap badge; 17/21st Lancers (Die Hards), cap badge; Welsh Guards, cap badge; Oxford & Bucks. Lt Infantry Regt., collar badge; Royal Kent Wests, cap badge. <i>Generally fine, some scarce.</i> (10)	\$200
3939	Buttons , c.1914-1990, world assorted including Army, Navy, Air Force, Australia and Commonwealth, Germany, Russia, U.S.A. All mounted on cards. <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (approx 480)	\$160
3940	Australia . British War medal 1914-18. 21365 Dvr E. Hughes 6 F.A.B. A.I.F. (broken suspender); assorted shoulder titles, collar badges, ribbon bars and lanyards. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (hundreds)	\$120
3941	Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II , Australian shoulder titles, both metal and cloth, shoulder boards, buttons, also included Commonwealth and European issues. <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (hundreds)	\$100
3942	Regiment , Rank and trade shoulder titles including, Australian Army, Royal Australian Air Force 37 Squadron, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Germany, Great Britain, Suffolk, Devon, RAMC, MT. <i>Very good - extremely fine.</i> (102)	\$150
3943	Australia , World War II, AWAS shoulder titles. <i>Extremely fine.</i> (100)	\$100
3944	Australia , World War II, shoulder titles, voided. <i>Fine - extremely fine.</i> (50)	\$120
3945	Australia , World War II, shoulder titles, voided. <i>Very fine.</i> (50)	\$120
3946	Australia , World War II, shoulder titles, non voided. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (50)	\$120
3947	Australia , World War II, shoulder titles, non voided. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (50)	\$120
3948	Commonwealth , military ribbons, various lengths, contained in a box. <i>Fine.</i> (hundreds)	\$100
3949	Ribbon bars , recycled, various sizes. (hundreds)	\$120
3950	Ribbon bars , recycled, various sizes. (hundreds)	\$120
3951	World War I , photographs, postcards and First Day Covers, mostly Australian, some New Zealand, all presented in a blue album. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (90)	\$100
3952	Australian and Commonwealth , box of assorted photographs, magazine clippings, newsletters, Regimental Journals of the XX The Lancashire Fusiliers (6), M.H.S. (UK) (6). <i>Good - very fine.</i>	\$100
3953	World War II , photos (62) in old album of Middle East. <i>Fine.</i>	\$70
3954	Group of mostly war time memorabilia, including medals, badges, pins etc., an interesting lot. <i>Generally very fine.</i> (24)	\$150
3955	A hallmarked silver pencil holder , cased, by Cartier, Bond Street, London, hallmarked London 1924, endorsed with initials 'EA' under a Coronet. Presented to 2693 John Francis Mack, 57th Btn A.I.F. a member of the Australian Army Mounted Escort. He performed duty as a mounted outrider escort during Royal Tours and was presented with this item for his services. <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$200



3956*

The Liverpool Regiment, helmet plate, c.1880, in brass and white metal (119mm x 106mm). *Screw fittings damaged, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250



3957*

The West Yorkshire Regiment, Officer's helmet plate, 1881, in silver (123mm x 119mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$400



3958*

Royal Artillery, helmet plate, c.1890s, in brass (101mm x 84mm) *Extremely fine.*

\$170



3959*

The Corps of Royal Engineers, helmet plate, 1902 in gilt (96mm x 86mm) mounted in a wooden frame (340 x 240mm). *Virtually as struck, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

3960

King George III (1760-1820), wooden Police truncheon, 1815, with handpainted Coat of Arms. *Very good and rare.*

\$200

3961

William IV (1830-1837) Foulmire Constable wooden Police truncheon, with handpainted Coat of Arms. *Good and rare.*

\$200

3962

Queen Victoria, wooden Police truncheon, 1890s. *Good.*

\$100



3963*

City of London, Police Force helmet plate (99mm x 111mm) oxidised and brass, worn by Sergeants and Constables during the pre 1970 period. *Near mint condition.*

\$200

3964

British Military Police, universal pattern belt buckles (VR and GVR) in brass. *Extremely fine. (2)*

\$120

3965

Australian States, Police, cloth badges of rank, shoulder board and titles including, Australian Federal Police, Tasmania Police, W.A. Police, Northern Territory Police, Victoria Police, Correctional Services South Australia, Australia Protective Service, Queensland Ambulance, Country Fire Authority Victoria, N.S.W. Bush Fire Service. *Very fine - extremely fine. (150)*

\$200

3966

Australia, Police, Customs, Fire Service, cloth embroidered sleeve patches, assorted including, Northern Territory police, N.S.W. Police, Victoria Police, H.M. Prison Service Victoria, Australian Customs. Some duplication. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (100)

\$150



3967*

British Honduras, c.1930, Police Gazetted Officers, Assistant Superintendent and above, cross belt and pouch with whistle. *Very fine.*

\$250



3968*

Edward VII, British India, Madras Police, Gazetted Officers leather cross belt and pouch. *Very fine.*

\$300

3969

British India, Punjab Police, pre 1947, Sam Brown cross strap with whistle, as worn by European and Indian Police Inspectors. *Part of whistle holder broken, very fine.*

\$200

3970

U.S.A. (mostly), Police cloth shoulder titles including, Kent Couty, Toledo, Kingston N.Y., New Boston, Hackleburg. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (100)

\$150

3971

U.S.A. (mostly), cloth shoulder titles including, Jackson County, Stratford, Mitchell County, Eat Baton Rouge, Alexander County. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (100)

\$150

3972

U.S.A. (mostly), Police cloth shoulder titles including, Nescopeck, Saddle River, Mecklenburg, Pawtucket, Beverly Hills, Wilmington N.C. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (67)

\$100

3973

U.S.A. (mostly), Police, cloth shoulder titles including, Rockland, Tucson Michigan, Louisville, Endicott N.Y. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (100)

\$150

3974

World, Air Force, Army, Police, cloth embroidered shoulder titles, sleeve patches, cloth rank badges including, Australia, RAAF, 3 Telecommunications Unit, Mobile Control & Reporting Unit, Saudi Arabia Air Force, Republic of Singapore Air Force, Nepal Police. *Fine - extremely fine.* (117)

\$110

3975

U.S.A., cloth embroidered sleeve patches, including Deleware Wing Civil Air Patrol. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (approx 200)

\$200

3976

U.S.A., Police, cloth embroidered sleeve patches including, Boston Police, Florida Highway Patrol, Abilene Police, Rutherford County Sheriffs Dept, Oakwood Police, Indiana State Police. *Extremely fine.* (100)

\$150

3977

U.S.A., Police, cloth embroidered sleeve patches including, Seattle Police, Boston Police, Indianapolis Police, Nevada Highway Patrol. *Extremely fine.* (100)

\$150

3978

World, Police, Rifle, Pistol Clubs and Fire Services embroidered cloth sleeve patches, assorted including, Royal Malaysian Police, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Canada Niagra Regional Police, Australia, Victoria Police, N.S.W. Police, Northern Territory Police, QANTAS Pistol Club, Arnham N.T. Gun Pistol Rifle Club, Darwin Pistol Club. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (100)

\$150

3979

U.S.A., Police, cloth embroidered sleeve patches, including Police Department New York, Oregon State Police, Seattle Police, Sheriffs Department Adams County Colo., Oklahoma Highway Patrol, Honolulu Police, Sacramento County Marshal. *Extremely fine.* (100)

\$150

3980

Sword, George V, artillery officers in sam brown scabbard, length 100 cm. *Etched design on blade with minor staining.*

\$500

3981

Sword knots, bullion (7), bullion thread belts (7). *Very fine.* (14)

\$150

3982

Sword knots, buff leather (19), with bullion thread (2). *Extremely fine.* (21)

\$150

3983

World hat, cap and collar badges, including Australia, Canada, Royal Canadian Army Medical Corp, Canadian Hussars; Germany/West German, Signals, Supply, Army Aviation Corps; Netherlands, Medical Corps, Signals. *Good - extremely fine.* (91)

\$250

3984

World War II, souvenir leather belt, with assorted hat and collar badges, shoulder titles, buttons, including Australia A.I.F., Great Britain and Germany. *Good - very fine.*

\$120

3985

Brass cannons, various sizes, all modern reproductions. (4)

\$150

3986

Germany, Ex Servicemans Association, Committee badge with suspender bar, in gilt and enamel. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$120

3987

Germany, Red Cross Nursing Assistants badge, in silver and enamels (35mm), Red Cross Aid, badges (2) in silver and enamel (29mm). *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

3988

Italy: WWI and WWII badges, insignia etc. *Fine - very fine.* (9)

\$150

3989

U.S.A., Navy and Air Force cloth embroidered sleeve patches including, U.S.S. John F Kennedy CV-67, U.S.S. Hewitt DD-966, U.S.S. Gettysburg CG64, U.S.S. Cincinnati Squadron SSN-693, Nato Tigers, 509th Supply Squadron, 12th Aircraft Maintenance Unit, 374 Tactile Airlift Wing, Strategic Air Command. *Extremely fine.* (140)

\$200

3990

World War I, Record of the Australian Imperial Force in the Great War, 4th Aug 1914 - 28th June 1919. *Spine partly torn, otherwise good.*

\$150

Ex. Len Barton Collection

3991

Railways at War. A record of the Activities of the New South Wales Government Railways in the Second World War. Sydney, ND (1946?), 71 pages. An illustrated history of the Railways operation, works implements and staff during the war, includes a roll of honour. *Fine.*

\$50

3992

World War I, mostly from Egypt with handwritten messages from J.Edwards. *Good - very fine.* (39)

\$100

3993

World War II, art work, Netherlands East Indies, Java, crayon drawings, first showing military trucks and soldiers, the second a waterhole? with flowers, butterfly, snail and frog; several Tasmanian soldiers? names on the back of the first item, other names and the word "Java" on the front of the other (both 170x135mm); photograph showing a squadron of W.W.II RAF Transportwing DC3's. *Fine-very fine.* (3)

\$80

3994

Military related metal Match box Holders, A.I.F. rising sun, flags and boomerang emblems; another Syd. Cottey, Royal Hotel, Newcastle with comic military cartoon; another W.H. Plumb Pty Ltd. Wollahra with military slogans Xmas 1945; another E.M. Spinks, Rosebery with comic cartoon. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

3995

Postcards, Great Britain, Germany, Australia, U.S.A., depicting World War I portraits of famous military leaders, troops marching, trench scenes, ANZACS in France, Regimental badges. *Fine - extremely fine.* (115)

\$350

3996

Selection of naval and military cigarette cards (32); Royal Australian Army Pay Corps ten dollars facsimile currency for training purposes; Bank of France World War I gold? Certificate of Exchange to banknotes dated 25th January 1918; Queensland World War II military rail ticket "Defence Forces Camp" available Lowood and Brisbane dated 6th to 19th April 1945 (very rare); AMF 45th Battalion programme of Parades 1928; RAAF and military photoes; HMAS Collins submarine postcard; set of six Air force aircraft cards; RAAF Comforts Appeal button; Australian Repatriation Fund 1917 appeal ribbon; Department of Government Transport, Ex Serviceman's Newcastle Bus Pass 1967, Police Officer's home and duty pass 1968, institute and first aid corps students bus pass 1968. *Very good - uncirculated.* (54)

\$130

3997

Cigarette Cards, German Uniforms SA/SS/HJ, complete set of 50 cards, issued by Tony I. Oliver, Surrey, England. *Uncirculated.*

\$50

STAMPS

3998

Australian States, Australia and New Zealand, collection with a range of issues housed in old Sectional Imperial Album by Stanley Gibbons, New South Wales, imperf issues from 1851, noted 1858 6d Registered imperf; New Zealand, includes Chalon heads (11, mostly poor), 5/- Mt. Cook, fiscal used; 1906 New Zealand Exhibition mint set (SG 370-373); Queensland, from 1862; South Australia, including 6d imperf on piece Aug, 1856 (SG 3), another (SG 3); Tasmania, 1853 4d orange cut to shape (2) etc; Victoria, large range, including half lengths (11, including pair), 2d reddish brown, queen on throne (5, including pair), a good range of later imperf 1d, 2d and 4d emblem types and shade varieties, duty stamps and postage due issues; Western Australia, a small range of issues; Australia, kangaroos, 1st wmk, set with extras to 2/- as a used pair, 6d engraved kooka, other issues including 5/- 3rd wmk. used, KGV issues, common commems etc. to 1940, A lot of some interest to the specialist, some damaged, *almost all used.* (100's)

\$300

3999

Australia, specialised lot of New South Wales fourpence Captain Cook, Mint, O.S. and plain, including colour varieties. *Mint - MUH.* (103)

\$700

4000

Australia, New South Wales, eight pence, shilling, two shillings and sixpence values, includes S.G.257, 257c, 257ca, 258a, 258c, 308, 311, 312, 321, 324, 325, 326, 341, 345, 345a, 345b, 357. *Mint - MUH.* (26)

\$150

4001

Australia, New South Wales issues, 1850-1907, including 1850 threepence Sydney view on piece, four margins, also some O S overprints and N.S.W. punctures. In a Stanley Gibbons, Utile Hinged Leaf album. *Used.*

\$350

4002

Australia, loose, an assortment, including varieties, State issues, overprints, modern issues, an Airmail cover bearing Scot Nos Aust 239, 257, C3; N.S.W. 026 (S.G.434); Qld 101, 104 and 105; also some world stamps. *Used - MUH.* (hundreds)

\$100

4003

Australia, kangaroos, 1st wmk, ½d, 1d, 1d large OS perf (2), 3d (2), 4d, 5d; 3rd wmk, 2d, 2½d, 6d brown (2), 1/- (2); small mult 9d, C of A 9d, 2/- maroon (2). *Several mint, mostly MUH.* (18)

\$200

Ex Spink Auctions Australia Sale 9 (lot 516)

4004

Australia, kangaroo issues various watermarks and values 6d brown (5); 6d blue; 9d violet (5); 1/- green; 2/- brown; 5/- grey and yellow; these mostly CTO with gum; Kangaroo issues perf OS ½d and 1d (large OS), 2½d, 9d, 1/- (3), 2/- small OS; KGV OS perf (13) including 1/4d (5) mostly CTO, OS overprints, bridge 3d; KGV ½d to 5d (7). *Fine used.* (43)

\$100

Ex Spink Auctions (Australia) Sale 11 (lot 1427, 1428)

4005

Australia, hingeless album of used Australia in Seven Seas Stamps album, issues from 1913, noted kangaroo 5/-, 10/- C of A wmk. both fine used, 10/- off-centred perfs, KGV nearly complete including OS overprints, KGVI robes to £1, arms to £2, navigators to £1, reasonable decimals to early 1980's, missing many latter issues. *Used.* (100's)

\$150



4006*

Australia, KGV, colour trial of 1d mauve as a plate proof on card with extra margin, another South Australia, ½d green colour trial as a strip of three, gummed imperforated on unwatermarked paper. *Mint.* (2 items, 4 stamps).

\$100

Ex Spink Auctions (Australia) Sale 11 (lot 1430).

4007

Australia, KGV, selection of various issues (25) of various watermarks, including 1/4 (3), 1d red engraved, overprints etc., 6d 1914 kooka off centred, creased; 1934 set of Macarthur; 1934 Victoria Centenary set; Sturt OS perf pair; 3d & 6d airmail, 1/6 Hermes (2), other modern etc. (27 total). *Many as CTO with original gum all fine used.* (52)

\$100

Ex Spink Auctions (Australia) Sale 11 (lots 1429, 1431).

4008

Australia, 6d, Kooka 1914, off centred; 1927 Canberra (20), 1932 kooka (2, one perf VG, another vertical pair MUH); 1930 Sturt, 2d (18), 3d (11), Kingsford Smith 6d, 1931 6d Airmail; 1934 Macarthur 9d, 1932 Bridge 3d (11, one OS O/P, plate 4 block and imprint block), 2d (8, two imprint blocks), Tasman 3d (2), 2d (imprint block of 4), South Australia 2d (3), 3d, 1/-, Sesqui set 2d - 9d. *Mixed MUH and mint.* (89)

\$140

Ex Spink Auctions, (Australia) Sale 9 (lots 517, 520, 524, 526).

4009

Australia, Davo hingeless albums in slip cases (2) of MUH and mint pre-decimal, singles and sets, noted 1928 3d M/S (lightly hinged), 1935 KGV Jubilee to 2/- (mint hinged) and decimal 1966-1994 incomplete, missing sets (mostly 1984-1988) and singles missing, noted 1971 Xmas pane of 25 stamps, various M/S to 1994 and partial AAT collection on hingeless leaves. *MUH & Mint.* (100's)

\$400



part

4010*

Australia, commemoratives, an accumulation with duplication (126) of mint pairs and blocks 1940-1950, including imprint blocks (21); Christmas 5d error blue colour missing (ACSC 290cb) this fine used and illustrated, rare; Decimal navigators 40 c, 75c, \$1 (5), \$2 (2), also 4/- navigator; Decimal issues high value commems c.1968-1972 (27). *Mint and MUH.* (164)

\$150

Ex Spink Auctions (Australia) Sale 9 (lot 527, 530, 531, 535).

4011

Australia, B.C.O.F. set ½d to 5/-, last thick paper. *Used.* (7)

\$100

Ex Spink Auctions (Australia) sale 11 (lot 1433).

4012

Australia, a brown stock book, 48pp, containing Australian issues 1966-76 including 1971 Xmas set of 7 and MUH commems., (approx.700); One Hundred Greatest Masterpieces of Art, set issued by the International Society of Postmasters in prepared album, each MUH stamp in on a card with descriptive text of artist and subject verso, mostly from different countries; New Zealand and Great Britain, collection in Cumberland Stamp album from 1840's-1979 (M&U); another world collection; other albums; New Zealand and Great Britain year sets in folder 1980-1983; Australia FDC and other covers; used stamps off paper (@500) c.1910. (100's)

\$200

4013

Australia, stock book of mostly MUH decimal (FV \$335 approx.) of period 1970's - early 1990's, together with a few Tonga. *MUH*. (100's)

\$200

4014

Australia, MUH booklet panes, 1968, famous Australians set of 4 panes, 1969 set of 4 panes, 5c/4c definitive pane and a selection of various mostly perforated decimal stamps. Together with Great Britain, unused uniform penny postage envelope 1890 commemorative for PO Jubilee (2 varieties), *Mint unmounted and used*. (58)

\$50

Ex Spink Auctions (Australia) Sale 11 (lot 1436) for Australian items.

4015

Australia, booklets and collector's booklet packs provided by Post Office, some duplication, c.late 1980's - early 2000's. many 45c issues and a few lower and higher denominations (FV \$435); together with two Centenary of Australia Football League packs of club booklets as the Post Office Stamp Booklet Collection, each folder with 16 x \$4.50 booklet packs (FV \$72), one set MUH another folder set CTO. *MUH*. (100's)

\$350

4016

Australia, Australia Post, Post Office Packs, a range of issues nearly complete c.1970 - early 2000's, noted several with values of individual stamps at \$10 and \$20; also a small number of AAT included. *MUH*. (Approx. 300 packs)

\$500

4017

Australia, sheetlets and collector's packs as provided by Post Office sealed in plastic packs, some duplication, c.late 1980's - early 2000's. many 45c issues and higher denominations (FV \$580). *MUH*. (100's)

\$350

4018

Australia, sheetlets and miniature sheets with duplication, c.1980's - early 2000's. as P.O. packs of mostly 45c issues (64, FV \$315); as M/S and sheetlets (FV \$508); total FV \$823. *MUH*. (100's)

\$500

4019

Australia, various Post Office packs to \$10 (40) other packs from New Zealand and Netherlands (7), miniature sheets etc. *MUH*. (lot)

\$50

4020

Australia, Sydney 2000 Olympics, Olympic gold medalist's, 16 plus Olympic Flame sheet, sety of 17 sheets (F.V. \$76.50). *MUH*.

\$100

4021

Australia, Australia Post year books, complete year sets for 1981-1984, 1986, 1988, 1989, 1991, 1992, 1994, 1998, 1999; together with Australian Impressionists Our Heritage in Stamps books with stamps (2). *MUH, as issued*. (14 album sets)

\$300

4022

Australia, Australia Post year books (7), 1986-1992; Australia collection on leaves from 1913-1985 in two albums (MUH, mint and used) including PO packs (about 50) other mostly mint/MUH issues from Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Christmas Island, AAT, Norfolk Island, a quantity of approval mint/MUH Australian decimal and pre-decimal including navigators to £1, sets etc. *Mostly mint/MUH*. (100's)

\$400

4023

Australia, First Day covers, 1937-1995, assorted issues contained in nine albums, also an album of stamps 1976-1997, incomplete. *Used - MUH* (hundreds)

\$110

4024

Australia, first day, unused covers fixed with stamps and stamp sets, pre-stamped envelopes, stamp cards fixed with used stamps, Davo FDC albums (2) containing covers and other covers, decimal of period 1970's - early 1990's, together with unused Australia Seven Seas hingeless album, several world sets and a quantity of used mostly on paper. *MUH, mint and used*. (100's)

\$80

4025

Australian First Day Covers 1937-1993 (191); stamp packs 1970-1991 (27); various issues including "Tax" and "Unclaimed Bundaberg" Christmas folders, stamped envelopes (68); gemstones set of six in specially numbered folders (40). *Mint and Used*. (326)

\$130

4026

Australia and World, a large carton containing clip lock albums of FDC and pre-stamped envelopes (3), similar Philatelic post cards with stamps (2), MUH Australia, world, M/S etc in folders (5), loose stamps and assorted relevant literature. *MUH, used*. (100's)

\$200

4027

Ascension, 1963 birds 14 values to £1, (SG 70-83); Falkland Islands, 1968 flowers, 14 values to £1, (SG 232-245); St. Helena, 1968 pictorials, 15 values to £1, (SG 226-240); Tristan da Cunha, 1965 ships, 13 values to 10/-, (SG 71-84); South Africa, 1929 airmail pair, (SG 40-41). The South Africa mint, others *MUH, several with tone spots*. (58)

\$100

Ex Spink Auctions (Australia), Sale 9 (lots 543, 547, 553, 555).

4028

British Commonwealth, including Nyassaland, St Vincent, predominately mint light hinged issues with many complete sets, Papua New Guinea, from 1952, Omnibus issues. In a spring-back binder. *MH* (hundreds)

\$300



part

4029*

British Solomon Islands, 1939 KGVI views, 12 values to £1, (missing 2/6, SG 60-69, 71-72); Christmas Island, 1958 overprints, 10 values to \$1, (SG 1-10); 1963 views set, values to \$1, (SG 11-20); 1948 Silver Wedding, Gilbert & Ellice Islands £1 (2); British Solomon Islands 10/- (2), Barbados 5/-, Fiji 5/-, Nigeria 5/-, Falkland Islands Dependencies; Great Britain, George V, sea horses 2/6, Bradbury printing (SG 415a). Several in *sets mint*, others *MUH* including sea horses 2/6, several with tone spots. (41)

\$150

Ex Spink Auctions (Australia), Sale 9 (lots 544, 545, 546, 548, 549).



part

4030*

Ceylon 1856-1960, small collection of covers, includes Queen Victoria, postal stationary envelope one penny "653" to Romsey UK 9 JAN 1856; another five cents 1893 Colombo to Bombay via Tuticorin; cover three by two cents 1902, Colombo to London; postal stationary newspaper wrapper two cents 1902 to London; Edward VII, five cents 1910 Colombo to Calcutta; George V, covers, twenty cents 1925 Colombo to Minnesota, six cents 1931 Nuwara Eliya to Kandy, seven by five cents and ten cents WAR STAMPS 1932 Colombo to Bombay via Madras-Bombay FIRST FLIGHT with two official Madras-Karachi first airmail cachets 17 OCT 1932 on back, nine cents 1934 Niwitigala to London, three by two cents 1934 Jaffna to London POSTAGE DUE with additional postage due stamp and markings, two by three cents 1935 Slave Island to Jaffna, another pictorials, nine cents 1936 pictorial Colombo to London, nine cents and two by three cents pictorials 1936 Kandy to Washington D.C. POSTAGE DUE with additional postage due stamp and markings, fifty cents 1937 Colombo to London. George VI, selection of covers (9); Elizabeth II forces mail to UK; later covers including several FDC's. (5). *Used*. (31)

\$130

4031

France, 1940-1986, near complete. In two red albums. *MUH*.

\$400

4032

Germany, 1933 Hindenburg - 1945 Stormtrooper postage dues, complete including miniature sheet 1933 Charity, Ostropa 1935 Stamp Exhibition miniature sheet. In a blue Lighthouse album. *Mint* - *MUH*

\$2,500

4033

India, 1865-1964, group of covers and postcards, includes Queen Victoria commercial covers (6) 1865 half anna postal stationary envelope Amritsar to Lahore, six sided red Lahore arrival back stamp; another 1903 to Ceylon; illustrated (religious?) cover 1896 half anna Calcutta to Simla; registered postal stationary covers Srinagar to Lahore; postal stationery postcards quarter anna used various cancellations (19); others overprinted "1/4" (4), various types and values unused (10); Edward VII (4); George V covers (7), postal stationery postcards used 94, unused (8); later issues (5); Native States, Jaipur covers/postcard (6), Gwailor overprinted on Queen Victoria (5), Kashmir (2), a wide selection. *Used*, *unused*. (80)

\$130

4034

India 1884- 1954, collection of postal stationery postcards including Queen Victoria (100); Edward VII (19); George V (8), contains a wide selection of cancels and markings. *Housed in a yellow album*. (127)

\$80

4035

India, East India Company postal stationary postcard, quarter anna, Majeeiamandi 20 JULY 1898 to Lahore with additional markings including "dead Letter Office" Lahore and Bombay, and extra piece affixed and marked UNCLAIMED LETTER and square date stamp LAHORE 25 JUL 98 FREE in three lines, Armister CDS 26 JL 26 on back of piece, returned Bombay D.L.O. 28 July 1898. Rare. *Used*.

\$50

4036

Israel, a large accumulation as a collection of FDC and MUH stamps from 1948-1980's housed in 19 clip lock folders, missing rarer early issues with and without tabs, noted however first set with tabs to 50m and the rare 1000 pr (SG 64a) as a FDC with tab, appears to be relatively complete from 1950, together with about 50 packets of FDC and relevant MUH stamps some as strips or blocks and M/S, all housed in three large cartons. *MUH*, *mint*, *used*. (1000's)

\$750

4037

Jersey, Guernsey, Ireland, Isle of Man, 1960s-1980s assorted issues. *MUH* (hundreds)

\$130

4038

New Zealand, First Day covers, 1941-1996, assorted dates and issues to twenty dollars in five albums; stamps, 1955-1995, incomplete in a maroon album, also loose albums. *Used* - *MUH*. (hundreds)

\$100

4039

Papua New Guinea, two large clip-lock folders of various issues from from 1960's to late 1980's, includes FDC's, blocks, strips of MUH issues as well as two small boxes of MUH issues mostly as blocks of 4, booklets etc, noted early several Coronation FDC for New Guinea and Papua, sheets (2) of 2d red New Guinea coronation issue; Papua 1938 set on cover and two last day covers of Australian stamps used in PNG 29/10/52, MUH 1965 bird set to 10/- in strips of 10, similar for butterflies to \$2 both printings; also annual PNG packs 1978, 1981-7, PO packs (about 60), FDC's etc. *MUH, used.* (100's)

\$500

4040

U.S.A., 1851-1970s, mixed mint and used, including three margins three cent 1851-56, high catalogue value. In a Scotts National Postage stamp album. *Used - MUH*

\$750

4041

U.S.A., 1909-1945, incomplete, however includes imperfs, 1926 Air ten, fifteen and twenty cents, Air Lindbergh's Transatlantic Flight 1927, ten cent blue, 1933 Air 'Graf Zeppelin' Chicago Flight. In a black album. *Used - MUH*

\$250

4042

U.S.A., 1923-1975, incomplete, however including Trans Mississippi Philatelic Exhibition issue, Omaha, Nebraska, October 8 to 13 1934, Byrd Antarctic Expedition II, Army Commemorative issue 1936-37. In a Scotts National Postage Stamp album. *Mint - MUH.*

\$200

4043

World stamps, 1930s-1946, various countries and issues including Aden, South Africa, Jamaica, Egypt, Malta, Mauritius. Contained in two New Age stamp albums. *Used.* (2 albums)

\$100

4044

World stamps, including Australia, States and Commonwealth issues, Austria, Brunei, Canada, Fiji, France, Germany, Gold Coast, Great Britain, Greece, India, Turkey, all contained in thirteen albums together with a box of bulk issues. *Used - MUH.* (hundreds)

\$110

4045

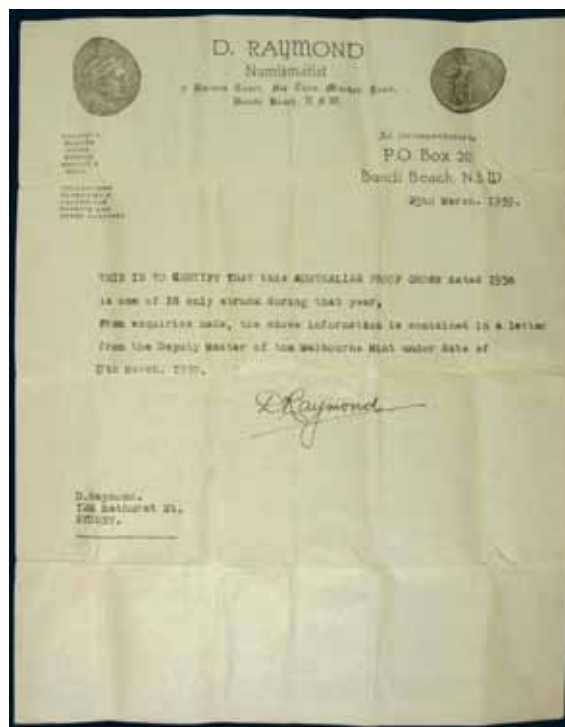
World stamps, Nieu 1979-1992, Penrhyn Island (1902-1992) including 1902-1920 overprinted on New Zealand. In a Scott Specialty Series album. *Used - MUH.*

\$350

4046

World stamps, First Day covers, assorted issues 1970-1988 including New Zealand, Nieu, Samoa, Tokelau. Detailed listing with lot, contained in two albums and plastic sheets. *Used - MUH.* (hundreds)

\$150



letter for lot 1459

END OF SALE